



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETS

**APR 2025**  
PRICE CATALOG

**PRICING & SPECIFICATIONS**

Effective April 1, 2025

Supersedes All Prior Versions





Index	
Policies & Procedures.....	A-1 – A-5
Lifetime Limited Warranty.....	A-6 – A-7
YourColor™ Custom Color Warranty .....	A-8
Order Form.....	B-1
Wainscot Panel Order Form.....	B-2, U-34
Decorative Door Order Form.....	B-3
Decorative Door Availability and Dimensions.....	B-4 – B-5
Appliance Cutouts Order Form .....	B-6, H-54, J-34
Oven Cutouts Order Form.....	B-7, M-14
Sales Aids.....	C-1 – C-5
Selection Center.....	C-3
Color Block Kit List .....	C-4
Finishing & Parts.....	C-6 – C-7
Wellborn Forest Information.....	D-1
Elite Series Cabinet Specifications.....	D-2
Supreme Series Cabinet Specifications.....	D-3
Classic, Supreme, Elite Series Cabinet Comparison .....	D-5
Cabinet Dimensions.....	D-6 – D-7
Cabinet Reveals.....	D-8
Custom Modifications.....	E-1 – E-19
Product Awareness.....	F-1
Beauty of Wood.....	F-2
Rustic Wood Characteristics .....	F-3
Door Style EZ Reference Chart .....	F-4
Door Profiles.....	F-5
Door Styles, Full Overlay - 1-9/16 .....	F-6 – F-13
Door Styles, 1/2" Overlay.....	F-14
Cabinet Care and Cleaning.....	G-1
Stains.....	G-2 – G-3
Hand-wiped Glazes on Stain.....	G-4
Heirloom Stain Finishes .....	G-5
Paints .....	G-6 – G-7
Southerly Collection.....	G-8 – G-9
Hand-wiped Glazes on Paints.....	G-10 – G-11
Brushed Glazes .....	G-12 – G-13
YourColor™ Custom Paint Program .....	G-14
Finish Agreement.....	G-15
QWO Product Education / QWO Description Agreement.....	G-16 – G-18
Hickory Specie Description Agreement.....	G-19
Wall Cabinets.....	H-1 – H-54
Wall Accessories.....	I-1 – I-26
Base Cabinets.....	J-1 – J-35
Base Accessories.....	K-1 – K-14
Universal Access Cabinets.....	L-1 – L-10
Tall Cabinets.....	M-1 – M-14
Utility Cabinets.....	N-1 – N-10
Pantry Cabinets .....	O-1 – O-5
Tall Accessories.....	P-1
Vanity Cabinets.....	Q-1 – Q-22
Vanity Accessories .....	R-1 – R-3
Other Rooms .....	S-1 – S-16
Moldings.....	T-1 – T-17
Details.....	U-1 – U-33

Description	Code	Page Number
1/2" Overlay Hinge.....	HAD-HINGES.....	C-7
135 Degree Outside Molding.....	OM135.....	T-2
18 Sample Door set - Inspire.....	SELCTR18DOORS2024.....	C-6
8' Mirror Frame Molding.....	MFM.....	T-12
Adaptable Sink Base.....	ASB.....	L-5
Adaptable Sink Vanity Base.....	ASVB.....	L-5
Angle Base Transition Cabinet.....	ABT.....	J-30
Angle Corner Wall.....	ACW.....	H-45
Angle Wall.....	AW.....	H-46
Angle Wall Transition.....	AWT.....	H-44
Appliance Cutouts Order Form.....	B-6, H-54, J-34.....	
Arch Box Wood Hood.....	BWHA.....	I-8
Arch Valance.....	AV.....	U-22
Arched Gourmet Wood Hood.....	GWH.....	I-4
Arched Raised Panel Canopy Wood Hood.....	ACH.....	I-3
Arched Raised Panel Mantel Wood Hood.....	AMWH.....	I-6
Artisan Wood Hood.....	ARWH.....	I-1
Asymmetrical Corner Base.....	ACB.....	J-17
Asymmetrical Corner Susan Base.....	ACSB.....	J-17
Asymmetrical Corner Wall.....	AC_L_R.....	H-41
Bar Bracket 10" Plain.....	BB10P.....	U-24
Bar Bracket, 10".....	BB10.....	U-24
Bar Brackets.....	.....	U-24
Base Angle Triangle Cabinet.....	BAT.....	J-30
Base Cabinet w/ Premium Pullout Shelves.....	BWPSW.....	J-23
Base Cabinet w/ Premium Single Pullout Shelf.....	BWPSSW.....	J-22
Base Cabinets.....	B.....	J-2
Base Cove Molding.....	BCM.....	T-12
Base End Panel.....	BEP.....	U-17
Base Filler Spice Pullout.....	BFSP.....	K-7
Base Lazy Susan - 1/2 Overlay.....	BLS.....	J-14
Base Lazy Susan - Full Overlay.....	OBLS.....	J-14
Base Molding.....	BM.....	T-11
Base Microwave Cabinet.....	BMC.....	J-32
Base Organizer Pullouts with Soft-close.....	BOPS.....	K-7
Base Oven Cabinet.....	BOC.....	J-33
Base Skin.....	BS.....	U-3
Base Spice Cabinet w/ Soft-close.....	BSC_SC.....	J-27
Base Tray Cabinet.....	BT9.....	J-2
Base Tray Divider Cabinet.....	BT_D.....	J-29
Base Tray Organizer.....	BT_DO.....	J-29
Base Tray Divider Pullout Cabinet.....	BT_DP.....	J-28
Base Tray Roll Out Cabinet.....	BT_RO.....	J-29
Base Triple Drawer.....	BTD.....	J-12
Base Utensil and Knife Cabinet.....	BUKC.....	J-27
Base Utensil and Knife Organizer Pullouts.....	BUKOP.....	K-8
Base Utensil Cabinet.....	BUC.....	J-28
Base Utensil Organizer Pullouts.....	BUOP.....	K-8
Base Wine Rack.....	BWR.....	J-31
Batten 3/4 Molding.....	B3/4.....	T-4
Beaded Finished Back Panel.....	BFBP.....	U-15
Bevel Edge Molding.....	BEMD.....	T-5
Binder - WF Cabinetry Branded.....	BINDER.....	C-1
Blind Corner Wall.....	C.....	H-27
Bookcases.....	BC.....	S-12 - S-15
Bullnose Molding.....	BN.....	T-3
Brackets.....	BB.....	U-24
Cabinet Mounting Bracket (Left, Right).....	CM (L/R).....	C-7
Can of Spray Paint.....	SCP.....	C-6
Cap Molding.....	CAP.....	T-6
Chair Rail Molding.....	CR.....	T-3
Classic Corbels.....	CACC.....	U-25
Classic Wood Hood Liner.....	LNRWH.....	I-13
Clear Door Bumpers.....	BUMPERS.....	C-7
Color Block Collection Sets.....	CBS.....	C-4

Description	Code	Page Number
Color Block Kit.....	CBK.....	C-5
Color Block Kit Tray Only.....	CBKTO.....	C-5
Color Block Set of Five.....	5BLOCKS.....	C-4
Color Blocks - Individual.....	BLOCKS.....	C-4
Color Block List (Top 100).....	.....	C-5
Columns.....	.....	U-28 - U-30
Combination Drawer Base.....	CDB.....	J-13
Combination Drawer Base with Top Double Drawer.....	CDB_S.....	J-13
Combination Vanity Sink Bases.....	CVS.....	Q-10
Combination Vanity Sink Bases (Tall).....	CVS_T.....	Q-10
Combination Vanity Sink Bases w/ Drawers.....	CVS_B.....	Q-12
Combination Vanity Sink Bases w/ Drawers (Tall).....	CVS_BT.....	Q-12
Contemporary Crown Molding.....	CCM.....	T-8
Contemporary Furniture Base Molding.....	CFBM.....	T-11
Cooktop Drawer Base Cabinet.....	CTD.....	J-10
Corbels.....	CA.....	U-25 - U-26
Corner 3/4" Molding.....	C3/4.....	T-1
Corner Angled Base.....	CAB.....	J-30
Corner Blind Base.....	CB.....	J-18
Corner Blind Base w/ Curved Pullout Shelf (FHD).....	CB_CPSF.....	J-21
Corner Blind Base w/ Half Moon Shelf.....	CB_HMS.....	J-20
Corner Blind Base with Curved Pullout Shelf.....	CB_CPS.....	J-21
Corner Blind Sink Base.....	SCB.....	J-19
Corner Fillers.....	CF.....	U-5
Corner Peninsula Base.....	CPB.....	J-27
Corner Peninsula Wall.....	CPW.....	H-48
Corner Sink Base.....	CSB.....	J-9
Corner Susan Base.....	CS.....	J-15
Corner Space Cover.....	CTK.....	T-14
Cosmo Column.....	COSMO.....	U-29
Counter Edge Molding.....	CE.....	T-3
Country Sink/Range Base.....	CRB.....	J-8
Cove Molding.....	CVMD.....	T-9
Cove Molding 3".....	COV3.....	T-10
Cove Molding 4".....	COV4.....	T-10
Craftsman Bracket.....	BBCR.....	U-25
Craftsman Bun Foot.....	CRF.....	U-27
Crown Molding, 10 Ft.....	CM10.....	T-7
Crown Molding, 8 Ft.....	CM8.....	T-7
Custom Size Doors.....	B-4 - B-5.....	
Cutlery Drawer.....	CD.....	K-4
Cutlery Tray Insert.....	CT.....	K-4
Dealer Decal - WF Cabinetry.....	DECAL.....	C-1
Dealer Starter Kit.....	DSK.....	C-1
Decorative 3/16" Panels.....	AP-PANEL.....	B-4
Decorative Bar Bracket.....	BBD.....	U-24
Decorative Door/ Appliance Panel Order Form.....	.....	B-3
Decorative Doors.....	B-4 - B-5.....	
Decorative End Panel - Base.....	DBEP.....	J-34
Decorative End Panel - Tall.....	DTEP.....	O-5
Decorative End Panel - Tall Vanity.....	DVEP_T.....	Q-21
Decorative End Panel - Vanity.....	DVEP.....	Q-21
Decorative End Panel - Wall.....	DWEP.....	H-52
Decorative Feet.....	.....	U-27
Decorative Wood Hood.....	DWH.....	I-1
Deluxe Dealer Starter Kit.....	DSK-D.....	C-1
Desk End Panel.....	DEP.....	U-16
Desk Unit Apron.....	DUA.....	Q-9
Diagonal Corner Door Wall Cabinet.....	DCDW.....	H-38
Diagonal Corner Door Wall Cabinet - 13" Deep.....	DCDW_13.....	H-39
Diagonal Corner Door Wall Vertical Hinge Cabinet.....	DCDWV.....	H-38
Diag. Corner Door Wall Vertical Hinge - 13" Deep.....	DCDWV_13.....	H-39
Diagonal Corner Drawer Cabinet.....	DCD.....	H-37
Diagonal Corner One Drawer Cabinet.....	DCOD.....	H-37



Description	Code	Page Number
Diagonal Corner Peninsula Susan Wall.....	DCPS.....	H-48
Diagonal Corner Sink Base.....	DCSB.....	J-9
Diagonal Corner Sink Front.....	DCSF.....	K-15
Diagonal Corner Susan Base.....	DCS.....	J-15
Diagonal Corner Susan Wall.....	DS.....	H-36
Diagonal Corner Wall.....	DC.....	H-32
Diagonal Corner Wall - 13" Deep.....	DC_13.....	H-34
Display Center Door Rack Kit for Selection Center.....	DCCR.....	C-2
Door Sales Case.....	S-BAG.....	C-1
Door Wall Cabinet.....	DWC.....	H-20
Door Wall Vertical Hinge Cabinet.....	DWCV.....	H-22
Double Oven Cabinets.....	DO.....	M-6
Double Trash Can Base Cabinet w/Soft-Close.....	2TCRV.....	J-25
Double Trash Can Base w/ Drawer w/Soft-Close ..	2TCRV.....	J-25
Double Trash Can Pullout w/Soft-Close.....	2TCPRV.....	K-11
Drawer Base (Four).....	DB.....	J-12
Drawer Base with 3 Drawers, 2 Drawer Fronts.....	2DB_3.....	J-11
Drawer Base with Top Double Drawer.....	DB_S.....	J-13
Drawer Charging Station.....	CHGDRW.....	K-1
Drawer Peg System.....	DPS.....	K-6
Drawer Peg System - Pegs.....	DPS-PEG.....	K-6
Ductless Conversion Kit.....	DCKT.....	J-11
Easy Access Super Susan Base.....	EASSB.....	J-16
End Panels.....		U-15
English Country Column.....	EC.....	U-28
Eyebeam Valance.....	EV.....	U-22
Fillers.....		U-4
Finish Agreement.....		G-15
Finished Back Panel.....	FBEP.....	U-15
Finished Back Panel.....	FBP.....	U-15
Floating Shelves.....		S-16
Framed Mirrors (Beveled).....	VMB.....	Q-22
Fresno Base Molding.....	FSBM.....	T-12
Full Overlay Crown.....	FCM.....	T-7
Full Overlay Hinge.....	FAD-HINGES.....	C-9
Full-Extension Soft Close Drawer Slide Parts (Blum).....	SB.....	C-9
Full Extension Drawer Clip (Left, Right).....	CLIP (L/R)H.....	C-9
Furniture Base Molding.....	FBM.....	T-11
Furniture Base Cabinets.....	FB.....	S-10
Furniture Drawer Base.....	FDB.....	S-5
Furniture Valance.....	FRV.....	U-23
Glass Door Clip.....	GDC.....	C-7
Half Overlay Hinge.....	HAD-HINGES.....	C-7
Half Moon Shelf for Corner Blind Base - Wood.....	HMS.....	K-9
Hickory Description Agreement Form.....		G-19
Hinge Angle Restriction Clip.....	RESCLIP.....	C-9
Hoods.....		I-1 - I-26
Imagine Brochure.....	IMAGINE.....	C-1
Insert Crown 5 1/2.....	ICM5.....	T-8
Inside Corner 3/4.....	IC3/4.....	T-1
Inspire Selection Center Only.....	INSPIRE-SELCTR-ONLY.....	C-3
Inspire Selection Center Sign.....	WFSIGN-INS.....	C-3
Integrated Soft-Close Hinge.....	ISC-HINGES.....	C-7
Kade Bun Foot.....	KDBF.....	U-27
Knife Block Insert.....	KBI.....	K-3
Layout Pad.....	LAYOUT.....	C-1
Light Rail Molding.....	LRM.....	T-6
Light Shield Transitional.....	LSMD.....	T-5
Limited Lifetime Warranty.....		A-6
Linen Vanity Cabinet with 3 Drawers.....	LVC.....	Q-17
Locker Cabinet.....	LC.....	S-8
Marker.....	MARK.....	C-6
Matching End Panel - Base.....	MBEP.....	J-34
Matching End Panel - Office.....	OMEPP.....	S-7
Matching End Panel - Tall.....	MTEP.....	O-4

Description	Code	Page Number
Matching End Panel - Tall Vanity.....	MVEP_T.....	Q-21
Matching End Panel - Universal Access Base.....	UAMBEP.....	L-9
Matching End Panel - Vanity.....	MVEP.....	Q-21
Matching End Panel - Wall.....	MWEP.....	H-51
Metro Column.....	METRO.....	U-29
Microwave Base Cabinet.....	MBC.....	J-32
Microwave Oven Cabinets.....	MOC.....	M-8
Microwave Wall.....	MW.....	H-53
Mini Sample Bases.....	OSB_1518.....	C-2
Mission Column.....	MIS.....	U-28
Modern Light Rail Molding.....	MLRM.....	T-6
Molding Block.....	MX-BLOCK.....	C-2
Molding Kit.....	MX-KIT.....	C-2
Moldings.....		T-1 - T-17
Molding Stack Design Ideas.....		T-15 - T-17
Nickel Metal Shelf Clips.....	NICKEL-CLIP.....	C-7
Office 2 Drawer Base.....	2DBO.....	S-4
Office Base Cabinet.....	OB.....	S-2
Office Base Drawer.....	OBD.....	S-4
Office File Drawer.....	OFD.....	S-3
Office Matching End Panel.....	OMEPP.....	S-7
Office Pencil Drawer.....	OPD.....	S-6
Ogee Molding.....	OM.....	T-3
Open Display Base.....	ODB.....	J-31
Order Form.....		B-1
Order Form Pad.....	ORDER.....	C-1
Outside Corner Molding.....	OCM.....	T-2
Oven Cutouts Order Form.....		B-7, M-14
Oven Microwave Cabinets.....	OMC.....	M-10
Oven Universal Cabinets.....	OU.....	M-2
Oven Universal Drawer.....	OUD.....	M-2
Overlay Attachments.....	OA.....	U-10
Palladian Column.....	PLDC.....	U-28
Palladian Foot.....	PDF.....	U-27
Panel Molding.....	REI07.....	T-6
Pantry Cabinet with 3 Drawers.....	P.....	O-2
Peninsula Base.....	PB.....	J-26
Peninsula Wall.....	PW.....	H-46
Pilasters.....	P.....	U-6, U-9
Plain Classic 5" Column.....	PCC5.....	U-30
Plain Pilasters - Base, 3 Inch.....	PB3.....	U-7
Plain Pilasters - Base, 6 Inch.....	PB6.....	U-8, U-9
Plain Pilasters, 3 Inch.....	P.....	U-6, U-7
Plain Pilasters, 6 Inch.....	P.....	U-8, U-9
Plain Rosette.....	RSP3.....	U-24
Plain Scribe 3/4" Molding.....	SP3/4.....	T-1
Policies and Procedures.....		A-1
Premium Single Sliding Shelf Kits.....	1SSKW.....	K-12
Premium Sliding Shelf Kits.....	SSKW.....	K-12
Price Book.....	PRICE.....	C-1
Quarter Sawn White Oak Product Education.....		G-16-G-17
Quarter Sawn White Oak Description Agreement.....		G-18
Range Base Cabinet w/Pullout Shelves.....	RWPS.....	J-10
Range Base Cabinet w/Premium Pullout Shelves.....	RWPSW.....	J-10
Refrigerator End Panel - 1-1/2" & 1-3/4 Stile.....	REP.....	U-18
Refrigerator End Panel - 3" Stile.....	REP3.....	U-20
Refrigerator End Panel - 6" Stile.....	REP6.....	U-21
Refrigerator End Panel 3/4".....	REP_E.....	U-19
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets.....	RW.....	H-14
Revival Corbel (Large).....	CARV3.....	U-26
Rope Molding.....	RM.....	T-5
Rosette (Plain).....	RSP3.....	U-24
Round Base Molding.....	RBM.....	T-12
Sample Door.....	SD.....	C-1
Sample Front Kit.....	FSFK.....	C-1

Description	Code	Page Number
Scribe 1 1/4" Molding .....	S1-1/4 .....	T-1
Scribe 3/4" Molding .....	S3/4 .....	T-1
Shaker Corbel/Bracket (Medium).....	CASH3 .....	U-26
Shaker Light Rail Molding .....	SLRM .....	T-4
Shaker Post Column.....	SHPC .....	U-29
Shaker Valance .....	SKV .....	U-23
Shelf Clips (Plastic).....	SHELF-CLIP .....	C-7
Shelf Kits - Particle Board.....	SK .....	U-12
Shelf Kits - Plywood .....	SKP .....	U-13
Shelving .....	SHV .....	U-12
Shiplap Chimney Wood Hood.....	SWH .....	I-2
Shiplap (Rustic) Chimney Wood Hood .....	RSWH .....	I-2
Shiplap Molding .....	SHPM .....	T-13
Shiplap Molding Kit .....	SHPMKT .....	C-2
Shoe Molding.....	SM .....	T-2
Shoe 3/4" Molding .....	SM3/4 .....	T-2
Short Tapered Foot .....	SHTF .....	U-27
Silverware Base Cabinet.....	SWB .....	J-29
Silverware Tray .....	ST .....	K-2
Single Bead Edge.....	SBEM .....	T-4
Single Oven Cabinets.....	SO .....	M-4
Sink Base Cabinet w/ Tilt Out Trays.....	SRB_TOSS .....	J-7
Sink Base Drip Tray .....	SBDT .....	K-1
Sink Front .....	SF .....	K-14
Sink Front Flooring .....	SFF .....	K-13
Sink Front Flooring - Plywood .....	SFFP .....	K-13
Sink Range Base Cabinet.....	SRB .....	J-6
Skins .....	.....	U-2
Slide Out Base Blind Corner Unit.....	SBCL/R .....	K-9
Small Cove Molding .....	SCVMD .....	T-9
Small Coved Foot.....	SCF .....	U-27
Soffit Crown Molding .....	SC .....	T-7
Soffit Rail, 3 Inch .....	SOR3 .....	T-8
Soffit Rail, 6 Inch.....	SOR6 .....	T-8
Soft Close Base Spice Cabinet.....	BSC_SC .....	J-27
Soft-Close Double Trash Can Base w/Drawer.....	2TCDRV .....	J-25
Soft-Close Double Trash Can Base Cabinet.....	2TCRV .....	J-25
Soft Close Double Trash Can Pullout .....	2TCPRV .....	K-11
Soft Close Single Trash Can Base Cabinet.....	TCRV .....	J-24
Soft Close Single Trash Can Base w/Drawer.....	TCDRV .....	J-24
Soft Close Single Trash Can Pullout .....	TCPRV .....	K-10
Soft Close Vanity Hamper .....	VHRV .....	R-1
Spice Drawer Cabinet .....	SPD .....	I-25
Spray Can Toner .....	SCT .....	C-8
Square Base Shoe Molding.....	SBS1/2 .....	T-2
Square Corner Wall.....	SCW .....	H-42
Square Corner Wall - 13" Deep.....	SCW_13 .....	H-42
Square Estate Column.....	SEC .....	U-28
Square Floating Shelf .....	SHSQ .....	S-16
Square Island 4" Column .....	SQCI .....	U-30
Square Mission Column .....	SMIS .....	U-29
Square Turned Foot .....	STF .....	U-27
Stacked Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet.....	SDC .....	H-40
Stacked Molding Design Ideas .....	.....	T-15 – T-17
Stacked Square Corner Wall .....	SSCW .....	H-43
Stacked Wall Cabinet.....	SWC .....	H-23
Stain - Pint.....	STAIN .....	C-6
Standard Light Rail Molding.....	STLRM .....	T-4
Stemware Rack.....	SWR .....	I-24
Stepped Cove Crown .....	CMSC .....	T-9
Straight Box Wood Hood .....	BWHS .....	I-7
Straight Mantel Wood Hood .....	SMWH .....	I-5
Straight Valance .....	V .....	U-22
Styleguide Brochure.....	STYLEGUIDE .....	C-1
Super Susan Base.....	SSB .....	J-16

Description	Code	Page Number
Tall Cabinets.....	.....	M-1
Tall Combination Vanity Sink Base .....	CVS_T .....	Q-10
Tall Combination Vanity Sink Bases w/ Drawers ..	CVS_BT .....	Q-12
Tall Decorative Vanity End Panel .....	DVEP_T .....	Q-21
Tall Matching Vanity End Panel .....	MVEP_T .....	Q-21
Tall Microwave Oven Cabinets.....	TMC .....	M-12
Tall Vanity Base .....	VB_T .....	Q-2
Tall Vanity Base Grooming Organizer .....	VB_TVGO .....	Q-20
Tall Vanity Drawer Base (3 Drawer).....	VTD_T .....	Q-8
Tall Vanity Drawer Base (4 Drawer).....	VDB_T .....	Q-8
Tall Vanity File Base.....	VPF_T .....	Q-10, S-3
Tall Vanity Hamper Cabinet w/ Soft Close.....	VHBRV_T .....	Q-15
Tall Vanity Sink Base .....	VS_T .....	Q-3
Tall Vanity Sink Base Cabinets w/Drawer Blanks ..	VS_BT .....	Q-5
Tall Vanity Sink Base w/Drawers.....	VSBT .....	Q-6
Tall Vanity Sink Drawer Base .....	VSD_T .....	Q-14
Tapered Foot .....	TF .....	U-27
Tiered Silverware Tray .....	TST .....	K-2
Tilt Out Tray - Stainless Steel .....	TO_SS .....	K-2
Toe Space Cover.....	TSC .....	T-14
Touch Up Kit.....	TUK .....	C-6
Traditional Crown.....	TCM .....	T-5
Traditional Inside Corner 3/4.....	TIC3/4 .....	T-3
Traditional Arch Valance .....	TAV .....	U-23
Tray Divider .....	TD .....	K-5
Tray Divider Organizer.....	TDO .....	K-6
Tray Divider Pullout.....	TDP .....	K-5
Tray Roll Out.....	TRO .....	K-5
Trent Cove .....	TCOV .....	T-10
Triple Wall Cabinet Drawer.....	3WCD .....	H-49
Tulip Bun Foot.....	BFTL .....	U-27
Two Drawer Base.....	2DB .....	J-11
Ultimate Kit.....	ULTIMATE KIT .....	C-3
Undercabinet Crown .....	UNC .....	T-7
Universal Access Base .....	UAB .....	L-2
Universal Access Base Microwave .....	UABMC .....	L-4
Universal Access Base w/ Full Height Door.....	UABFH .....	L-3
Universal Access Cabinets.....	.....	L-1
Universal Access Corner Blind Base .....	UACB .....	L-6
Universal Access Corner Sink Base .....	UACSB .....	L-8
Universal Access Diagonal Corner Sink Base .....	UADCBSB .....	L-9
Universal Access Drawer Base .....	UADB .....	L-7
Universal Access Floating Sink Base.....	UAFSB .....	L-5
Universal Access Oven Cabinet.....	UAO .....	L-10
Universal Access Super Susan Base .....	UASSB .....	L-8
Universal Access Trash Can Base w/ Soft-Close.....	UATCRV .....	L-7
Universal Crown, 10 Ft.....	UCM10 .....	T-8
Universal Crown, 8 Ft.....	UCM8 .....	T-8
Universal Microwave Wall.....	UMW .....	H-53
Universal Wood Hood Liner.....	LNRUN .....	I-13
Utility - Vanity.....	VU .....	Q-16
Utility Cabinets .....	U .....	N-1 – N-10
Utility Skins .....	US1284-US24120 .....	U-3
Utility Premium Sliding Shelf Kits .....	USKW .....	P-1
Utility Tray - Wood .....	WUI .....	K-3
Valances .....	.....	U-22
Vanity Base .....	VB .....	Q-2
Vanity Base (Tall) .....	VB_T .....	Q-2
Vanity Cabinets.....	.....	Q-1 – Q-22
Vanity Drawer Base (3 Drawer) .....	VDB .....	Q-8
Vanity File Base .....	VPF .....	Q-10, S-3
Vanity File Base (Tall) .....	VPF_T .....	Q-10, S-3
Vanity Grooming Organizer w/Soft Close.....	VGO .....	R-1
Vanity Hamper Cabinet w/ Soft Close .....	VHBRV .....	Q-15
Vanity Hamper Cabinet w/ Soft Close (Tall) .....	VHBRV_T .....	Q-15

<b>Description</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
Vanity Hamper w/Soft Close.....	VHRV.....	R-1
Vanity Knee Drawer.....	VKD.....	Q-9
Vanity Mirror Frame.....	VMF.....	Q-22
Vanity Sink Base.....	VS.....	Q-3
Vanity Sink Base (Tall).....	VS_T.....	Q-3
Vanity Sink Base w/Drawer Blanks.....	VS_B.....	Q-5
Vanity Sink Base w/Drawer Blanks (Tall).....	VS_BT.....	Q-5
Vanity Sink Base w/Drawers.....	VS_B.....	Q-6
Vanity Sink Base w/Drawers (Tall).....	VS_B_T.....	Q-6
Vanity Sink Drawer Base.....	VSD.....	Q-14
Vanity Sink Drawer Base (Tall).....	VSD_T.....	Q-14
Vanity Skins.....	VS - 18VS.....	U-3
Vanity Premium Single Sliding Shelf Kits.....	1VSSKW.....	R-2
Vanity Premium Sliding Shelf Kits.....	VSSKW.....	R-2
Vanity Topper.....	VT.....	Q-19
Vanity Utility.....	VU.....	Q-16
Vanity Wall Cabinet.....	V.....	Q-19
Ventilators.....	VNT.....	I-10-12, 23
Wainscot Panels.....	WP-PANEL.....	B-2, U-14
Wall Cabinet Drawers.....	WCD.....	H-49
Wall Cabinets.....	1212 - 4842.....	H-2 - H-12
Wall Drawer Cabinet.....	D.....	H-18
Wall End Panel.....	WEP.....	U-16
Wall Kitchen Organizer.....	WKO.....	H-49
Wall One Drawer Cabinet.....	WOD.....	H-17
Wall Organizer.....	WO.....	I-25
Wall Skins.....	WS12-WS6015.....	U-2
Wall Top Hinge Single Door.....	WTH.....	H-13
Wall Top Hinge Vertical Single Door.....	WTHV.....	H-13
Wall What Not Shelves.....	WWN.....	I-26
Warming Drawer Cabinet.....	WDC.....	J-33
Warming Drw Cabinet w/Premium Pullout Shelves.....	WDCW.....	J-31
What Not Shelves.....	WN.....	I-26
Wine Bottle Rack.....	WBR.....	I-24
Wine Cubbie (Wall/Base).....	BWC.....	I-25
Wine Racks.....	WR.....	H-50
Wood Tops.....	WT.....	U-11
Wood Tops - Bullnose.....	WT-B.....	U-11
Wood Tops - Ogee.....	WT-O.....	U-11
Wood Utility Tray.....	WUI.....	K-3
X Cube Wine Cabinet.....	XCW.....	H-50
YourColor™ Custom Paint Program.....		G-14
YourColor™ Custom Paint Warranty.....		A-8

Code	Page Number	Code	Page Number	Code	Page Number	Code	Page Number
1212 - 4842	H-2	CAB	J-30	DVEP_T	Q-21	PB	J-28
1SSKW	K-12	CACC	U-25	DWC	H-21	PB3	U-7
1VSSKW	R-4	CAP	T-6	DWCV	H-22	PB6	U-8
2DB	J-11	CARV3	U-26	DWEP	H-52	PCC5	U-30
2DB_3	J-11	CASH3	U-26	DWH	I-1	PDF	U-27
2DBO	S-4	CB	J-18	EASSB	J-16	PLDC	U-28
2TCDRV	J-25	CB_CPS	J-21	EC	U-28	PRICE	C-1
2TCPRV	K-11	CB_CPSF	J-21	EV	U-22	PW	H-46
2TCRV	J-25	CB_HMS	J-20	FAD-HINGES	C-9	RBM	T-12
3WCD	H-49	CBK	C-5	F	U-4	REI07	T-6
5BLOCKS	C-4	CBS	C-4	FB	S-10	REP	U-18
ABT	J-30	CCM	T-8	FBEP	U-15	REP_E	U-19
AC_L_R	H-41	CD	K-4	FBM	T-11	REP3	U-20
ACB	J-17	CDB	J-13	FBP	U-15	REP6	U-21
ACH	I-3	CDB_S	J-13	FCM	T-7	RESCLIP	C-9
ACSB	J-17	CE	T-3	FDB	S-5	RM	T-5
ACW	H-45	CF	U-5	FRV	U-23	RSP3	U-24
AMWH	I-6	CFBM	T-11	FSBM	T-12	RSWH	I-2
AP-PANEL	B-4	CHGDRW	K-1	FSFK	C-1	RW	H-14
ARWH	I-1	CLIP(L/R)H	C-9	GWH	I-4	RWPS	J-10
ASB	L-5	CM(L/R)	C-9	HAD-HINGES	C-9	RWPSW	J-10
ASVB	L-5	CM8	T-7	HMS	K-9	S-BAG	C-1
AV	U-22	CM10	T-7	IC3/4	T-1	SI-1/4	T-1
AW	H-46	CMSC	T-9	ICM5	T-8	S3/4	T-1
AWT	H-44	COSMO	U-29	IMAGINE	C-1	SB	C-9
B	J-2	COV3	T-10	INSPIRE-SELCTR-ONLY	C-3	SBCL/R	K-9
B3/4	T-4	COV4	T-10	ISC-HINGES	C-9	SBDT	K-1
BAT	J-30	CPB	J-27	KBI	K-3	SBEM	T-4
BB10	U-24	CPW	H-48	KDBF	U-27	SBS1/2	T-2
BB10P	U-24	CR	T-3	LAYOUT	C-1	SC	T-7
BBCR	U-25	CRB	J-8	LC	S-8	SCDT	C-9
BBD	U-24	CRF	U-27	LNRUN	I-13	SCF	U-27
BC	S-12	CS	J-15	LNRRWH	I-13	SCH	I-3
BCM	T-12	CSB	J-9	LRM	T-6	SCP	C-8
BEMD	T-5	CT	K-4	LSMD	T-5	SCT	C-8
BEP	U-17	CTD	J-10	LVC	Q-17	SCVMD	T-9
BEP1-1/2	U-17	CTK	T-14	MARK	C-8	SCW	H-42
BEP1-3/4	U-17	CVMD	T-9	MBC	J-32	SCW_13	H-42
BFBP	U-15	CVS	Q-10	MBEP	J-36	SD	C-1
BFSP	K-7	CVS_T	Q-10	METRO	U-29	SDC	H-40
BFTL	U-27	CVS_B	Q-12	MFM	T-12	SEC	U-28
BINDER	C-1	CVS_BT	Q-12	MIS	U-28	SELCTR18DOORS2024	C-3
BLOCKS	C-4	D	H-18	MLRM	T-6	SF	K-14
BLS	J-14	DB	J-11	MOC	M-8	SFF	K-13
BM	T-11	DB_S	J-13	MTEP	O-4	SFFP	K-13
BMC	J-32	DBEP	J-36	MVEP	Q-21	SHELF-CLIP	C-9
BN	T-3	DC	H-34	MVEP_T	Q-21	SHPC	U-29
BOC	J-33	DC-13	H-34	MW	H-53	SHPM	T-13
BOPS	K-7	DCD	H-37	MWEP	H-51	SHPMK	C-2
BS	U-3	DCDR	C-2	MX-BLOCK	C-2	SHSQ	S-16
BSC_SC	J-27	DCDW	H-38	MX-KIT	C-2	SHTF	U-27
BT_D	J-28	DCDW_13	H-39	NICKEL-CLIP	C-9	SHV	U-14
BT_DO	J-29	DCDWV	H-38	OA	U-10	SK	U-12
BT_DP	J-28	DCDWV_13	H-39	OB	S-2	SKP	U-12
BT_RO	J-29	DCKT	I-13	OBD	S-4	SKV	U-23
BT9	J-2	DCOD	H-37	OBL5	J-14	SLRM	T-4
BTD	J-12	DCPS	H-48	OCM	T-2	SM	T-2
BUC	J-28	DCS	J-15	ODB	J-31	SM3/4	T-2
BUKC	J-27	DCSB	J-9	OFD	S-3	SMIS	U-29
BUKOP	K-8	DCSF	K-14	OM	T-3	SMWH	I-5
BUMPERS	C-9	DECAL	C-1	OM135	T-2	SO	M-4
BUOP	K-8	DEP	U-16	OMC	M-10	SOR3	T-8
BWC	I-25	DO	M-6	OMEP	S-7	SOR6	T-8
BWHA	I-8	DPS	K-6	OPD	S-6	SP3/4	T-1
BWHS	I-7	DPS-PEG	K-6	ORDER	C-1	SPD	I-25
BWPSW	J-23	DS	H-35	OSB_1518	C-2	SQCI	U-30
BWPSSW	J-22	DSK-D	C-1	OU	M-2	SRB	J-6
BWR	J-31	DTEP	O-5	OUD	M-2	SRB_TOSS	J-7
C	H-27	DUA	Q-9	P	O-2	SSB	J-16
C3/4	T-1	DVEP	Q-21	P	U-6	SSKW	K-12

Code	Page Number	Code	Page Number
ST .....	K-2	VSD .....	Q-14
STAIN .....	C-8	VSD_T .....	Q-14
STF .....	U-27	VSSKW .....	R-4
STLRM .....	T-4	VS_T .....	Q-3
STYLEGUIDE .....	C-1	VT .....	Q-19
SWB .....	J-31	VTD_T .....	Q-8
SWC .....	H-23	VU .....	Q-16
SWH .....	I-2	WBR .....	I-24
SWR .....	I-24	WCD .....	H-49
TAV .....	U-23	WDCW .....	J-33
TCDRV .....	J-25	WEP .....	U-16
TCM .....	T-5	WKO .....	H-49
TCOV .....	T-10	WN .....	I-26
TCPRV .....	K-10	WO .....	I-25
TCRV .....	J-24	WOD .....	H-17
TD .....	K-5	WP-PANEL .....	U-14
TDO .....	K-6	WR .....	H-50
TDP .....	K-5	WS12-WS6015 .....	U-2
TF .....	U-27	WT .....	U-11
TIC3/4 .....	T-3	WT-B .....	U-11
TMC .....	M-12	WT-O .....	U-11
TO_SS .....	K-2	WTH .....	H-13, H-16
TRO .....	K-5	WTHV .....	H-13
TSC .....	T-14	WUI .....	K-3
TST .....	K-2	WWN .....	I-26
TUK .....	C-8	XCW .....	H-50
U .....	N-2		
UAB .....	L-2		
UABFH .....	L-3		
UABM .....	L-4		
UABMC .....	L-4		
UACB .....	L-6		
UACSB .....	L-6		
UADB .....	L-7		
UADCSB .....	L-9		
UAFSB .....	L-4		
UAMBEP .....	L-9		
UAO .....	L-10		
UASSB .....	L-8		
UATCRV .....	L-7		
UCM8 .....	T-8		
UCM10 .....	T-8		
ULTIMATE-KIT .....	C-3		
UMW .....	H-53		
UNC .....	T-7		
US1284-US24120 .....	U-3		
USKW .....	P-1		
V (Valance) .....	U-22		
V (Vanity) .....	Q-19		
VB .....	Q-2		
VB_TVGO .....	Q-20		
VB_F .....	Q-10, S-3		
VB_F_T .....	Q-10, S-3		
VB_T .....	Q-2		
VDB .....	Q-8		
VDB_T .....	Q-8		
VGO .....	R-1		
VHBRV .....	Q-15		
VHBRV_T .....	Q-15		
VHRV .....	R-1		
VKD .....	Q-9		
VMB .....	Q-22		
VMF .....	Q-22		
VNT .....	I-10-12, 23		
VS .....	Q-3		
VS - 18VS .....	U-3		
VS_B .....	Q-5		
VS_BT .....	Q-5		
VS_B .....	Q-6		
VS_B_T .....	Q-6		

## NOTES

---

Insert  
Policies & Procedures Tab  
Here





## Questions and Information

For questions and information regarding our policies and procedures, please call Customer Service at (800) 846-2562.

## PLACING AN ORDER

Wellborn Forest accepts orders 24 hours a day by fax or by email on the Wellborn Forest order form or a computer design program (2020 Design & ProKitchen).

Customer Service Emails & Faxes:

- rebekah.bailey@wellbornforest.com / 256.513.4360
- tracey.denney@wellbornforest.com / 256.215.3325
- sheila.ray@wellbornforest.com / 256.215.3334

### To Place an Order

1. Orders may be placed using order forms provided by Wellborn Forest (free of charge), or a computer design program form.

- 2020 Design - fax or email the 2020 manufacturer codes quote report along with a Wellborn Forest order form with specifics as a cover page (\*When emailing, export report as a pdf or html file).

- Wellborn Forest nomenclature must be used to avoid delays in processing.

2. Specify on each order the **finish, door style, species, hinge preference** (left, right or both), and **drawer box**. **\*Please remember when placing an order, only one door style, finish and box style per order!**

3. Specify **shipping method** (truckload, cycle truck, or customer pickup), and **Customer Purchase Order #**.

4. Orders are entered for production on a first entered/first scheduled basis. Orders exceeding our daily capacity will be entered to produce on the next production schedule.

### Cut-Off Time

Wellborn Forest maintains an active schedule to manage cut-offs by zones. To ensure that your delivery arrives within the lead-time schedule, you may place your order **in advance** or on your **ZONE Cut-off Day**. The cut-off date is actually the **last day** that you may **make changes to** an order. See chart below for ZONE Cut-off times. All times are listed in the Central Time Zone.

	CUT-OFF DATE	CUT-OFF TIME	SUBMIT CHANGES TO ORDERS BY
ZONE A	Monday	8:00 am CST	2:00 pm CST
ZONE B	Tuesday	8:00 am CST	2:00 pm CST
ZONE C	Wednesday	8:00 am CST	2:00 pm CST
ZONE D	Wednesday	8:00 am CST	2:00 pm CST
ZONE E	Thursday	8:00 am CST	2:00 pm CST

## Order Processing

Wellborn Forest enters orders using the nomenclature listed in this Price Catalog.

Itemized order acknowledgments are sent by 10:00 am on your cut-off date. It is the customer's responsibility to check the order confirmation for accuracy and notify customer service immediately if a change is necessary. No response indicates acceptance of the order acknowledgment. If you do not receive an acknowledgment by 10:00 am, consider that we did not receive the order and contact customer service.

## Change Order Procedures

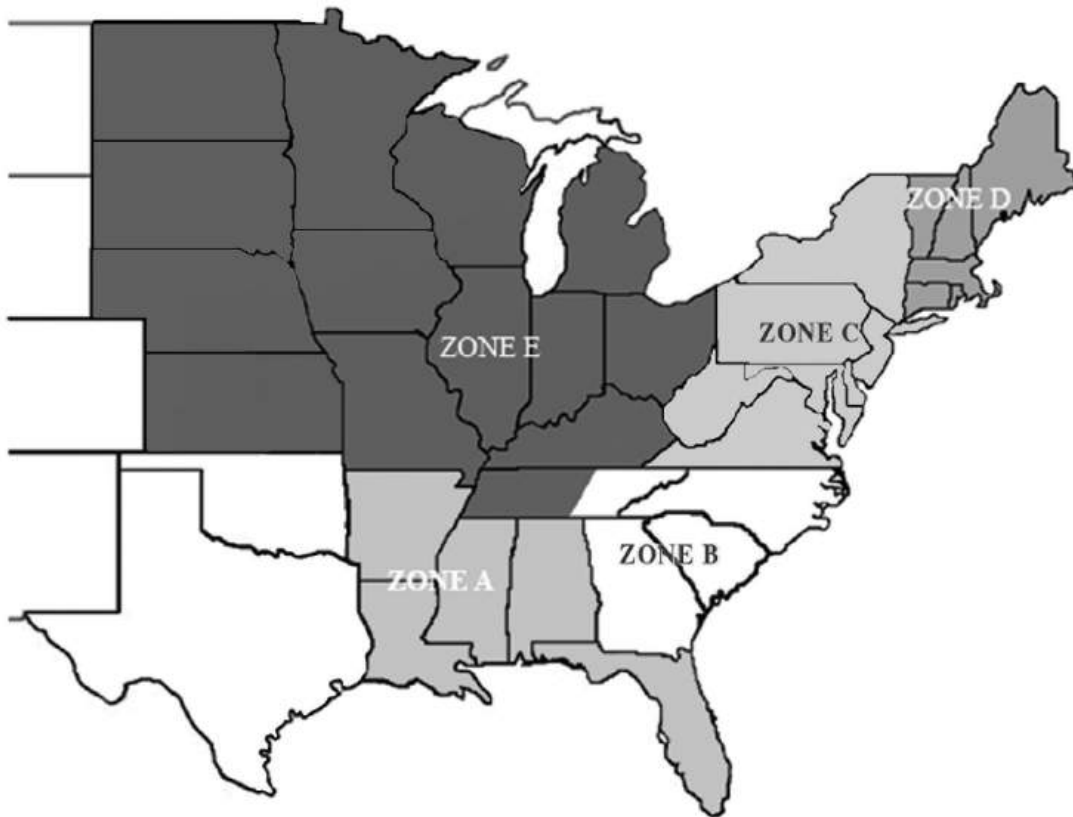
**Review of orders and changes must be submitted no later than 48 hours after receipt of confirmation or no later than (2:00pm) CST on your cut-off day, depending on which is earlier.** Please be aware that changes to orders between the time you send Wellborn Forest the order and receipt of itemized acknowledgment may result in duplication of order. Changes to orders should be made to the itemized order confirmation to avoid production delays. (No response or positive confirmation both indicate acknowledgment of the order by you, Wellborn Forest's customer.) **All changes or corrections to orders must be emailed/faxed.** Changes to orders such as: complete door style, wood species, or finish change will result in cancellation of the order and reorder for the next available production week.

Changes, including cancellations, made to orders after (2:00pm) CST on your Cut-off Date will be subject to a 25% (of the cost of the item) Change Order Processing fee. These changes will delay the production and shipment of the order until the next available production date for your zone. **No changes will be allowed 48 hours after cut-off or on Custom Modification cabinets. All changes or corrections to orders must be emailed/faxed.**

Cancellations and change requests will not be accepted for any orders received that are tagged **WFex**. Due to the efforts of our purchasing department to order and receive goods in a short amount of time, we find many times that these orders are already produced, packaged and due to be shipped when cancellation and change requests are made. As a result, we will no longer accept cancellations or changes on those orders.

## Pricing Discrepancy

Wellborn Forest strives to ensure all pricing programs are identical to avoid pricing/quoting errors. If a pricing discrepancy exists between 20/20, ProKitchen, QuickQuote, and the Price Book, use the current year's price book as the rule. **The Price Book pricing supersedes all pricing programs, 20/20, ProKitchen, & QuickQuote.** If you are in doubt of any pricing, contact your customer service representative.



	CUT-OFF DATE
ZONE A	Monday
ZONE B	Tuesday
ZONE C	Wednesday
ZONE D	Wednesday
ZONE E	Thursday



### Freight

#### Truckload

**\*All deliveries are sold f.o.b. factory**

Wellborn Forest may utilize contract carriers for truckload deliveries. Truckload freight rates may be obtained by contacting the transportation department at Wellborn Forest (ext. 3337).

- Maximum Cubic Feet Per Truckload
  - 48' Trailer - 2700 cubic feet
  - 53' Trailer - 3200 cubic feet

Once loaded, truckload shipments held by the customer for delivery will incur a \$100.00 per day demurrage fee from the date the order is ready to ship.

**Customers requesting expedited shipment (overnight or second day delivery) of replacement item(s) will be responsible for freight charges. These charges will be invoiced to the customer.**

#### Cycle Trucks (Kitchens)

Product shipped on the Wellborn Forest Cycle truck is sold at the factory cost multiplier and freight charges are calculated at a per cabinet freight rate, based on the ship to location, incurred at invoicing. **Fuel surcharge may be applicable based on percentage of freight cost.**

**Cabinets are charged the per cabinet rate, not accessories, moldings, etc.** The per cabinet freight rate may be obtained through customer service or your sales representative.

**A minimum freight charge of \$150.00 will apply to shipments of fewer than five cabinets or other items delivered (Ex. sale aids, moldings, literature, etc...).**

Orders loaded on the cycle truck and held for shipment by the customer or credit department will incur a **redelivery charge based on current shipping fees.**

#### UPS/Fedex Shipments

**All UPS/Fedex shipments will be charged freight plus a \$10 handling fee.**

**Cabinets and all cabinet parts exceeding 70 lbs., 108" in length, or 165" in size combining length and girth cannot be shipped UPS/Fedex.**

#### Lifetime Limited Warranty

(see pp. A6 - A7 for Warranty guidelines)

Warranty claims are different than Damaged or Defective Goods claims. Warranty claims are made after the product is installed. Refer to Wellborn Forest's Lifetime Warranty for complete warranty details. If you are making a Warranty Claim, check and fill out the Warranty Service Request box on the Wellborn Forest Order form. Be sure to complete all information on the order form and email/fax it to customer service. This order will be processed to produce on the next date of order placement and ship on the next available Wellborn Forest truck, LTL carrier or UPS.

**Warranty, damage, defective orders require field inspection and a signed authorization from a Wellborn Forest Sales Representative.**

Disposition of the warranted product may include returning it to Wellborn Forest. **Any request for an item to be returned must be authorized by VP of Sales & Marketing.**

#### Damage/Replacement Orders

If a product has been determined damaged beyond use while unloading, or with visible damage at the time of unloading use the Wellborn Forest Order Form to submit orders for damaged product. A "Damage Replacement" check box is available to you to order replacement items. Please provide the original order number in the field indicated. Product noted on the BOL/Shipper and ordered under these circumstances will be shipped at no charge.

If only the door is damaged, order only the door. If only the box is damaged, order the box only. If a component part will remedy the damage (i.e. drawer, drawer guide, hinge or shelves) order the necessary component. This will greatly speed the replacement process.

All replacements for damage, including parts, **reported within the 60 days of invoicing** will be shipped at no charge. Wellborn Forest will determine the best method to ship the replacement item(s), including the preferred Wellborn Forest Cycle Truck.

Customers requesting expedited shipment (overnight or second day delivery) of replacement items will be responsible for freight charges. These charges will be invoiced to the customer.

Note the damage on the Bill of Lading (BOL/Shipper) and obtain the driver's signature and contact customer service immediately to reorder the damaged item(s).

Refer to the appropriate type carrier below to determine disposition of the damaged item. If delivered by:

- Wellborn Forest Company Owned Truck
  - return the item on the truck
- Contract Carrier Independent Carrier
  - accept the item since the carrier is not returning to Wellborn Forest
- Common Carrier
  - Wellborn Forest will not accept responsibility for damage to product shipped by common carrier when the customer chooses this method of shipment. We highly discourage this method of shipment.
- UPS/Fedex
  - Contact UPS/Fedex to file a claim. Original packaging must be available for inspection by a UPS/Fedex representative.



### Damage (continued)

#### Concealed Damage

Product(s) discovered to have sustained concealed damage will be replaced by Wellborn Forest at no additional charge.

**The items must be reported to customer service within 60 days from the date of delivery and held for inspection and final disposition by a Wellborn Forest Sales Representative. Damaged claims that exceed two cabinets must be inspected by a Wellborn Forest Sales Representative.**

Credit will not be issued if damage notification exceeds 60 days from the date of invoice. Please be advised that an invoice for the replacement item(s) may be generated if the item(s) is/are not available for inspection.

\*All damage replacement items submitted within 60 days from the date of delivery will be produced on the next available Production date at no charge. Exceptions: Items not stocked in inventory.

### Defective Materials

#### Doors

Doors that are warped 1/4" or less must be allowed to hang through two seasons (Ex. Spring to Summer) before a no charge replacement will be considered. Some doors may warp slightly after installation due to high or low humidity levels in the home. The door will usually return to a normal flat position after going through the seasonal change. Please ensure that the door is warped rather than the cabinet being racked or out of square.

#### Cabinets or Parts

Wellborn Forest will replace, at no charge, up to two cabinets or six doors per kitchen order that are deemed defective. Replacements above this level will be shipped out at a charge and a Return Materials Authorization number will be issued. If upon return, the product is determined to be defective a credit will be issued at that time.

#### Finish

Complaints concerning stain, paint, or glaze finish must be inspected by a Wellborn Forest Sales Representative. Wellborn Forest reserves the option of approving a field repair or returning the product to factory for repair or replacement. Exposure to smoke, water, or extreme sunlight may alter the original appearance. Slight variations in grain and color are not considered defects, as this is the natural character of wood. **Veneered panel doors are not guaranteed to match solid wood framing on the same door in either the raw or finished state. Veneers will absorb stain differently than solid wood. The mismatch of solid and veneers is not considered defective.**

### Return Policy

Returns will be handled on a case-by-case basis. Contact customer service when an RMA is considered necessary.

**NOTE:** The return policy pertains to defective, damaged, warranty, or Wellborn Forest administrative errors only. RMA does not include customer errors.

Items must be returned within 90 days of delivery. Items returned after 90 days will not receive credit. Issuance of RMA does not guarantee issuance of credit. **Returned products not found to agree with claim upon inspection may be returned to the customer. VP of Sales & Marketing must approve return of items.**

### Shortages

#### Wellborn Forest Truck or Contract Carrier

Note the shortage on the shipper and obtain the driver's signature. Email/Fax the signed shipper with a list of the shortage(s) to customer service immediately. A shortage must be reported within 48 hours to be considered as a shortage replacement. Shortages will be produced and shipped on the next available truck.

Wellborn Forest will determine the best method to ship the shorted item(s). The Wellborn Forest Cycle Truck is preferred. Customers requesting expedited shipment (overnight or second day delivery) of shorted item(s) will be responsible for freight charges. This charge will be invoiced to the customer.

### Backorders

Backorders are parts that do not ship with the order and are indicated as such on the packing list. Backorders can and do occur, the result of various reasons including material out of stock and damage or defective parts occurring in process. Backorders are not invoiced until they are shipped.



### General Policy Statement

Wellborn Forest conducts business in a fair and equitable manner toward maintaining customer satisfaction.

### Credit Management

A signed and complete credit application must be received and approved to establish an account and to place orders with Wellborn Forest. All credit references are checked and a credit bureau investigation is completed to determine the credit worthiness of the company and/or principals. If insufficient credit history or incomplete information exists, Wellborn Forest may request additional references, financial statements or other pertinent information.

Billing terms will be established once credit is approved. Violation of the established terms may result in a change to the terms and/or a credit hold. Quick pay 2% discounts are applied to purchased items only excluding freight and taxes.

Orders submitted to Wellborn Forest are subject to review by the credit manager. Wellborn Forest will withhold orders from customers with past due accounts or balances in excess of established credit limits at our discretion. The credit manager will release orders when account payment issues are resolved. Production will be based on order release, not order placement.

Customers must refrain from making unapproved payment deductions from invoices for damaged, defective or shorted items. Reconciliation of your account may result in your account being placed on credit hold if you make deductions. Discuss any adjustments to your account with your sales representative.

## WFex

The **WFex** program is for customers requesting shelf items.

- Orders may be submitted daily by 11:00 AM CST
- **WFex** must be checked on the order form. No order will be entered **WFex** without the **WFex** box marked, no matter how small the order.
- A 20% upcharge will apply to non-replacement orders
- Orders entered as **WFex** will be available for shipment in 10 business days
  - Freight charged at published freight rates
  - Limited to 1 – 3 cabinets and parts

The customer must designate UPS, LTL carrier or next available WF Truck on the order. If the customer does not designate shipping method, Wellborn Forest will determine best method of shipping.

**\*Mullion doors, deco doors, custom size doors, and specialty cabinets require standard lead-time and can not be ordered on the WFex.**

The following door styles are not available for **WFex** since Wellborn Forest does not manufacture these door styles:

Hartford (O,M,C)	Devon Rustic Hickory
Hartford Rustic (O,M)	Shelby Rustic Hickory
Madison (O,C,H)	Chiswick Rustic Hickory
Madison Rustic (O,M)	Waverly Rustic Hickory
	Beecher Rustic Hickory
	Judson Rustic Hickory

When ordering an unavailable door style for **WFex**, you must place two orders:

- 1) box only
- 2) doors for standard delivery.

### Delivery

**The transportation department notifies customers via email/fax prior to delivery. Contact Wellborn Forest transportation department (ext. 3337) for delivery information if you have not received delivery notification. ETA notices are available to view on [www.mywfpdata.com](http://www.mywfpdata.com).**

Specific delivery times cannot be arranged, however, fleet drivers are to contact customers 24 hours prior to delivery.

**Wellborn Forest delivers only to the customer's place of business provided the location will accommodate a Wellborn Forest truck (74 ft. overall). Job site deliveries are prohibited by the size of trailers and liability concerns.**

Wellborn Forest drivers will assist in tailgating the product. The dealer must furnish personnel to unload and check off the shipment.

Customers will be notified in the event of delivery delays.

**Note: Requests to delay shipments from the acknowledged delivery date may incur storage fees. Customer Pickup items will be invoiced once produced and a storage fee may be applied if left at the Wellborn Forest location for more than 1 week.**



**WELLBORN FOREST**  
CABINETS

## LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Wellborn Forest warrants its products to the original consumer purchaser to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal residential use for the lifetime of the original consumer purchaser. This warranty is non-transferable.

During this warranty period, Wellborn Forest will repair or replace, at our discretion, any cabinet or its component which proves to be defective in material and/or workmanship under normal installation, use and service. This warranty is limited to the replacement of defective parts and does not include service, labor, or transportation charges related to the removal or installation of defective parts, regardless of whether work was performed by a contractor, Service Company or yourself. In addition, this warranty does not include labor or damage related to improper installation, storage, misuse or neglect.

This warranty shall not apply to Wellborn Forest cabinetry or parts that have been subjected to alteration, modification, accident, damage in transit, abnormal use, extreme temperature, moisture levels, or abrasive cleaning chemicals. Cabinet integrity is limited to the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association testing and certification standard which comply with the American National Standards Institute #A161-1-2000.

This warranty does not apply to any products used or installed in conjunction with Wellborn Forest cabinets such as plumbing fixtures, counter tops, or appliances. Use of Wellborn Forest cabinetry or parts contrary to instructions furnished by Wellborn Forest will void this warranty.

All claims for defective products must be submitted, in writing, to the Wellborn Forest dealer from whom you purchased this product, detailing the specific problem no later than 90 days after the defect has been known. Proof of purchase (a copy of the original invoice or dated sales receipt from a Wellborn Forest dealer) is required. Warranty claims must be initially made through your Wellborn Forest Dealer. The Wellborn Forest Dealer will present the warranty claims to Wellborn Forest. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to inspect the claimed defective cabinets to require that the replacements will be invoiced upon shipment and credit issued upon the return and inspection of defective product. If you need further assistance, please contact:

Wellborn Forest Inc.; Customer Service/Warranty Claim; 2212 Airport Blvd.; Alexander City, AL 35010

Special considerations:

- a) Doors that are warped 1/4" or less must be allowed to hang through two (2) seasons (ex. Spring, Summer) before replacement will be made. Typically, the door will return to its normal flat position after conditioning to its environment. Prior to requesting a replacement, please be sure that the problem is not an installation deficiency.
- b) Finish deviations must be inspected by an authorized Wellborn Forest representative. Determination will be made following the inspection whether to repair in the field or to return the product to the factory for refinishing or replacement. No field repair may be made without approval from Wellborn Forest.
- c.) Stain variations: Since no two trees are the same, wood is a unique material with natural variations in grain, texture, and color. These variations may also cause considerable differences between old samples and new cabinets. Please Note: Newly produced cabinets will never be the same color as aged samples or cabinets.
- d.) Mitered doors: Mitered doors allow a .012" joint gap 1" from inside bead. Mitered doors are not warranted against joint separations that occur as a result of high humidity or moisture conditions.
- e.) Veneered Panels: Veneered panel doors are not guaranteed to match solid wood framing on the same door in either the raw or finished state. Veneers will absorb stain differently than solid wood. The mismatch of solid and veneers is not considered defective.
- f.) Single panel, five-piece doors and drawer fronts that exceed 22" wide by 44" high in either single or multi-panel products are not warranted against expansion, warpage, cracking or open framing joints.
- g.) Some replacement parts are subject to availability and may differ from those originally supplied as part of our ongoing product development process.

No dealer or agent of Wellborn Forest has any authority to change or enlarge the above warranty or Wellborn Forest's responsibility.

The Warranty statements contained in this limited warranty set forth the only express warranties extended by Wellborn Forest for the cabinets. In lieu of all other warranties, the provisions of the warranty shall constitute the entire liability of Wellborn Forest and the property owner's exclusive remedy for breach of the warranty. Wellborn Forest shall not be liable to the property owner for incidental or consequential damages for breach of an express or implied warranty on the cabinets.

This warranty became effective April 2025, and covers cabinets ordered on or after April 2025. Cabinets ordered before April 2025 are covered by the warranty in effect at the time of purchase.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

MKT21/2025

# Lifetime Limited Warranty

Wellborn Forest Inc. warrants its products to the original consumer purchaser, to be free from defects in material & workmanship under normal residential use for the lifetime of the original consumer purchaser. This warranty is non-transferable.

## Warranty Coverage

During this warranty period, Wellborn Forest will repair or replace, at our discretion, any cabinet or its component which proves to be defective in material and/or workmanship under normal installation, use and service. This warranty is limited to the replacement of defective parts. Replacement parts are subject to availability and may differ from the originally supplied as part of our ongoing product development process.

## Warranty Includes

- Cabinet front frames
- Cabinet doors
- Back panels
- End panels
- Shelves, trays
- Tops, bottoms
- Drawer fronts
- Drawer bodies
- Hardware (drawer slides, hinges)
- Replacement or repair (at our discretion) of cabinet finishes which do not meet our product specification standards.
- Replacement of missing cabinet parts or components.
- Replacement of drawer slides, door hinges, and/or plastic revolving shelves which are defective in materials and/or workmanship.

## How To Obtain Product Warranty Coverage

To obtain coverage, contact the Wellborn Forest dealer where you purchased our product. A copy of the original purchaser's dated receipt is required to obtain the benefits of this warranty. All claims must specify the defects and be approved by Wellborn Forest prior to parts being shipped or repairs started. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to inspect the claimed defective cabinets to require that the replacements will be invoiced upon shipment and credit issued upon the return and inspection of defective product.

## Warranty Excludes

- Correction of improper installation or repair of damage caused by improper installation.
- Labor costs associated for removal, repair, replacement, or re-installation of cabinets or parts (unless approved by Wellborn Forest Products in lieu of replacement).
- Replacement parts or repairs when cabinetry is used in other than residential home application.
- Replacement or repair if cabinets and/or parts subjected to: field alternation or modification, extreme heat/cold or dryness/moisture levels, misuse, negligence, abuse, accidents, damage in transit, abnormal use, excessive sunlight or smoke, improper installation, handling, care and/or cleaning.
- Deterioration due to normal wear and tear.
- Improper storage situations where loading or use exceeds the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association testing and certification standards which are in compliance with American National Standards Institute #A161-1-2000.
- Service calls to correct the improper installation of cabinets.
- Repair or replacement of any products used or installed in conjunction with our products such as plumbing fixtures, counter tops, and appliances, and any associated labor costs.
- Any use of our cabinetry or parts contrary to instructions furnished by us.
- Drawer slides, hinges, or plastic revolving shelves that have been exposed to excessive loads or abused. Warranty does not include removal or replacement of defective drawer slides, hinges, or plastic revolving shelves.
- Dissatisfaction due to improper maintenance or installation.
- Damages for naturally occurring events in nature such as fire, floods, or acts of God.
- Any incidental, consequential, or other damages of any kind or nature.
- Discontinued Items



**WELLBORN FOREST**  
CABINETY

## **YourColor™**

### **LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY**

Wellborn Forest Inc. warrants its products to the original consumer purchaser to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal residential use for the lifetime of the original consumer purchaser. This warranty is non-transferable.

During this warranty period, Wellborn Forest will repair or replace, at our discretion, any cabinet or its component which proves to be defective in material and/or workmanship under normal installation, use and service. **This warranty is limited to the replacement of defective parts and does not include service, labor, or transportation charges related to the removal or installation of defective parts, regardless of whether work was performed by a contractor, Service Company or yourself. In addition, this warranty does not include labor or damage related to improper installation, storage, misuse or neglect.**

This warranty shall not apply to YourColor™ finished Cabinetry or parts that have been subjected to alteration, modification, accident, damage in transit, abnormal use, extreme temperature, moisture levels, or abrasive cleaning chemicals. Cabinet integrity is limited to the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association testing and certification standard which comply with the American National Standards Institute #A161-1-2000.

This warranty does not apply to any products used or installed in conjunction with YourColor™ Cabinets such as plumbing fixtures, counter tops, or appliances. Use of YourColor™ Cabinetry or parts contrary to instructions furnished by Wellborn Forest will void this warranty.

All claims for defective products must be submitted, in writing, to the Wellborn Forest dealer from whom you purchased this product, detailing the specific problem. Proof of purchase (a copy of the original invoice or dated sales receipt from a Wellborn Forest dealer) is required. Warranty claims must be initially made through your Wellborn Forest dealer. The Wellborn Forest dealer will present the warranty claims to Wellborn Forest. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to inspect the claimed defective cabinets to require that the replacements will be invoiced upon shipment and credit issued upon the return and inspection of defective product. If you need further assistance, please contact:

Wellborn Forest Inc.; Customer Service/Warranty Claim; 2212 Airport Blvd.; Alexander City, AL 35010

**Special considerations:**

- a.) Doors that are warped 1/4" or less must be allowed to hang through two (2) season (ex. Spring, Summer) before replacement will be made. Typically, the door will return to its normal flat position after conditioning to its environment. Prior to requesting a replacement, please be sure that the problem is not an installation deficiency.
- b.) Finish deviations must be inspected by an authorized Wellborn Forest representative. Determination will be made following the inspection whether to repair in the field or to return the product to the factory for refinishing or replacement. No field repair may be made without approval from Wellborn Forest.
- c.) Paint variations: If components are replaced, Wellborn Forest cannot guarantee the exact finish match to the existing product. This is due to color calibration adjustments and the natural aging process of wood.
- d.) Veneered panels: Veneered panel doors are not guaranteed to match solid wood framing on the same door in either the raw or finished state. Veneers will absorb paint differently than solid wood. The mismatch of solid and veneers is not considered defective.
- e.) Some replacement parts are subject to availability and may differ from those originally supplied as part of our ongoing product development process.
- f.) Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

No dealer or agent of Wellborn Forest has any authority to change or enlarge the above warranty or Wellborn Forest's responsibility.

**THE WARRANTY STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY SET FORTH THE ONLY EXPRESS WARRANTIES EXTENDED BY WELLBORN FOREST FOR THE CABINETS. IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, THE PROVISIONS OF THE WARRANTY SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ENTIRE LIABILITY OF WELLBORN FOREST AND THE PROPERTY OWNER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF THE WARRANTY. WELLBORN FOREST SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO THE PROPERTY OWNER FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR BREACH OF AN EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY ON THE CABINETS.**

This warranty became effective April 2025 and covers cabinets ordered on or after April 2025. Cabinets ordered before April 2025 are covered by the warranty in effect at the time of purchase.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

4/2025



Insert  
Order Forms Tab  
Here







**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

## WAINSCOT PANELS

Becky Fax: 256-513-4360 • rebekah.bailey@wellbornforest.com

Sheila Fax: 256-333-4665 • sheila.ray@wellbornforest.com

Tracey Fax: 256-215-3325 • tracey.denney@wellbornforest.com

**NOTES: Complete and accurate information will help ensure a timely turnaround and assist Wellborn Forest in ordering.**

**LIMIT ONE PANEL PER ORDER.**

PO #: REQUIRED ENTRY

Account Name:

Designer:

ID#:

Account Code:

Phone:

Email:

### QUANTITY

• ONLY ORDER MULTIPLE  
QUANTITIES OF THE SAME  
SIZE WAINSCOT PANEL

**DOOR / SPECIES** (SPECIFY DOOR STYLE / SPECIE) • CHISWICK, MONTEREY, AND SHELBY WILL HAVE AN MDF PANEL IF A PAINT IS CHOSEN

☐ Chiswick

☐ Madison

☐ Monterey

☐ Shelby

☐ Cherry ☐ QWO

☐ Cherry ☐ QWO

☐ Cherry ☐ QWO

☐ Cherry ☐ QWO

☐ Maple / MDF

☐ Maple ☐ Rustic Maple

☐ Maple / MDF

☐ Maple / MDF

☐ Oak ☐ Hickory

☐ Oak ☐ Rustic Oak

☐ Oak ☐ Hickory

☐ Oak ☐ Hickory

☐ RHKY

☐ Hickory

☐ RHKY

**AVAILABLE FINISHES: STAINS, PAINTS, GLAZES, BRUSHED GLAZES. NO HEIRLOOM GLAZES**  
FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED ON WHEAT, PUMICE, PAINTS, GLAZES, AND BRUSHED GLAZES

### YourColor™ Program

FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED

**\$200 Net Per Order + 40% upcharge**

SW # \_\_\_\_\_

BM # \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SKU: WP-PANEL

(NOTE THE EXACT MEASUREMENTS IN INCHES OF THE PANEL TO BE ORDERED)

**WAINSCOT PANEL SIZE:** \_\_\_\_\_ W x \_\_\_\_\_ H

**DUE TO CUSTOMIZED SIZES  
NO RETURNS ALLOWED**

### WAINSCOT PANEL PRICING :

List Price: \$128 per square foot

Width x Height (in inches) = \_\_\_\_\_ / 144 = \_\_\_\_\_ Square Ft

List Price = \_\_\_\_\_ Square Ft x \$123.00

### TOE KICK AND STILE OPTIONS :

☐ FTK (Flush Toe Kick)

☐ 6ESB (6" Stile, Both Ends)

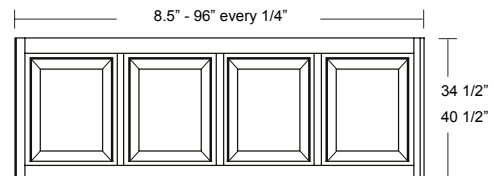
### SPECIFICATIONS :

- Wainscot panel comes standard with no toe kick
- Wainscot panel is 13/16" thick
- Minimum wainscot panel width is 8 1/2"
- Maximum wainscot panel width is 96"
  - 25" - 43" will have two panels
  - 44" - 63" will have three panels
  - 64" - 83" will have four panels
  - 84" - 96" will have five panels
- Two heights available, 34 1/2" and 40 1/2"
  - height includes toe kick (FTK)
- Wainscot panels are finished on one side
- Wainscot panels will have a square outside edge profile
- Not intended to be used with DBEP

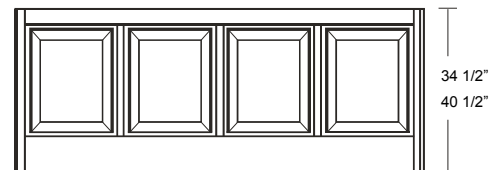
### DIRECTIONS :

- Fill in all the information required in each field. Orders cannot be processed without complete information. Include your account information, door style, species, and finish choice.
- Complete the width and height dimensions for each panel required, the width should be in 1/4" increments.
- Select toe kick and stile options

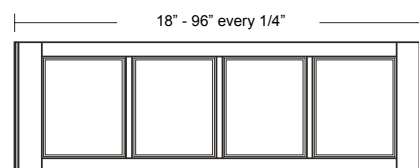
**Standard  
Wainscot Panel**  
(no toe kick)



**Flushed  
Toe Kick  
(FTK)**



**6" Stile  
Both Ends  
(6ESB)**



Submit completed form with your order

WP FORM: 4/25



# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETY

## DECORATIVE DOOR/PANEL ORDER FORM

Refer to price book for door style availability and center panel configuration limitations.

Becky Fax: 256-513-4360 • rebekah.bailey@wellbornforest.com

Sheila Fax: 256-333-4665 • sheila.ray@wellbornforest.com

Tracey Fax: 256-215-3325 • tracey.denney@wellbornforest.com

Order Date:

OFFICE USE  
ONLY  
Q CODE

Page

Of

### STEP 1: Provide Order & Shipping Information

Original Order #

Account Code

PO#

REQUIRED ENTRY

TAG

Invoice To:

Designer Name:

ID#

Street

\*\*\*NOTE: No job sites or home deliveries • Enter "SAME" if Ship To is same as Invoice To\*\*\*

City

Ship To:

State

Zip

Street

Phone

City

Email

State

Zip

Must provide shipping method  
Standard or WFEX

Standard Shipping

☐ WF Truck ☐ UPS

OR

WFEX (ADD 20%)

☐ WF Truck ☐ UPS ☐ LTL

PROMO CODE

SPECIES SPECIFY

- ☐ Cherry ☐ Maple ☐ Oak  
☐ Hickory ☐ MDF ☐ QWO  
☐ Rustic Maple ☐ Rustic Oak ☐ Rustic Hickory

DOOR SPECIFY DOOR STYLE or INDICATE 3/16"

FINISH SPECIFY

**YourColor™ Program**  
Finish Agreement Required  
\$200 Net per order + 40% upcharge

SW # \_\_\_\_\_  
BM # \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

### STEP 2: Circle the Door/Panel Style of your choice. \*\* NOTE: Cut-outs are not available \*\*

Refrigerator/Freezer	Single Door 	Side-by-side 	Side-by-side w/dispenser 	Side-by-side w/dispenser & TV 	Top 	Bottom 	Top with drawers 	French Door 	Under Counter 	Dishwasher/Trash Compactor/Ice Maker/Wine Cooler	Standard Dishwasher 	Standard Dishwasher 	Dishwasher double drawer 
	Single Door w/grill 	Side-by-side w/grill 	Side-by-side w/dispenser & grill 	Side-by-side w/dispenser/TV & grill 	Top w/grill 	Bottom w/grill 	Offset Side-by-side 	French Door w/dispenser 	Under Counter w/drawers 		Trash Compactor or Ice Maker 	Dishwasher single drawer 	Wine cooler 

### STEP 3: Provide Dimensions in inches for doors or 3/16" panels selected above. Be sure to include all information, incomplete quote requests will not be processed.

Panels are available in 3/16" plywood veneer or 3/16" plywood veneer with doors. Sizes available in 1/16" increments.

Raised panel veneer appliance doors are only available in stock sizes.

Solid panel and flat panel doors can be made to size. Refer to p. B-5 for size limitations.

All specifications provided to Wellborn Forest are the responsibility of the customer.

Wheat, Pumice, Paints, Glazes, Heirloom finishes require a signed Finish Agreement (see p. G-15).

A	in. width x	in. height =	sq in. + 144 sq in. =	total sq ft x \$	Cost/sq foot (pp. B-4-B-5) = \$	
B	in. width x	in. height =	sq in. + 144 sq in. =	total sq ft x \$	Cost/sq foot (pp. B-4-B-5) = \$	
C	in. width x	in. height =	sq in. + 144 sq in. =	total sq ft x \$	Cost/sq foot (pp. B-4-B-5) = \$	
D	in. width x	in. height =	sq in. + 144 sq in. =	total sq ft x \$	Cost/sq foot (pp. B-4-B-5) = \$	
E	in. width x	in. height =	sq in. + 144 sq in. =	total sq ft x \$	Cost/sq foot (pp. B-4-B-5) = \$	

### STEP 4: Sum totals from step 4 to determine total order cost. \$100 fee only applies to decorative doors, not decorative panels.

Sum total from step 3 = \$  +

\$100 set-up Fee x \_\_\_\_\_ number of doors \$

Sum step 3 and fees per door/panel =

Multiply above sum by finish up-charge percentage (pp. G-2 – G-14) = \$

Total Cost = \$

### STEP 5: CUSTOMER SIGNATURE

I accept full responsibility for the information provided.

Signature X \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Decorative Doors

<b>DOOR ONLY</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>FRT ONLY SLAB</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>FRT ONLY 5PC</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>MD DOOR ONLY</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>175</b>

- Includes a 3/4" thick door made to custom size for the appliance front or door.  
No backer panel included  
– Some appliances require a .10" spacer and/or a 1/4" backer panel
- Custom sizes available in 1/16" increments
- All doors should be specified as "DECO" or no hinge boring. Due to the production process, doors without hinging will have a label on the back of the door in the center. If label is removed, the raw wood will be visible.
- Additional fees may apply to custom doors
- No changes, deletions, or modifications available after order acknowledgment
- **All orders placed for refacing jobs will receive a factor of 1.0 (no discounts)**

### To Price Custom Doors:

A) Square footage = (Length x Width) / 144

B) Door / Front / Mullion Price (per door)

C) Customization fee = \$100 (per door)

### Calculation:

(A x B) + C = List Price (per door)

## Decorative 3/16" Panels

<b>AP-PANEL</b>	<b>\$34 per square ft.</b>
-----------------	----------------------------

- Includes a 3/16" thick panel made to custom size for the appliance front in oak, maple, cherry, and hickory  
– Some appliances require a .10" spacer (not included)
- Panels are available 3/16" hardwood veneer
- Custom sizes available in 1/16" increments
- No changes, deletions, or modifications available after order acknowledgment
- **For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used**



## Decorative Doors

- Solid panel and flat panel doors can be made to size
- See chart below for available door style dimensions:

### Doors Styles Not Available:

Boston Raised Panel  
Hamilton Raised Panel  
Knoxville Raised Panel  
Pima Raised Panel  
Santa Fe Raised Panel

Door Style	Overlay	Door Width		Door Height	
		Min	Max	Min	Max
Auburn Plains	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Boston	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
* Beecher	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
* Beecher Rustic	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Chesapeake	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Chiswick	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Destin	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Hamilton	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
* Hartford	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
* Hartford Rustic	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Knoxville	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Lincoln Road	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
* Madison	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
* Madison Rustic	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Monterey	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Outer Banks	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Santa Fe	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Shelby	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Sonoma	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Waverly	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Vail	1 9/16"	8 5/8"	36"	12"	84"
Devon	1/2"	6 1/2"	36"	9 1/2"	84"
* Judson	1/2"	6 1/2"	36"	9 1/2"	84"
* Judson Rustic	1/2"	6 1/2"	36"	9 1/2"	84"
Pima	1/2"	6 1/2"	36"	9 1/2"	84"

*\* 24" or wider and 56" or taller will have two panels.*



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

## APPLIANCE CUTOUTS

Becky Fax: 256-513-4360 • rebekah.bailey@wellbornforest.com

Sheila Fax: 256-333-4665 • sheila.ray@wellbornforest.com

Tracey Fax: 256-215-3325 • tracey.denney@wellbornforest.com

**NOTES: Complete and accurate information will help ensure a timely turnaround and assist Wellborn Forest in ordering.**

**LIMIT ONE CABINET PER ORDER.**

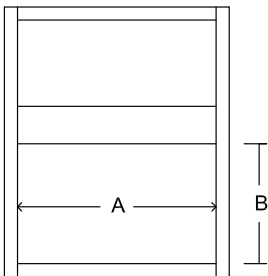
PO #: REQUIRED ENTRY

Account Name:	Designer:	ID#:
Account Code:	Phone:	Email:

<b>CONSTRUCTION</b> (CHOOSE ONE)  <input type="checkbox"/> Classic (SUBTRACT 12%)  <input type="checkbox"/> Supreme  <input type="checkbox"/> Elite (ADD 12%)	<b>DOOR / SPECIES</b>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span><input type="checkbox"/> Cherry</span> <span><input type="checkbox"/> Maple / MDF</span> <span><input type="checkbox"/> Oak</span> <span><input type="checkbox"/> Hickory</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span><input type="checkbox"/> QWO</span> <span><input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Maple</span> <span><input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Oak</span> <span><input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Hickory</span> </div>	<div style="display: flex;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <b>FINISH</b> FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED ON WHEAT, PUMICE, PAINTS, GLAZES, HEIRLOOM FINISHES    <small>IF A PAINT FINISH IS SPECIFIED THE FOLLOWING DOOR STYLES WILL BE MDF: AUBURN PLAINS, BOSTON, CHISWICK, DESTIN, HAMILTON, MONTEREY, OUTER BANKS, SANTA FE, SHELBY &amp; WAVERLY</small> </div> <div style="flex: 1;"> <b>YourColor™ Program</b>            FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED  <b>\$200 Net Per Order + 40% upcharge</b>             SW # _____            BM # _____            NAME _____         </div> <div style="flex: 1;"> <b>5 PIECE DRAWER FRONT OPTION</b>   <input type="checkbox"/> Add \$100 Per Drawer         </div> </div>
--	--	--

CUTOUT: Width (A) _____ Height (B) _____	<b>CUSTOM MOD UPCHARGE</b>	<b>\$700 LIST</b>	<b>DUE TO CUTOUTS NO RETURNS ALLOWED</b>
--	----------------------------	-------------------	--

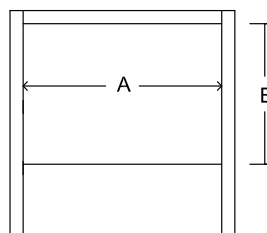
### UMW Universal Microwave Wall



- 27" Cutout Width Min / Max: 18 1/2" / 24 1/2"
- 30" Cutout Width Min / Max: 21 1/2" / 27 1/2"
- 30" & 33" Cutout Height Max: 16 1/4"
- 36" - 42" Cutout Height Max: 19 1/4"

- ☐ UMW2730
- ☐ UMW2733
- ☐ UMW2736
- ☐ UMW2739
- ☐ UMW2742
- ☐ UMW3030
- ☐ UMW3033
- ☐ UMW3036
- ☐ UMW3039
- ☐ UMW3042

### BOC Base Oven Cabinet

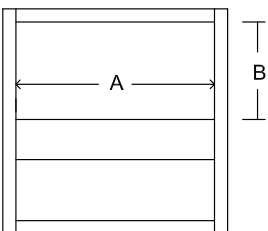


- ☐ BOC27
- ☐ BOC30
- ☐ BOC33
- ☐ BOC36

Cutout Widths		
Width	Min	Max
27"	20 1/2"	24 1/2"
30"	23 1/2"	27 1/2"
33"	26 1/2"	30 1/2"
36"	29 1/2"	33 1/2"

• Max Cutout Height: 26 1/2"

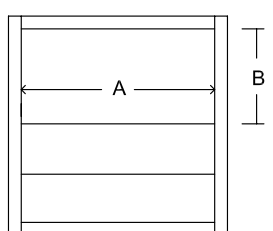
### MBC Microwave Base Cabinet



• Max Cutout Height: 15 3/4"

- ☐ MBC24
- ☐ MBC27
- ☐ MBC30
- ☐ MBC33
- ☐ MBC36

### BMC Base Microwave Cabinet



• Max Cutout Height: 16"

- ☐ BMC24
- ☐ BMC27
- ☐ BMC30
- ☐ BMC33
- ☐ BMC36

Cutout Widths		
Width	Min	Max
24"	17 1/2"	21 1/2"
27"	20 1/2"	24 1/2"
30"	23 1/2"	27 1/2"
33"	26 1/2"	30 1/2"
36"	29 1/2"	33 1/2"

Cutout dimensions for MBC and BMC





## OVEN CUTOUTS

Becky Fax: 256-513-4360 • rebekah.bailey@wellbornforest.com

Sheila Fax: 256-333-4665 • sheila.ray@wellbornforest.com

Tracey Fax: 256-215-3325 • tracey.denny@wellbornforest.com

**NOTES: Complete and accurate information will help ensure a timely turnaround and assist Wellborn Forest in ordering.**

**LIMIT ONE CABINET PER ORDER.**

PO #: REQUIRED ENTRY

Account Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Designer: \_\_\_\_\_ ID#: \_\_\_\_\_

Account Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONSTRUCTION**  
(CHOOSE ONE)

☐ Classic  
(SUBTRACT 12%)

☐ Supreme

☐ Elite  
(ADD 12%)

**DOOR / SPECIES**

☐ Cherry ☐ Maple / MDF ☐ Oak ☐ Hickory  
☐ QWO ☐ Rustic Maple ☐ Rustic Oak ☐ Rustic Hickory

**FINISH** FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED ON WHEAT, PUMICE, PAINTS, GLAZES, HEIRLOOM FINISHES

IF A PAINT FINISH IS SPECIFIED THE FOLLOWING DOOR STYLES WILL BE MDF: AUBURN PLAINS, BOSTON, CHISWICK, DESTIN, HAMILTON, MONTEREY, OUTER BANKS, SANTA FE, SHELBY & WAVERLY

**YourColor™ Program**

FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED

**\$200 Net Per Order + 40% upcharge**

SW # \_\_\_\_\_

BM # \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

**5 PIECE DRAWER FRONT OPTION**

☐ Add \$100  
Per Drawer

**CUTOUT:** Width (A) \_\_\_\_\_ Width (C) \_\_\_\_\_  
Height (B) \_\_\_\_\_ Height (D) \_\_\_\_\_

**CUSTOM MOD UPCHARGE \$700 LIST**

**DUE TO CUTOUTS NO RETURNS ALLOWED**

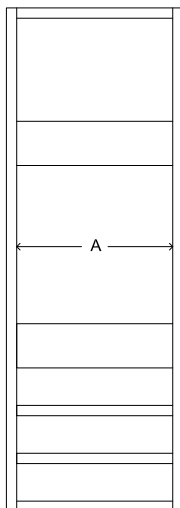
**SO**

Single Oven Cabinet

• 32" Wide Oven Cabinets not available in veneer raised panel door styles

**TMC**

Tall Microwave Cabinet

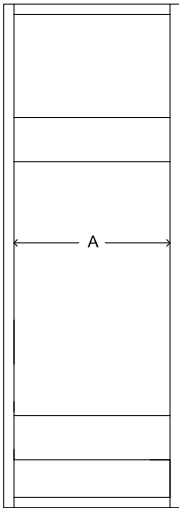


Widths

☐ 24  
☐ 27  
☐ 30  
☐ 32  
☐ 33  
☐ 36  
☐ 36  
Heights  
☐ 84  
☐ 87  
☐ 90  
☐ 93  
☐ 96  
☐ 102  
☐ 114

**DO**

Double Oven Cabinet

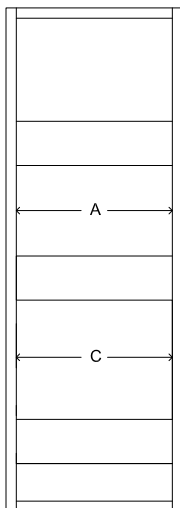


Widths

☐ 24  
☐ 27  
☐ 30  
☐ 32  
☐ 33  
☐ 36  
☐ 36  
Heights  
☐ 84  
☐ 87  
☐ 90  
☐ 93  
☐ 96  
☐ 102  
☐ 114

**MOC**

Microwave Oven Cabinet

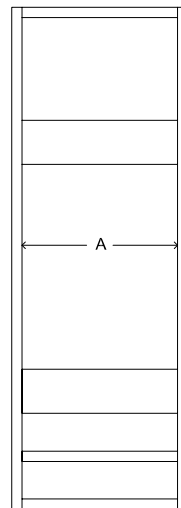


Widths

☐ 27  
☐ 30  
☐ 32  
☐ 33  
☐ 36  
Heights  
☐ 84  
☐ 87  
☐ 90  
☐ 93  
☐ 96  
☐ 102  
☐ 114

**OMC**

Oven Microwave Cabinet



Widths

☐ 27  
☐ 30  
☐ 32  
☐ 33  
☐ 36  
Heights  
☐ 84  
☐ 87  
☐ 90  
☐ 93  
☐ 96  
☐ 102  
☐ 114

**SO • Min / Max Cutout Height:**

26 7/8" / 38 3/8"

**DO • Min / Max Cutout Height:**

43 1/8" / 54 5/8"

**MOC • Min / Max Cutout Height:**

Upper C/O: 15 1/2" / 23 1/4"

Lower C/O: 20 1/8" / 27 7/8"

**OMC • Min / Max Cutout Height:**

35 / 46 1/4"

**TMC • Min / Max Cutout Height:**

17 7/8" / 29 3/8"

\*TMC NOT AVAILABLE IN 24" W

Please note, cutout modifications can be made on primary opening only. Locations for drawers and top panels cannot be modified. Please see min/max chart for reference on opening.

CABINET WIDTH	Cutout Widths	
	MIN	MAX
24	20 1/2	21 1/2
27	23 1/2	24 1/2
30	26 1/2	27 1/2
32	28 1/2	29 1/2
33	29 1/2	30 1/2
36	32 1/2	33 1/2

## NOTES

---

Insert  
Sales Aids Tab  
Here





# Sales Aids

## ALL SALES AIDS ARE NET PRICING

<b>Price Book with Binder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Includes WF Price Book Insert, Tabs, and Binder</li></ul>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>44 NET</b>	<b>Sample Door</b>	<b>SD</b>	<b>40 NET</b>
	<b>PRICE-INST</b>	<b>24 NET</b>			
<b>Price Book Insert (Pages only)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Includes WF Price Book Insert, and Tabs</li></ul>					
<b>Styleguide</b>	<b>STYLEGUIDE</b>	<b>80 NET</b>	<b>Framed Sample Front</b>	<b>FSFK</b>	<b>87 NET</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Available in packs of 20</li></ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Sample door is predrilled for selection center use</li><li>Specify door style and finish</li><li>Finish upcharge applies to order</li><li>Overall size: 12 1/2" x 15 1/2"</li></ul>
<b>Imagine Brochure</b>	<b>IMAGINE</b>	<b>40 NET</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify door style and finish</li><li>Finish upcharge applies to order</li><li>Features a framed door and drawer front</li><li>Overall Size: 15" x 24"</li><li>Labeled with door style, door overlay, wood species, and finish on the back</li></ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Available in packs of 20</li></ul>			
<b>WF Binder Only</b>	<b>BINDER</b>	<b>20 NET</b>	<b>Deluxe Dealer Starter Kit</b>	<b>DSK-D</b>	<b>750 NET</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2" D-Ring binder with gloss laminate cover</li></ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>WF's Dealer Starter Kit includes marketing materials and sales tools to get started</li><li>(1) Dealer decal</li><li>(1) Order form pad</li><li>(2) Wellborn Forest Binder with Price Book (PRICE)</li><li>(2) Pk. of 20 Styleguides</li><li>(2) Pk. of 20 Imagine Brochures</li><li>(1) CBK (top 100 color blocks)</li><li>(1) Molding Kit</li><li>(1) Shiplap Molding Kit</li><li>(12) Pre-selected sample doors</li><li>Included in the ULTIMATE-KIT, see page C-3.</li></ul>
<b>Order Form</b>	<b>ORDER</b>	<b>NC</b>	Kit includes the following door styles:  Chiswick MDF Arctic Shelby MDF Oyster Chiswick QWO Ash Boston RP Maple Spanish Moss Chocolate Hamilton MDF Lily Pad Destin MDF Polar Shadow Brushed Monterey Hickory Sweet Tea Hartford Oak Earl Grey <b>(NEW)</b> Santa Fe MDF Caviar Lincoln Road Oak Pumice Outer Banks Maple Pecan Pie Auburn Plains QWO Macadamia		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>50 Sheets per pad</li><li>Included in DSK</li><li>Available digitally on mywfpdata.com</li></ul>			
<b>Lay-Out Pad</b>	<b>LAY-OUT</b>	<b>9 NET</b>			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>50 Sheets per legal-size pad</li><li>1/2" scale</li><li>Available digitally on mywfpdata.com</li></ul>			
<b>Authorized Dealer Decal</b>	<b>DECAL</b>	<b>NC</b>			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Wellborn Forest dealer decal is static cling and ready to apply to your showroom's window</li></ul>			
<b>Door Sales Case</b>	<b>S-BAG</b>	<b>242 NET</b>			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18 3/4" L x 9 3/4" W x 14 1/2" H</li><li>Vinyl case has a secure strap and a detachable, adjustable shoulder strap</li><li>Features 6 door pockets to store sample doors and an inside pocket to hold literature</li></ul>			

### SALES AIDS

Large quantity orders may require additional lead-time. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to update or change its Sales Aids.



# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETRY

## Sales Aids

## ALL SALES AIDS ARE NET PRICING

### Molding Kit (Standard)

**MX-KIT****127 NET**

Molding Kit includes:

B3/4	COV4	SC
BM	CVMD	SCVMD
BN	FBM	SLRM
C3/4	IC3/4	SM
CAP	LSMD	SM3/4
CCM	OCM	SP3/4
CE	OM	SOR3
CFBM	RBM	TCM
CM8	S1-1/4	TCOV
CMSC	S3/4	UCM8
COV3	SBS1/2	

- MX-KIT features our most popular moldings. Each molding is finished in wheat and labeled to identify molding and nomenclature
- For molding samples not included in kit, please refer to MX-BLOCK

### Molding Block

**MX-BLOCK****6 NET**

- Specify Molding
- All moldings will be maple and finished in wheat

### Shiplap Molding Sample Kit

**SHPMKT****29 NET**

- Kit includes sample blocks of the Shiplap Molding Planks
- Includes: oak, maple, and cherry (unfinished)
- Rustic Finishes:
  - BR - Rustic Brown
  - DG - Dark Gray
  - FW - Farmhouse White
  - LG - Light Gray
  - WW - White Wash

### QWO Kit

**QWO-KIT****205 NET**

Kit includes the following door styles:

Auburn Plains Ash  
Chiswick Macadamia  
Lincoln Road Sweet Tea  
(6) Color blocks: Wheat, Honey, Sweet Tea, Pumice, Ash, and Macadamia

- WF's Quartersawn White Oak Kit includes:  
(3) Pre-selected sample doors  
(1) set of QWO color blocks featuring the 6 available QWO stains

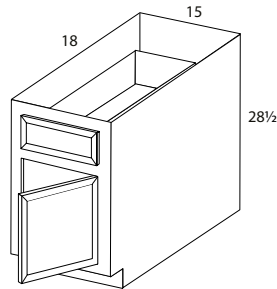
### Hickory/Rustic Hickory Kit

**NEW****RHKY-KIT****280 NET**

Kit includes the following door styles:

Shelby Hickory Wheat  
Beecher/Judson Hickory Pumice  
Devon Rustic Hickory Kodiak  
Shelby Rustic Hickory Wheat  
Chiswick Rustic Hickory Pumice  
Waverly Rustic Hickory Sweet Tea  
Beecher/Judson Rustic Hickory Wheat

- WF's Hickory/Rustic Hickory Kit includes:
  - All 6 Rustic Hickory door styles
  - 2 Hickory door styles



### Elite Mini Sample Base

**OSBE1518****163 NET**

- Elite sample base features Boston Maple w/ 5 pc drawer front in Honey; 28-1/2" H
- Elite box construction with flush finished ends and 4" drawer box

### Supreme Mini Sample Base

**OSBS1518****163 NET**

- Supreme sample base features Chiswick Maple in Java; 28-1/2" H
- Supreme box construction

### Classic Mini Sample Base

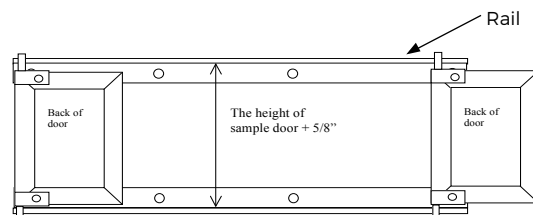
**OSBC1518****163 NET**

- Classic sample base features Shelby Maple in Nutmeg; 28-1/2" H
- Classic box construction with flush finished end

### Display Center Door Rack Kit for Selection Center

**DCDR****231 NET**

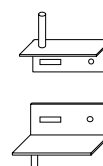
- 1 Door Rack Set includes:  
2 Rails, 30 door hangers
- Rails: 34-1/2" in length



#### Left Hinge Installation



#### Hangers



## SALES AIDS

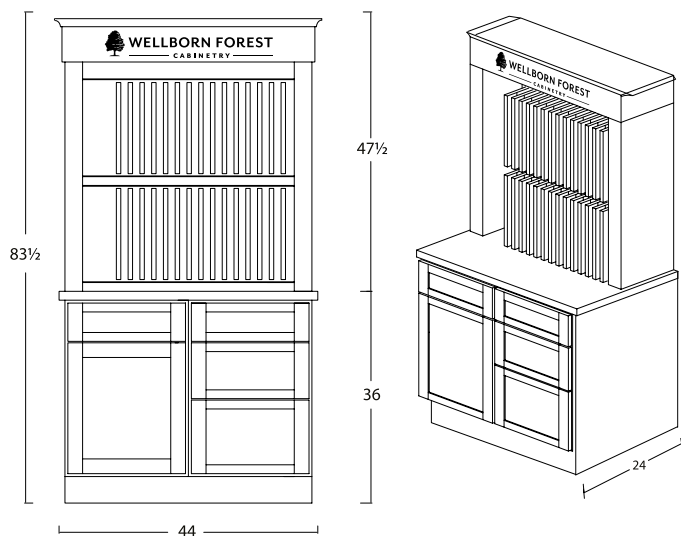
Large quantity orders may require additional lead-time. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to update or change its Sales Aids.



# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETRY

## Selection Center

The Inspire Selection Center features the upper unit with our standard door rack system. The Inspire Selection Center holds up to 30 sample doors. To choose your own door styles and finishes, select SD and specify your sample doors. See below for further details.



**Ultimate Dealer Kit**  
(Includes Selection Center, 18 Sample Doors Set, and DSK-D - see pg C-1)

**ULTIMATE-KIT**

**2500 NET**

**Inspire Selection Center Only**  
(No Sample Door Set)

**INSPIRE-SELCTR-ONLY**

**1500 NET**

**18 Sample Door Set**

- Includes 18 preselected sample doors

**SELCTR18DOORS2024**

**650 NET**

**Sample Door**

- To order additional sample doors
- Specify the door style/species & finish of your choice

**SD**

- Pre-drilled for door rack system

**40 NET**

**INSPIRE SELECTION CENTER:**

- Size: 44" W x 24" D x 81 1/2" H
- Door Style: Chiswick Maple
- Finish: Arctic
- Features Elite construction
- Add-on option of 18 preselected sample doors; assembled door backers and finish labels (no substitutions). Additional samples may be ordered separately if desired. see SD on pg. C-1.
- Door Rack Kit includes: 4 - 45" W Rails and 30 pairs of hangers and mounting screws; aluminum finish
- Features branded signage
- Holds up to 30 sample doors. Order the ULTIMATE-KIT to fill out your selection center with predetermined doors.

## 18 Sample Door Set

### Wellborn Forest Sample Door Planogram

	Door Style	Finish
1	Chiswick QWO	Wheat
2	Destin QWO	Sweet Tea
3	Outer Banks Maple (NEW)	Earl Grey Shadow
4	Beecher Rustic Hickory (NEW)	Honey (NEW)
5	Hamilton RP Maple	Macadamia (NEW)
6	Boston RP Maple	Kodiak
7	Lincoln Road Maple	Java
8	Knoxville Oak	Pumice Shadow
9	Shelby Oak	Nutmeg (NEW)
10	Hamilton MDF	Beaufort Boardwalk (NEW)
11	Monterey Cherry	Pumice
12	Santa Fe MDF	Polar
13	Destin MDF	Tiffany
14	Vail MDF	Malibu
15	Shelby MDF	Layka
16	Auburn Plains MDF	I'm Going to Jackson
17	Waverly Oak	Pecan Pie (NEW)
18	Chiswick Oak	Moonlight

**Inspire Selection Center Sign**

**WFSIGN-INS**

**111 NET**

- Size: 5 1/2" H x 42 1/2" W
- Brushed aluminum polymetal material with Wellborn Forest logo printed on sign

## SALES AIDS

Large quantity orders may require additional lead-time. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to update or change its Sales Aids.



# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETY

## Color Block Collection Sets

## ALL SALES AIDS ARE NET PRICING

- Block size: 6" L x 2-3/4" W; 3/8" Thick
- Not available on Quick Ship

<b>Stain Finish Set</b>	<b>CBS-S</b>	<b>136 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stain finishes</li> </ul>		
For available finishes, see page G-3		

<b>Hand-wiped Glaze Set Stains and Paints</b>	<b>CBS-G</b>	<b>234 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand-wiped glazes on stains and paints</li> </ul>		
For available finishes, see page G-4, G-11		

<b>Heirloom Glaze Set Stains</b>	<b>CBS-H</b>	<b>108 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heirloom glazes on stains</li> </ul>		
For available finishes, see page G-5		

<b>Paint Finish Set</b>	<b>CBS-P</b>	<b>87 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint finishes</li> </ul>		
For available finishes, see page G-7		

<b>Brushed Glazes on Paint Set</b>	<b>CBS-BP</b>	<b>110 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brushed glazes on paints</li> </ul>		
For available finishes, see page G-13		

<b>Individual Color Block OAK, MAPLE, CHERRY, HICKORY, QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK</b>	<b>BLOCKS-O</b>	<b>6 NET</b>
	<b>BLOCKS-M</b>	<b>6 NET</b>
	<b>BLOCKS-C</b>	<b>6 NET</b>
	<b>BLOCKS-H</b>	<b>6 NET</b>
	<b>BLOCKS-Q</b>	<b>6 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6" L x 2-3/4" W; 3/8" Thick</li> <li>• Specify finish on order</li> <li>• Each sample is labeled with wood species, finish color and glaze on the back</li> <li>• <b>Not available on Quick Ship</b></li> </ul>		

<b>Oak Color Block Set</b>	<b>CBS-O</b>	<b>617 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes all oak finishes</li> </ul>		

<b>Maple Color Block Set</b>	<b>CBS-M</b>	<b>1195 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes all maple finishes</li> </ul>		

<b>Cherry Color Block Set</b>	<b>CBS-C</b>	<b>813 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes all cherry finishes</li> </ul>		

<b>Hickory Color Block Set</b>	<b>CBS-HKY</b>	<b>96 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes all hickory finishes</li> </ul>		

<b>QWO Color Block Set</b>	<b>CBS-QWO</b>	<b>36 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes all quartersawn white oak finishes</li> </ul>		

<b>Complete Color Block Set</b>	<b>CBS-A</b>	<b>2622 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes all finishes available in oak, maple, cherry, hickory, and quartersawn white oak</li> </ul>		

<b>Five Individual Block Set</b>	<b>5BLOCKS</b>	<b>16 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set of 5 individual blocks of the same species and finish</li> <li>• Specify 1 species and 1 finish</li> </ul>		

<b>Southerly Color Block Set</b>	<b>CBS-STH</b>	<b>40 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All 8 Southerly Collection colors</li> <li>• Color blocks will be maple only</li> </ul>		
For available finishes, see page G-9		

## SALES AIDS

Large quantity orders may require additional lead-time. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to update or change its Sales Aids.





# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETRY

## Color Block Kit

## ALL SALES AIDS ARE NET PRICING

- Block size: 6" L x 2-3/4" W; 3/8" Thick
- Not available on Quick Ship

### Color Block Kit Top 100

*Includes CBK tray with top  
100 finishes*

See below for  
available finishes

**CBK**

**361 NET**

- Includes CBK tray (maple construction with clear finish; features WF logo)
- 22" W x 18 1/4" D x 5" H
- Fits on countertop
- Includes Top 100 finishes
- Block size: 6" L x 2-3/4" W; 3/8" Thick
- **Not available on Quick Ship**

### Color Block Kit Tray Only

**CBKTO**

**106 NET**

- Includes CBK tray (maple construction) with clear finish; features WF logo)
- 22" W x 18 1/4" D x 5" H
- Fits on countertop

### Color Block Kit (Blocks Only)

**CBK-BLOCKSONLY**

**255 NET**

- Includes only the color blocks included in the CBK (no tray)

## Top 100 CBK 2025

FINISH	OAK	MAPLE/MDF	CHERRY	HICKORY	QWO	FINISH	OAK	MAPLE/MDF	CHERRY	HICKORY	QWO
Arctic	✓	✓				Marengo	✓	✓			
Arctic Chocolate		✓				Moonlight	✓	✓			
Arctic Sand		✓				Moonlight Slate Brushed		✓			
Arctic Shadow Brushed		✓				Nashville Jolene	✓	✓			
Ash					✓	Nutmeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Asheville Reflection	✓	✓				Nutmeg Chocolate			✓		
Beaufort Boardwalk	✓	✓				Opal	✓	✓			
Birmingham Forge	✓	✓				Opal Chocolate		✓			
Born on the Bayou	✓	✓				Oyster	✓	✓			
Caviar	✓	✓				Pecan Pie	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Earl Grey	✓	✓	✓			Polar	✓	✓			
Honey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polar Sand		✓			
Honey Chocolate		✓				Polar Slate Brushed		✓			
Honey Shadow		✓				Pumice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
I'm Going to Jackson	✓	✓				Savannah Beyond Midnight	✓	✓			
Java	✓	✓	✓			Siesta Key Sand	✓	✓			
Kentucky Bluegrass	✓	✓				Spanish Moss Chocolate		✓			
Kodiak	✓	✓	✓	✓		Spanish Moss Chocolate Heirloom		✓			
Kodiak Shadow		✓				Sweet Tea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Layka	✓	✓				Tiffany	✓	✓			
Lily Pad	✓	✓				Tiffany Frost Brushed		✓			
Macadamia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wheat	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Malibu	✓	✓				Wheat Chocolate		✓			
						Wheat Chocolate Heirloom		✓			

### SALES AIDS

Large quantity orders may require additional lead-time. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to update or change its Sales Aids.








## FOR TOUCH UP USE ONLY



Repair small scratches, nicks, and dents: Most scratches can be touched-up by using the Touch Up Kit (TUK) which includes a fill stick, and a touch up marker, to match the cabinet's finish. If scratches or nicks still show after using a touch-up marker, a soft fill stick can be applied. Simply rub the soft fill stick over the scratched area and wipe away excess with a clean soft cloth.

### Finishing & Care **ALL FINISH & CARE ITEMS ARE NET PRICING**





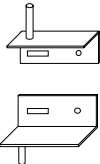

<b>Pint of Stain</b>	<b>STAIN</b>	<b>13 NET</b>	<b>Marker</b>	<b>MARK</b>	<b>12 NET</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in pints only</li> <li>Available in all stains and glazes*</li> </ul>					
<b>*Wheat stain and paints not available</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify hand-wiped glaze color: Chocolate, Shadow, Frost, Sand, and Slate</li> </ul>		
<b>Touch Up Kit</b>	<b>TUK</b>	<b>29 NET</b>	<b>Spray Can Toner</b>	<b>SCT</b>	<b>26 NET PER CAN</b>
					
			Stain + Top coat	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 oz. can of Toner available in all finishes*</li> <li>All finishes require a top coat</li> </ul>	
Kit includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 crayon</li> <li>1 marker</li> <li>scraper blade</li> <li>1 buffing pad</li> </ul>				<b>*Glazes not available</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in all finishes</li> <li>YourColor™ Custom Color Program not available</li> </ul>			<b>Can of Spray Paint</b>	<b>SCP</b>	<b>26 NET PER CAN</b>
					
			Paint	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 oz. can of Paint (1 can) available in all finishes</li> <li>Specify paint</li> </ul>	<b>*Paint Only</b>

### SALES AIDS

Large quantity orders may require additional lead-time. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to update or change its Sales Aids.

**ALL PARTS ARE NET PRICING**

**Parts**

<b>Clear Door Bumpers</b>	<b>BUMPERS</b>	<b>13 NET</b>	<b>Glass Door Clip</b>	<b>GDC</b>	<b>3 NET</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 55 per sheet</li> </ul>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available in clear only</li> <li>• For use on mullion door cabinets</li> <li>• 4 Clips per package</li> </ul>
<b>1-9/16" Overlay Hinge</b>	<b>FAD-HINGES</b>	<b>7 ea NET</b>	<b>Full Extension Soft Close Drawer Slide Parts</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-Way adj. concealed cup hinge</li> <li>• 110 degree opening</li> </ul>			<b>SB15</b>	<b>49 NET</b>
				<b>SB18</b>	<b>49 NET</b>
				<b>SB21</b>	<b>49 NET</b>
				<b>SB24</b>	<b>49 NET</b>
<b>1/2" Overlay Hinge</b>	<b>HAD-HINGES</b>	<b>7 ea NET</b>	<b>Cabinet Mounting Bracket (Left)</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-Way adj. concealed cup hinge</li> <li>• 110 degree opening</li> </ul>		<b>Cabinet Mounting Bracket (Right)</b>		
				<b>CML</b>	<b>2 NET</b>
				<b>CMR</b>	<b>2 NET</b>
<b>Soft Close Hinge</b>	<b>ISC-HINGES</b>	<b>12 ea NET</b>	<b>Full Extension Drawer Clip (Left)</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft close integrated into the hinge cup</li> <li>• Deactivation switch for small/light doors</li> <li>• 110 degree opening</li> <li>• Lifetime Warranty</li> <li>• Specify size: 1/2 Hinges 1 9/16 Hinges</li> </ul>			<b>CLIP_LH</b>	<b>3 NET</b>
				<b>CLIP_RH</b>	<b>3 NET</b>
<b>Full Extension Drawer Clip (Right)</b>			<b>Selection Center Door Hangers</b>		
			<b>SELCTRSD_30HANGERS</b>		
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 Pairs included per pack</li> </ul>		
					
<b>Hinge Angle Restriction Clip</b>	<b>RESCLIP</b>	<b>4 NET PER PACK OF 20</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinet</li> <li>• Restricts hinges to 86° opening capability</li> <li>• Sold in packs of 20</li> </ul>				
<b>Nickel Metal Shelf Clips</b>	<b>NICKEL_CLIP</b>	<b>2 NET</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12 Clips per package</li> </ul>				
<b>Plastic Shelf Clips</b>	<b>SHELF_CLIP</b>	<b>2 NET</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12 Clips per package</li> </ul>				

## NOTES

---

Insert  
Specifications Tab  
Here





## Manufacturing Facility

Located in Alexander City, Alabama

### Classic Series

1/2 Inch particle board sides & 5/8 inch maple dovetail drawer box with soft-close, full extension drawer guides and soft-close door hinges

### Supreme Series

1/2 Inch plywood veneer sides, 1/2 inch plywood veneer tops, bottoms & 5/8 inch maple dovetail drawer box with soft-close, full extension drawer guides and integrated soft-close door hinges

### Elite Series - Flush Ends *(full overlay doors only)*

3/4 Inch plywood veneer sides, 1/2 inch plywood veneer tops, bottoms & 5/8 inch maple dovetail drawer box with soft-close, full extension drawer guides and integrated soft-close door hinges

### Product Offering

Wellborn Forest offers a wide variety of stock and semi-custom cabinetry sizes.

Forty-four semi-custom options offered.

### Wood Species

Oak • Maple / MDF • Cherry • Hickory  
Rustic Oak • Rustic Maple • Rustic Hickory  
Quartersawn White Oak (QWO)

### Door Styles

97 door styles/species combinations

- 10 – 1/2 Inch overlay door styles
- 87 – Full overlay door styles

## Finishes

### Stains & Glazes on Stains

- Oak: 10 Standard, 10 Glazes
- Maple: 10 Standard, 11 Glazes
- Cherry: 10 Standard, 10 Glazes
- Hickory: 8 Standard, 4 Glazes
- Quartersawn White Oak: 6 Standard
- Rustic Oak & Maple: 10 Standard
- Rustic Hickory 8 Standard

### Heirloom Stain Finishes

- Oak: 10
- Maple: 10
- Cherry: 9

### Standard Paints

- Oak: 12
- Maple/MDF: 12

### Southerly Collection

- Oak: 8
- Maple/MDF: 8

### Glazes on Paint

- Oak: 16
- Maple/MDF: 19

### Brushed Glazes

- Maple/MDF: 24

### YourColor™ Custom Paint Program

- Custom Color to your color specifications

## We Can Help

### Customer Service (800) 846.2562

Wellborn Forest accepts orders 24 hours a day by fax or by email on the Wellborn Forest order form or a computer design program (2020 Design, ProKitchen, QuickQuote)

### To Order, Email or Fax

Customer Service Rep	Ext.	Direct Number	Email	Direct Fax
Becky Bailey	3323	(256) 215.3323	rebekah.bailey@wellbornforest.com	(256) 513.4360
Tracey Denney	3304	(256) 215.3304	tracey.denney@wellbornforest.com	(256) 215.3325
Sheila Ray	3334	(256) 215.3334	sheila.ray@wellbornforest.com	(256) 333.4665

### Wellborn Forest

2212 Airport Boulevard  
Alexander City, AL 35010  
(800) 846.2562  
(256) 234.7900

Accounting Fax: (256) 234.2750

### Website Address

www.wellbornforest.com

### 2020 Design Catalog Support

Tel: Melinda Meadows - 256-500-4523  
melinda.meadows@wellbornforest.com

### ProKitchen Catalog Support

616-524-5243 x. 2  
support@prokitchensoftware.com

### Dealer Portal

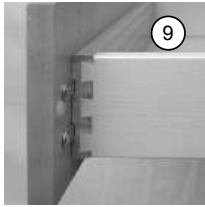
mywfpdata.com

A secure web-based portal for dealers to access resources and tools provided by Wellborn Forest.



## ALL PLYWOOD BOX • FULL OVERLAY DOORS ONLY

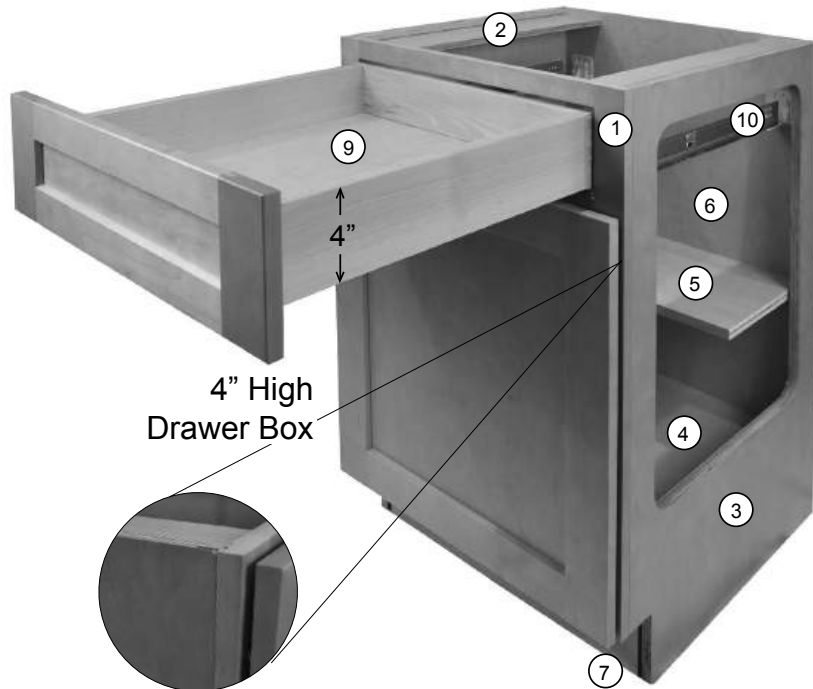
DOVETAIL DRAWER



FULL EXTENSION  
SOFT-CLOSE



ISC HINGE SOFT-CLOSE



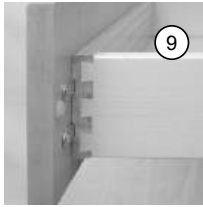
ELITE SERIES		
1	Face Frames	¾" x 1¾" kiln dried oak, maple, cherry, hickory, quarter sawn white oak stiles & rails, joined with wood screws. Base cabinets top rail is 1 1/4".
2	I-Beam Braces	½" plywood dadoed, glued, and stapled into face frame & end panels, then stapled to back panel and nailer.
3	End Panels	¾" plywood flush end panels with laminated natural maple wood grain interior.  Exterior veneer matches face frame wood species and is finished to match when a finished end is specified. <b>For paint, MDF veneer will be used.</b>
4	Tops & Bottoms	½" plywood veneer with laminated natural maple wood grain interior.
5	Shelves	Adjustable ¾" thick laminated plywood, front edge is PVC banded. Base cabinet shelves are ½ depth of cabinet.  Shelf Clips - Nickel finished metal shelf clips included
6	Backs	3/16" plywood veneer with laminated natural maple wood grain.
7	Toe Kick	4½" plywood on base cabinets.
8	Installation Rails	½" plywood glued and stapled to the back, tops, bottoms, and I-beam brace.
9	Drawer Box	4" High Drawer Box with 4¾" Opening Height – Full-length, four-sided 5/8" solid wood with 3/16" plywood bottom grooved into four sides. Dovetail joinery on four sides.
10	Drawer Guides	DTC Soft-close full-extension drawer guide standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100 pound dynamic load capacity</li> <li>• Dual undermount, full-extension concealed runners with soft-close</li> <li>• Concealed roller carriage with permanently lubricated synthetic rollers.</li> <li>• Tool-free two-dimensional height and side-to-side adjustment</li> <li>• All cabinets with drawers will incur a \$16 list price per drawer</li> </ul>
11	Hinges	ISC Hinge: Soft-close integrated into the hinge cup, 110° opening.



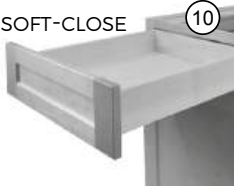


## Supreme Series Cabinet Specifications

DOVETAIL DRAWER



FULL EXTENSION  
SOFT-CLOSE



ISC HINGE SOFT-CLOSE

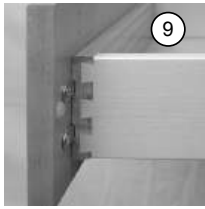


SUPREME SERIES		
1	Face Frames	¾" x 1¼" kiln dried oak, maple, cherry, hickory, quarter sawn white oak stiles & rails, joined with wood screws.
2	I-Beam Braces	½" plywood dadoed, glued, and stapled into face frame & end panels, then stapled to back panel and nailer.
3	End Panels	¾" plywood veneer with laminated natural maple wood grain interior.  For Finished Ends (with reveal) and Flush Finished Ends (without reveal), there will be laminate veneer to match face frame wood species and finished to match.  <b>For paint, MDF veneer will be used.</b>
4	Tops & Bottoms	½" plywood veneer with laminated natural maple wood grain interior.
5	Shelves	Adjustable ¾" thick laminated plywood, front edge is PVC banded.  Base cabinet shelves are ½ depth of cabinet.
6	Backs	3/16" plywood veneer with laminated natural maple wood grain.
7	Toe Kick	4½" plywood on base cabinets.
8	Installation Rails	½" plywood glued and stapled to the back, tops, bottoms, and I-beam brace.
9	Drawer Box	Full-length, four-sided 5/8" solid wood with 3/16" plywood bottom grooved into four sides. Dovetail joinery on four sides.
10	Drawer Guides	DTC Soft-close full-extension drawer guide standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100 pound dynamic load capacity</li> <li>• Dual undermount, full-extension concealed runners with soft-close</li> <li>• Concealed roller carriage with permanently lubricated synthetic rollers.</li> <li>• Tool-free two-dimensional height and side-to-side adjustment</li> <li>• All cabinets with drawers will incur a \$16 list price per drawer</li> </ul>
11	Hinges	ISC Hinge: Soft-close integrated into the hinge cup, 110° opening.



## Classic Series Cabinet Specifications

DOVETAIL DRAWER



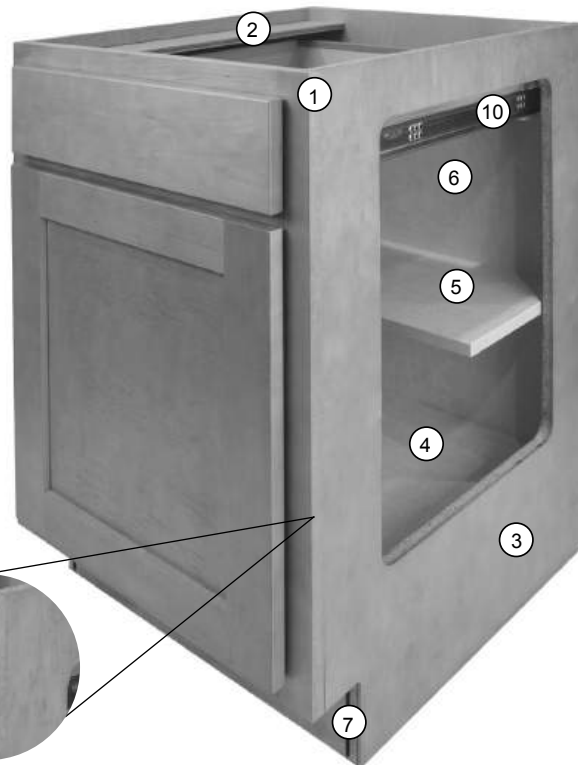
FULL EXTENSION  
SOFT-CLOSE



ISC HINGE SOFT-CLOSE



FF- Flush  
Finished End  
shown



CLASSIC SERIES		
1	Face Frames	¾" x 1¼" kiln dried oak, maple, cherry, hickory, quarter sawn white oak stiles & rails, joined with wood screws.
2	I-Beam Braces	½" Furniture board or plywood dadoed, glued, and stapled into face frame & end panels, then stapled to back panel and nailer.
3	End Panels	¾" furniture board with laminated natural maple wood grain interior. Exterior is ½" laminated furniture board.  For Finished Ends (with reveal) and Flush Finished Ends (without reveal), there will be laminate veneer to match face frame wood species and finished to match.  <b>For paint, MDF veneer will be used.</b>
4	Tops & Bottoms	½" furniture board with laminated natural maple wood grain interior on both sides.
5	Shelves	Adjustable ¾" thick furniture board with laminated natural maple wood grain on both sides, front edge is PVC banded.  Base cabinet shelves are ½ depth of cabinet.
6	Backs	3/16" hardboard with laminated natural maple wood grain.
7	Toe Kick	4½" furniture board or plywood on base cabinets.
8	Installation Rails	½" furniture board glued and stapled to the back, tops, bottoms, and I-beam brace.
9	Drawer Box	Full-length, four-sided 5/8" solid wood with 3/16" plywood bottom grooved into four sides. Dovetail joinery on four sides.
10	Drawer Guides	DTC Soft-close full-extension drawer guide standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100 pound dynamic load capacity</li> <li>• Dual undermount, full-extension concealed runners with soft-close</li> <li>• Concealed roller carriage with permanently lubricated synthetic rollers.</li> <li>• Tool-free two-dimensional height and side-to-side adjustment</li> <li>• All cabinets with drawers will incur a \$16 list price per drawer</li> </ul>
11	Hinges	ISC Hinge: Soft-close integrated into the hinge cup, 110° opening.



## LIST PRICE IS SUPREME CONSTRUCTION

**- 12%**



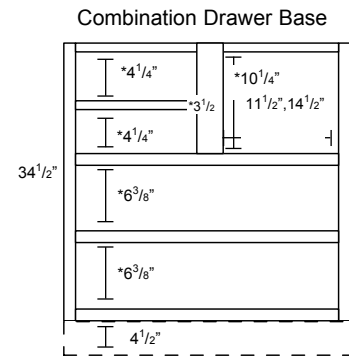
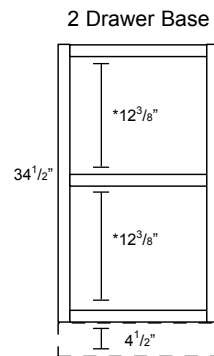
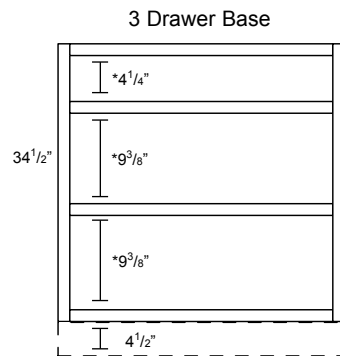
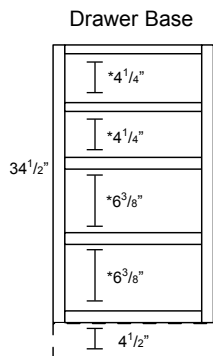
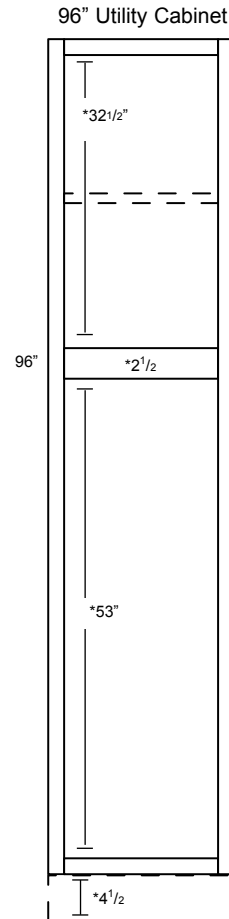
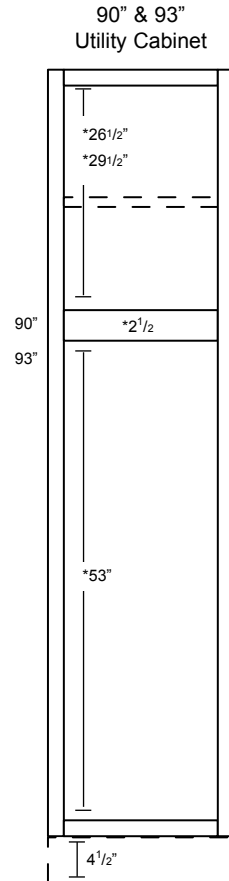
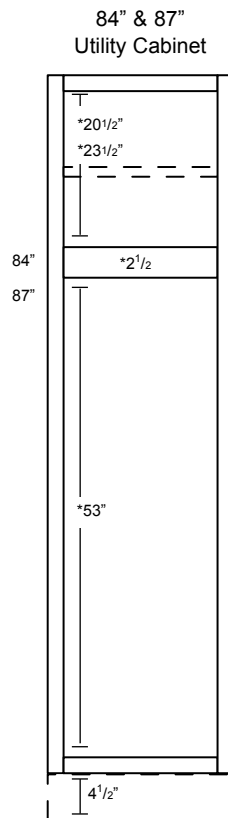
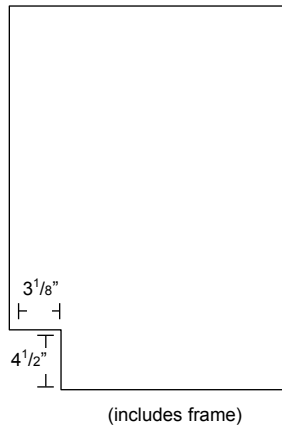
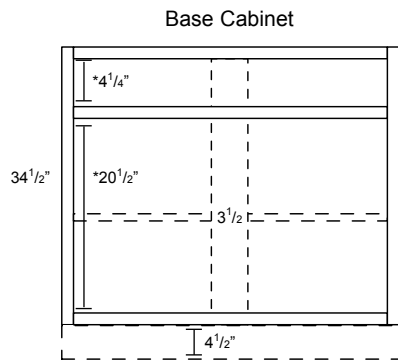
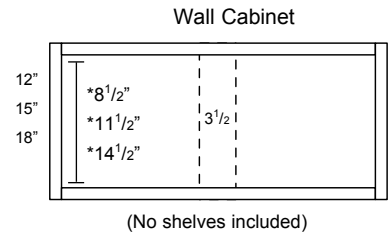
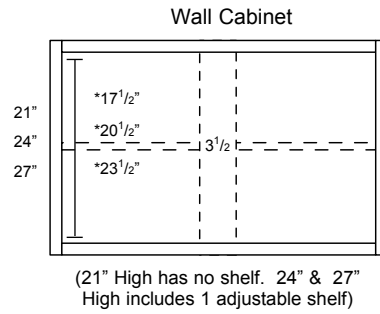
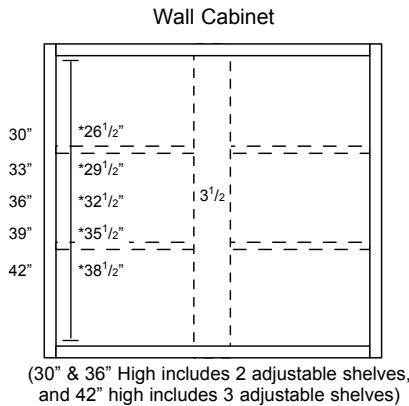
**+ 12%**



	CLASSIC SERIES	SUPREME SERIES	ELITE SERIES
Face Frames	¾" x 1¼" kiln dried oak, maple, cherry, hickory, quarter sawn white oak stiles & rails, joined with wood screws.		¾" x 1¼" kiln dried oak, maple, cherry, hickory, quarter sawn white oak stiles & rails, joined with wood screws.  Base cabinets top rail is 1 1/4".
I-Beam Braces	½" Furniture board or plywood dadoed, glued, and stapled into face frame & end panels, then stapled to back panel and nailer.	½" plywood dadoed, glued, and stapled into face frame & end panels, then stapled to back panel and nailer.	
End Panels	¾" furniture board with laminated natural maple wood grain interior. Exterior is ½" laminated For Finished Ends (with reveal) and Flush Finished Ends (without reveal), there will be laminate veneer to match face frame wood species and finished to match.  <b>For paint, MDF veneer will be used.</b>	¾" plywood veneer with laminated natural maple wood grain interior. For Finished Ends (with reveal) and Flush Finished Ends (without reveal), there will be laminate veneer to match face frame wood species and finished to match.  <b>For paint, MDF veneer will be used.</b>	¾" plywood flush end panels with laminated natural maple wood grain interior. Exterior veneer matches face frame wood species and is finished to match when a finished end is specified.  <b>For paint, MDF veneer will be used.</b>
Tops & Bottoms	½" furniture board with laminated natural maple wood grain interior on both sides.	½" plywood veneer with laminated natural maple wood grain interior.	
Shelves	Adjustable ¾" thick furniture board with laminated natural maple wood grain on both sides, front edge is PVC banded.  Base cabinet shelves are ½ depth of cabinet.	Adjustable ¾" thick laminated plywood, front edge is PVC banded.  Base cabinet shelves are ½ depth of cabinet.	Adjustable ¾" thick laminated plywood, front edge is PVC banded. Base cabinet shelves are ½ depth of cabinet.  <b>Shelf Clips - Nickel finished metal included</b>
Backs	3/16" hardboard with laminated natural maple wood grain.	3/16" plywood veneer with laminated natural maple wood grain.	
Toe Kick	4½" furniture board or plywood on base cabinets.	4½" plywood on base cabinets.	
Installation Rails	½" furniture board glued and stapled to the back, tops, bottoms, and I-beam brace.	½" plywood glued and stapled to the back, tops, bottoms, and I-beam brace.	½" plywood glued and stapled to the back, tops, bottoms, and I-beam brace.
Drawer Box	Full-length, four-sided 5/8" solid wood with 3/16" plywood bottom grooved into four sides. Dovetail joinery on four sides.		4" High Drawer Box with 4¾" Opening Height – Full-length, four-sided 5/8" solid wood with 3/16" plywood bottom grooved into four sides. Dovetail joinery on four sides.
Drawer Guides	DTC Soft-close full-extension drawer guide standard: • 100 pound dynamic load capacity • Dual undermount, full-extension concealed runners with soft-close • Concealed roller carriage with permanently lubricated synthetic rollers. • Tool-free two-dimensional height and side-to-side adjustment • All cabinets with drawers will incur a \$16 list price per drawer		
Hinges	ISC Hinge: Soft-close integrated into the hinge cup, 110° opening.		



# Cabinet Dimensions (Classic & Supreme)

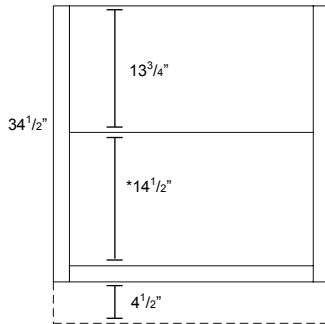


\*Opening height sizes. All stiles and rails are 1 3/4" wide except as noted.

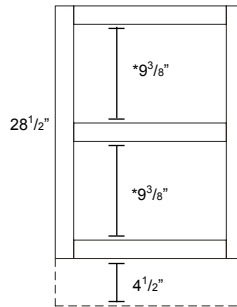
Cabinets 24" - 36" wide have butt doors; no center mullion. Specifications subject to change without notice.



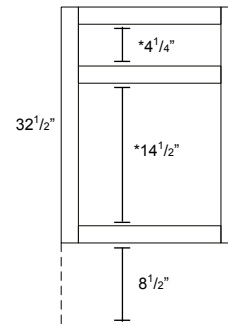
Country Sink/Range  
Base Cabinet



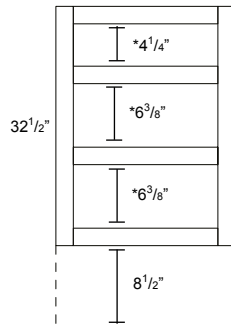
Cooktop Drawer Base/  
2 Drawer Office Base



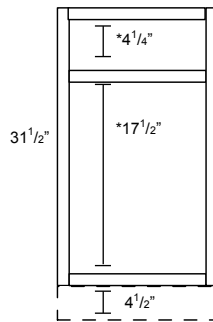
Universal Access Base



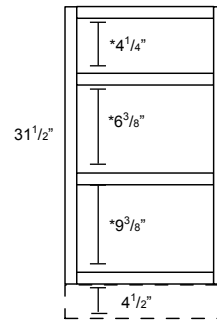
Universal Access  
Drawer Base



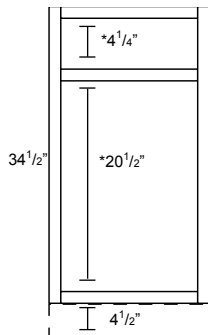
Vanity Cabinet



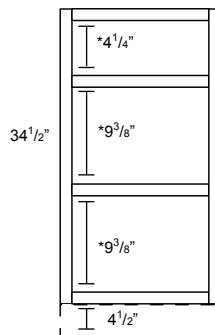
Vanity 3 Drawer Base



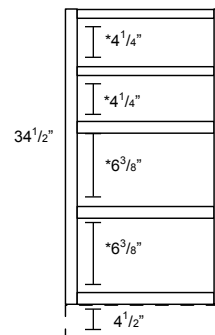
Tall Vanity Cabinet



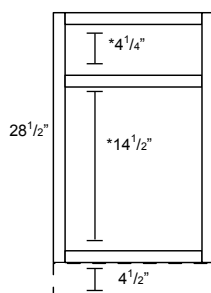
Tall Vanity 3 Drawer Base



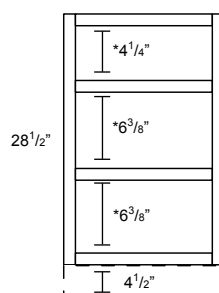
Tall Vanity Drawer Base



Office Cabinet



Office Base Drawer



**ELITE CABINETS:**

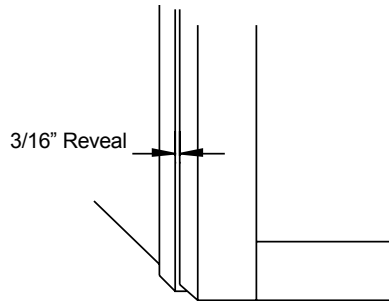
- Base Cabinets top rail is 1 1/4" High
- Top Drawer Opening is 4 3/4" High

\*Opening height sizes. All stiles and rails are 1 3/4" wide except as noted.

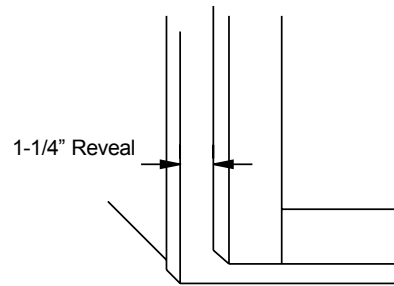
Cabinets 24" - 36" wide have butt doors; no center mullion. Specifications subject to change without notice.

## REVEALS

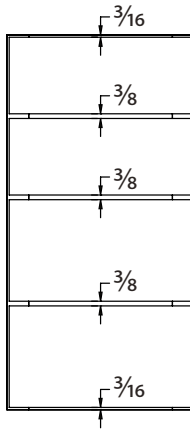
Full Overlay Door



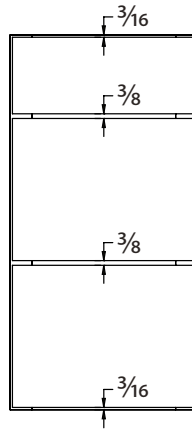
1/2" Overlay Door



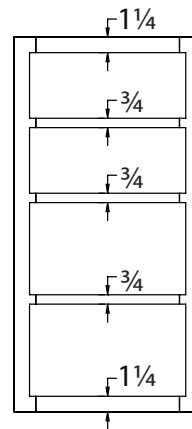
Full Overlay Reveals  
Drawer Base



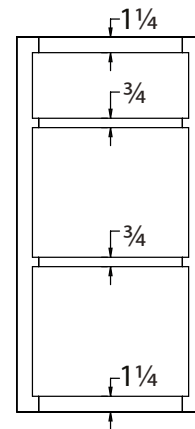
Full Overlay Reveals  
Base Triple Drawer



1/2" Overlay Reveals  
Drawer Base



1/2" Overlay Reveals  
Base Triple Drawer



Insert  
Modifications Tab  
Here





# Custom Modifications

## Custom Modification Terms

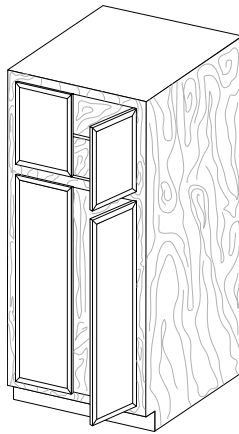
When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form

<b>MODIFICATION</b>	<b>CODE</b>	<b>PAGE #</b>
1 Inch Height	= HC .....	E-6
1 Inch Width	= WD .....	E-6
13 Inch Deep Wall Cabinet	= 13 DP .....	E-4
Box Only	= BXONLY .....	E-17
Center Stile - Double Door	= DD .....	E-15
Decrease Depth	= DP .....	E-5
Delete Bottom Rail and Floor	= DBR .....	E-12
Delete Toe Kick	= DTK .....	E-9
Drawer Box Only	= DRW-BXONLY .....	E-17
Extend Stile 1/4"	= ES.25 .....	E-8
Extend Stiles 3", 1.5", 1"	= 3ES, 1.5ES, 1ES .....	E-8
Face Frame Doors & Drawer Fronts Remain	= FFDR-DWRF .....	E-16
Face Frame Only	= FFOONLY .....	E-16
Face Frames & Doors	= FFDR .....	E-16
Finished Ends (Specify L, R, B)	= FE .....	E-2
Flush Finished Ends (Specify L, R, B)	= FF .....	E-3
Finished Interior	= FIN .....	E-2
Floating Mullion	= FLM .....	E-14
Flush Toe Kick	= FTK .....	E-10
Flush Valance Toe Kick	= VTK .....	E-10
Full Depth Shelf	= FDS .....	E-13
Full Height Door	= FHD .....	E-13
Glass Door Clip	= GDC .....	E-18
Increase Depth	= DP .....	E-4
Install Accessories	= INSTALL .....	E-3
Invert Frame	= INF .....	E-7
Loose Toe Kick	= LTK .....	E-11
Mullion Door	= MD .....	E-18 - E-19
No Center Mullion and No Door	= NCM-NO DR .....	E-14
No Doors	= NO DR .....	E-17
No Doors/Drawer Fronts	= NO DR-FRT .....	E-17
No Doors/Drawers	= NO DR-DRW .....	E-17
No Drawers/Drawer Fronts/Doors Remain	= NO DRW-FRT .....	E-17
No Drawer Fronts	= NO FRT .....	E-17
No Drawers	= NO DRW .....	E-17
No Hinging	= DECO .....	E-7
Peninsula Cabinets	= PEN .....	E-13
Plywood Floors	= PLYF .....	E-5
Prep For Glass	= PFG .....	E-17
Recessed Toe Kick	= RTK .....	E-11
Top Front Slab	= TFS .....	E-9
Toe Kick Applied	= TKA .....	E-11
Unfinished	= .....	E-5
Wide Top Rail	= WTR .....	E-12

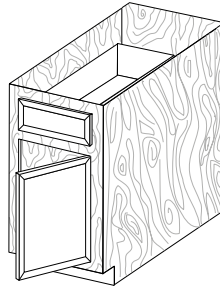
When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing		
<b>Finished Interior FIN</b>	Most cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finishes the interior and end panels of the cabinet</li> <li>Interior stained to match exterior; matching wood species</li> <li>Classic - finished interior will receive FE (Finished Ends)</li> <li>Finished interior cabinets and mullion door cabinets are bored for shelf clips</li> <li>Bookcases have drilled end panels for nickel metal shelf clips</li> </ul>	WALL	BASE	TALL
	Shelf kits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Must specify finished interior (FIN) to match exterior finish for utilities</li> </ul>	<b>\$250</b>	<b>\$375</b>	<b>\$695</b>
			<b>50% Upcharge</b>		

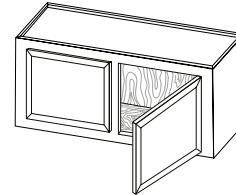
\*For painted maple, shelves and finished interiors may be constructed using paint grade material.



Tall cabinets

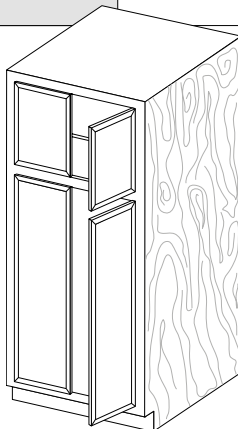


Base cabinets

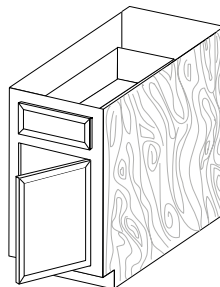


Wall cabinets

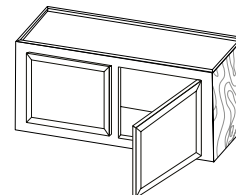
<b>Finished Ends FE</b>	Most cabinets with sides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available on Classic, Supreme, &amp; Elite, must specify finished ends left, right, or both</li> <li>Creates a matching finished hardwood veneer exterior with laminated natural maple wood grain interior</li> <li>Finished ends same species as face frame</li> <li>Finished ends are standard on finished interior cabinets</li> <li>Cannot mix Finished End with Flush Finished End modification. (Ex: Cannot do left side FF and right side FE)</li> </ul>	WALL	BASE	TALL
			<b>\$50</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$150</b>



Tall cabinets



Base cabinets



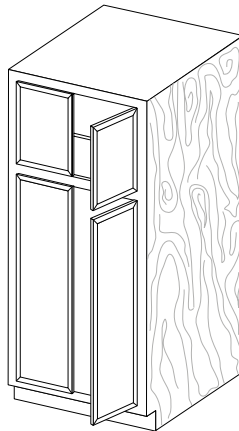
Wall cabinets

\*For painted maple, shelves and finished ends may be constructed using paint grade material.

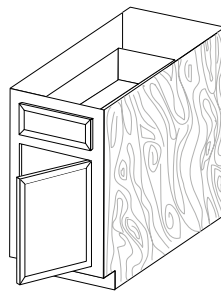
When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing		
			WALL	BASE	TALL
<b>Flush Finished Ends FF</b>	Most cabinets with sides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available on Classic &amp; Supreme</li> <li>Must specify flush finished end left, right, or both</li> <li>Exterior exposed ends must upgrade to 3/4" flush finished end and is finished to match</li> <li>Flush finished end same species as face frame</li> <li>Classic will be constructed of furniture board with finished hardwood veneer</li> <li>Cannot mix Flush Finished End with Finished End modification. (Ex: Cannot do left side FF and right side FE)</li> </ul>	<b>\$200</b> (Left/Right)	<b>\$250</b> (Left/Right)	<b>\$400</b> (Left/Right)
			<b>\$400</b> (Both)	<b>\$500</b> (Both)	<b>\$800</b> (Both)

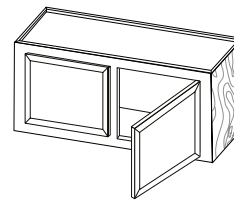
\*For painted maple, shelves and finished ends may be constructed using paint grade material.



Tall cabinets

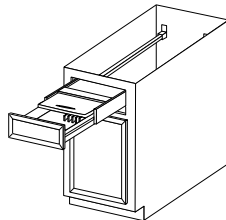


Base cabinets



Wall cabinets

<b>Install Accessories INSTALL</b>	Most cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tilt Outs (TO-SS) available installed in SRB30, 33, 36, 39</li> <li>Most accessories are available for installation at the manufacturing facility. Exceptions to the installation options are kits denoted as field installation only</li> </ul>	WALL	BASE	TALL
			<b>\$155</b>	<b>\$155</b>	<b>\$155</b>





When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing	
Increase Depth DP	Most wall cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Increases the depth of a wall cabinet in 1" increments to a maximum depth of 27"</li><li>To order, use actual size (ex. 18DP)</li><li>Available on wall cabinets with drawers in 3" increment, up to 24"</li><li>Not available on the following cabinets: AC, ACW, AW, AWT, BWC, DCD, DCOD, DC, DS, DCDW, DCDWV, DWCV, DWEP, SCW, SDC, SPD, SSCW, WN, WR, WTHV, XCW</li></ul>	WALL	
			\$225	
	Most base, tall, vanity, office cabinets, and knee drawers/ desk aprons	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Increases the depth of a base, oven, pantry, vanity and office cabinet in 3" increments to a maximum depth of 30"</li><li>When depth beyond 24" is desired, base cabinet will have drawer blanks, no drawers</li><li>To order, use actual size (ex. 18DP)</li><li>Not available on the following cabinets: 2DB_13, ABT, ACB, BAT, BLS, BLSW, BSC9-18SC, BWC, BWPSW, BWPSSW, BWR, CAB, CS, CSB, DBEP, DCS, DCSB, DTEP, DVEP/t, FDB, OBLs, RWPSW, SSB, SSKW, SWB, TCDRV, TCRV, UATCRV, USKW, VHBRV18, VISSKW, VSSKW, VUSKW, WDC, 1SSKW, 2DB, 2TCRV, 2TCDRV</li></ul>	BASE	TALL
			\$350	\$575
	Utility cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Increases the depth of a utility cabinet in 1" increments to a maximum depth of 27"</li><li>To order, use actual size (ex. 18DP)</li><li>Not available on the following cabinets: UTILITY CABINETS WITH PULLOUTS OR SLIDING SHELF KITS</li></ul>	UTILITY	
			\$575	
End Panels, Pilasters and Skins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>MBEP, MVEP, MVEPT, OMEP, UAMBEP depth can only be increased 3" increments</li><li>MWEP &amp; MTEP can be increased in 1" increments on flat panel door styles (<b>Not available on veneer raised panel styles</b>)</li><li>Pilasters, skins, BEP, REP and WEP can be increased in 1" increments</li></ul>	50% Upcharge		
*Not available in the following door styles: Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP				

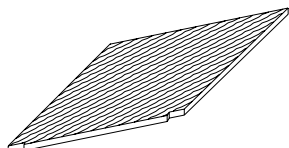
13 Inch Deep Wall Cabinet 13DP	Most wall cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Increases the depth of a wall cabinet to 13" deep</li><li>To order, use actual size (ex. 13DP)</li><li>Not available on the following cabinets: AC, ACW, AW, AWT, BWC, DCD, DCOD, DC, DS, DCDW, DCDWV, DWCV, DWEP, SCW, SDC, SPD, SSCW, WCD, 3WCD18, WN, WR, WTHV, WWN, XCW</li></ul>	WALL	
			\$100 (Elite Only)	
			13" DEEP MOD ONLY	

When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing	
<b>Decrease Depth DP</b>	Most wall cabinets and utilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reduces the depth of a wall cabinet in 1" increments to a minimum depth of 6"</li> <li>To order, use actual size (ex. 18DP)</li> <li>Not available on the following cabinets: AC, ACW, AW, AWT, BWC, DCD, DCDW, DC, DS, DCDW, DCDWV, DWCV, DWEP, SCW, SDC, SPD, SSCW, WCD, 3WCD18, WN, WR, WTHV, WWN, XCW</li> </ul>	WALL	
			<b>\$195</b>	
	Most base, tall, vanity, office cabinets, and knee drawers/ desk aprons	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reduces the depth of a base, oven, pantry, vanity and office cabinet in 3" increments. Reduce to 21", 18" and 15" only</li> <li>When depth less 15" is desired, base cabinet will have drawer blanks, no drawers</li> <li>Undermount full extension guides available for 15", 18", &amp; 21" deep cabinets with dovetail only</li> <li>To order, use actual size (ex. 18DP)</li> <li>Not available on the following cabinets: ABT, ACB, BAT, BLS, BLSW, BSC9-18SC, BWC, BWPS, BWPSS, BWR, CAB, CS, CSB, DBEP, DCS, DCSB, DTEP, DVEP/T, FDB, OBLs, RWPSW, SSB, SSK, SWB, TCDRV, TCRV, UATCRV, USK, VHBRV18, VSSK, VSSK, VUSK, WDC, 1SSK, 2TCRV, 2TCRV</li> </ul>	BASE	TALL
			<b>\$295</b>	<b>\$450</b>
	Utility cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reduces the depth of a utility cabinet in 1" increments to a minimum depth of 6"</li> <li>To order, use actual size (ex. 18DP)</li> <li>Not available on the following cabinets: UTILITY CABINETS WITH PULLOUTS OR SLIDING SHELF KITS</li> </ul>	UTILITY	
			<b>\$450</b>	
	End Panels, Pilasters and Skins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MBEP, MWEP, MTEP, MVEP, MVEPT, OMEP, UAMBEP depth can only be decreased 3" increments.</li> <li>Pilasters, skins, BEP, REP and WEP can be decreased in 1" increments</li> </ul>	<b>50% Upcharge</b>	

<b>Unfinished</b>	Most cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available on ALL Series</li> <li> voids finish warranty on doors, drawer fronts, frames and end panels</li> <li>Specify finished ends. Finished ends will be same species as face frame</li> </ul>	<b>No Upcharge</b>	
-------------------	---------------	---	--------------------	--

<b>Plywood Floors PLYF</b>	Sink base cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available on Classic Series</li> <li>1/2" plywood with laminated natural maple wood grain on one side</li> <li>Available only on the following cabinets: SRB, VS, VST, CVS, CVST, VSB, VSBT, VSD, VSDT</li> </ul>	<b>Cabinet List + 20%</b>	
----------------------------	--------------------	--	---------------------------	--



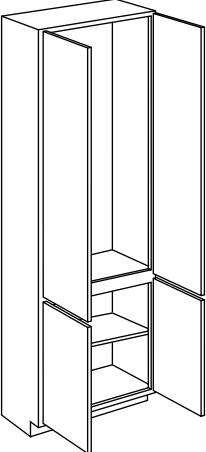
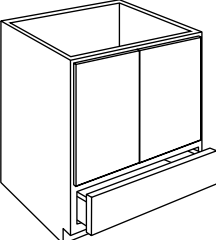
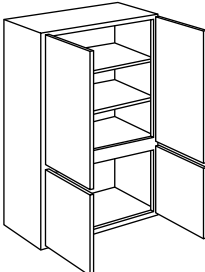


When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing
1" Width WD	Most wall cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Increases the width of a wall cabinet in 1" increments up to the next largest size (Maximum width up to 48")</li><li>To order, use actual size (ex. 13WD)</li><li>Cabinets less than 39" will have butt doors</li><li>Not available on the following cabinets: AC, ACW, AW, AWT, BWC, DCD, DCOD, DC, DS, DCDW, DCDWV, DWCV, DWEP, SCW, SDC, SPD, SSCW, WCD, 3WCD18, WN, WR, WTHV, WWN, XCW</li></ul>	WALL
			\$100
	Most base, vanity and office cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Increases the width of a base, vanity and office cabinet in 1" increments up to the next largest size (Maximum width up to 48")</li><li>Cabinets less than 39" will have butt doors</li><li>For BT, DB, VTD, &amp; VDB (Max. width up to 36")</li><li>To order, use actual size (ex. 13WD)</li><li>Not available on the following cabinets: ABT, ACB, ACSB, BAT, BLS, BLSW, BSC9-18SC, BWC, BWPSW, BWPSW, BWPSW, BWPSW, BWR, CAB, CS, CSB, DBEP, DCS, DCSB, DTEP, DVEP/T, EASSB, FDB, OBL, RWPSW, SSB, SSK, SWB, TCDRV, TCRV, UATCRV, USK, VHBRV18, V1SSK, VSSK, VUSK, WDC, 1SSK, 2DB, 2TCRV</li></ul>	BASE
			\$100
			TALLS NOT AVAILABLE
Not available in the following door styles: Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP			

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing
1" Height HG	Most wall cabinets & bookcases	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Increases the height of a wall cabinet in 1" increments up to the next largest size (Maximum height up to 42" on standard wall cabinet)</li><li>To order, use actual size (ex. 13HG)</li><li>Available on wall cabinets with drawers, up to 42" For wall drawer cabinets, height adjustment applies only to the top section of the cabinet</li><li>Not available on the following cabinets: AC, ACW, AW, AWT, BWC, DCD, DCOD, DC, DS, DCDW, DCDWV, DWCV, DWEP, MW, SCW, SDC, SPD, SSCW, SWC, UMW, WCD, 3WCD18, WN, WR, WTHV, WWN, XCW</li></ul>	WALL
			\$100
Not available in the following door styles: Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP			

When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

<b>Invert Frame INF</b>	Most cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inverts face frame openings. Openings are exchanged, not resized. Drawer openings relocated to the bottom of a base cabinet</li> <li>• False front cabinets do not include drawers</li> <li>• Fixed subfloor above drawers included</li> <li>• Not available on the following cabinets: BTD, CDB, CSB, CS, CTD, DB, DCSB, OBD, OFD, UADB, VBF, VBFT, VDB, VDBT, VTD, VTDI &amp; ALL OVEN CABINETS</li> </ul>	<b>Cabinet List + 30%</b>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Tall cabinet</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Base cabinet</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Wall cabinet</p> </div> </div>			

<b>No Hinging DECO</b>	Islands, appliance panels, or product that does not require hinging	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available on all door styles, all sizes</li> <li>• Due to the production process, doors without hinging will have a label on the back of the door in the center. If label is removed, the raw wood will be visible</li> </ul>	<b>No Upcharge</b>
----------------------------	---	--	--------------------



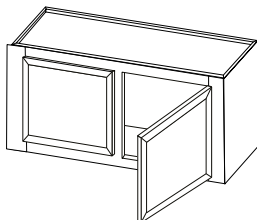
## Custom Modifications

When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

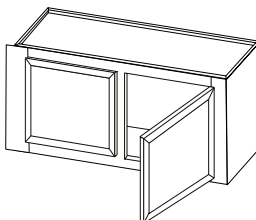
Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing		
<b>Extend Stile 1"</b> <b>1ESL - Left</b> <b>1ESR - Right</b> <b>1ESB - Both</b>	<b>ALL SERIES -</b> <b>Most cabinets</b> <b>with a face</b> <b>frame</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extends face frame by 1" to eliminate the need for field installed fillers. Extend stile(s) left, right or both</li> </ul>	<b>WALL</b>	<b>BASE</b>	<b>TALL</b>
			<b>\$145</b> (Left/Right)	<b>\$145</b> (Left/Right)	<b>\$338</b> (Left/Right)
			<b>\$290</b> (Both)	<b>\$290</b> (Both)	<b>\$676</b> (Both)
<b>Extend Stile 1.5"</b> <b>1.5ESL - Left</b> <b>1.5ESR - Right</b> <b>1.5ESB - Both</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extends face frame by 1-1/2" to eliminate the need for field installed fillers. Extend stile(s) left, right or both</li> </ul>			
<b>Extend Stile 3"</b> <b>3ESL - Left</b> <b>3ESR - Right</b> <b>3ESB - Both</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extends face frame by 3" to eliminate the need for field installed fillers. Extend stile(s) left, right or both</li> </ul>			

- Extend Stile 1", 1.5", 3" Not available on the following cabinets:

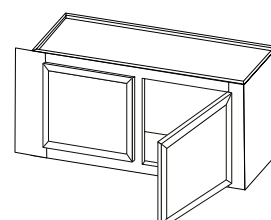
ABT, ACW, AW, AWT, BLS, BWC, BWN, CAB, CS, CSB, DC, DCD, DCDW, DCSB, DS, PBWN, SDC, SPD, SSB, WN, WWN



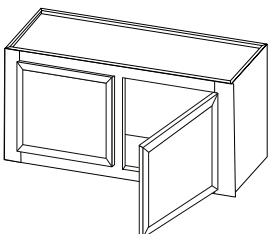
**1" Extended Stile Left (1ESL)**



**1-1/2" Extended Stile Left (1.5ESL)**



**3" Extended Stile Left (3ESL)**

<b>Extend Stile 1/4"</b> <b>ES.25L - Left</b> <b>ES.25R - Right</b> <b>ES.25B - Both</b>	<b>ELITE ONLY -</b> <b>Most cabinets</b> <b>with a face</b> <b>frame</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extends face frame by 1/4" to eliminate the need for field installed fillers. Extend stile(s) left, right or both</li> <li>Not available on the following cabinets: ABT, ACW, AW, AWT, BLS, BWC, BWN, CAB, CS, CSB, DC, DCD, DCDW, DCSB, DS, PBWN, SDC, SPD, SSB, WN, WWN</li> </ul>	<b>No Upcharge</b> <b>(Elite Only)</b>
 <p><b>Extended Stile Right (ES.25R)</b></p>			

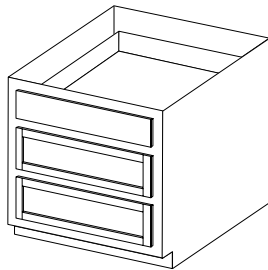




## Custom Modifications

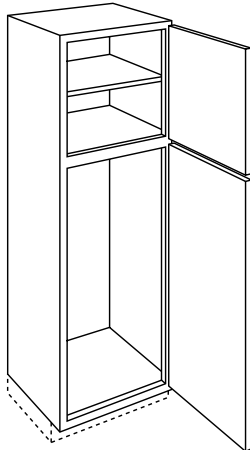
When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing
<b>Top Front Slab TFS</b>	Available Cabinets: BTD DB VDB VTDT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in all Series</li> <li>This option will apply slab to top drawer and all drawers below will be 5-Piece</li> <li>Not available in 1/2" Overlay door styles</li> <li>Not available in door styles that come standard with a 5-Piece drawer front: Knoxville, Knoxville RP</li> </ul>	<b>No Upcharge</b>
			<b>5-piece drawer front upcharge will apply</b>

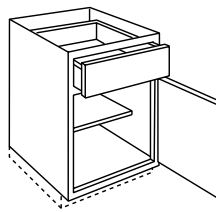


**Base Triple Drawer (BTD)  
with TFS**

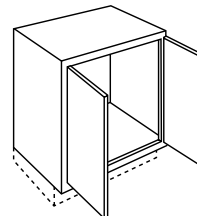
<b>Delete Toe Kick DTK</b>	Most base, tall and vanity cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removes the toe kick. Popular option used to install decorative feet or pedestals</li> </ul>		BASE	TALL
				<b>\$195</b>	<b>\$195</b>



**Tall cabinet**



**Base cabinet**




**Vanity cabinet**




## Custom Modifications

When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.


<b>Flush Valance Toe Kick</b> <b>VTKF - Furniture</b> <b>VTKS - Shaker</b> <b>VTKT - Traditional Arch</b>	Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Creates a flush valance toe space. Valance replaces standard toe kick creating a full open area beneath cabinet floor</li> <li>Sizes available: 21" - 48" and 54" &amp; 60"</li> <li>Not available:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increase/decrease width option</li> <li>Recessed Toe Kick Left, Right, or Both</li> <li>Not available on Peninsulas or Universal Access Cabinets</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	BASE	TALL
			<b>\$195</b>	<b>\$195</b>



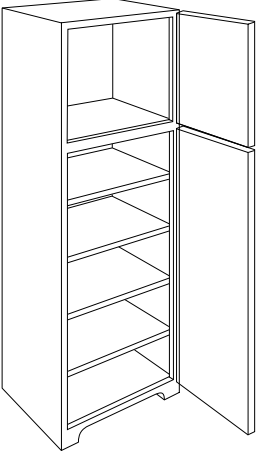
*Traditional Arch  
Valance*



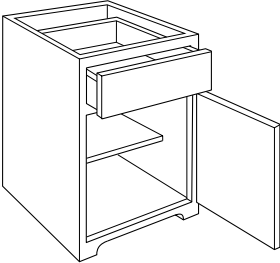
*Shaker Valance*



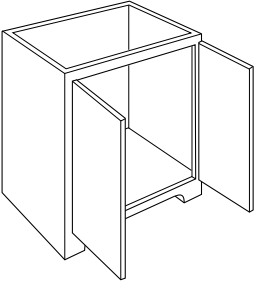
*Furniture Valance*



**Tall cabinet**



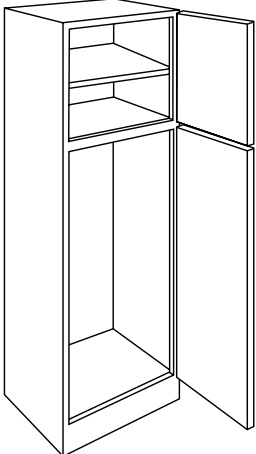
**Base cabinet**



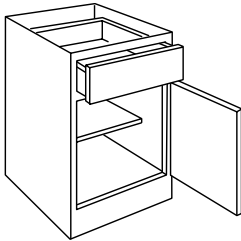
**Vanity cabinet**

**Flush Toe Kick Valance Choices:**  
**VTKF:** Valance Toe Kick Furniture  
**VTKS:** Valance Toe Kick Shaker  
**VTKT:** Valance Toe Kick Traditional Arch (shown below)

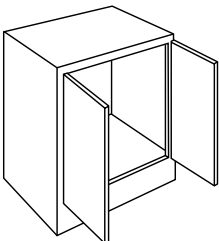
<b>Flush Toe Kick FTK</b>	Most base, tall, vanity cabinets, and wall cabinets with TKA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extends the face frame to the floor eliminating the toe kick</li> <li>Flushed toe kick and Recessed toe kick cannot be combined on the same cabinet</li> </ul>	WALL	BASE	TALL
			<b>\$270</b>	<b>\$195</b>	<b>\$195</b>



**Tall cabinet**



**Base cabinet**

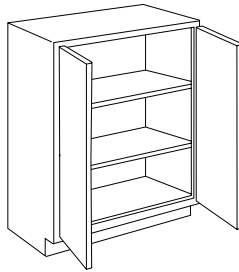


**Wall cabinet**



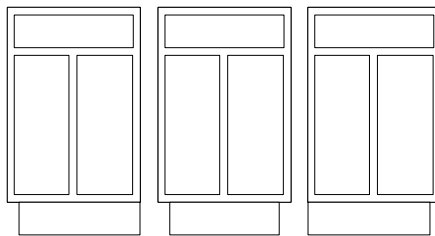
When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing		
<b>Toe Kick Applied TKA</b>	Wall cabinets 12" - 42" high	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Creates a 4-1/2" tall by 3-1/8" deep toe kick on the front of the cabinet</li> <li>Specify L / R hinge</li> <li>Not available on cabinets less than 6" deep</li> <li>Door height will be standard wall door height</li> </ul>	WALL		
			<b>\$75</b>		



Wall cabinets

<b>Recessed Toe Kick RTKL - Left RTKR - Right RTKB - Both</b>	Most base and vanity cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Creates a 3-1/8" recessed toe kick on the left (RTKL), right (RTKR), or both (RTKB)</li> <li>Peninsula base cabinets standard with toe kick recessed front &amp; back. For a recessed toe kick on all 4 sides, specify (RTKB)</li> <li>Recessed toe kick and Flushed toe kick cannot be combined on the same cabinet</li> </ul>	LEFT	RIGHT	BOTH
			<b>\$295</b>	<b>\$295</b>	<b>\$450</b>



RTKL

RTKB

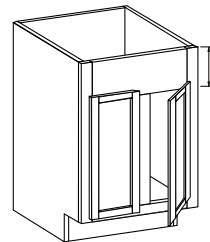
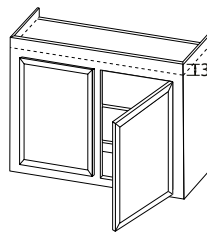
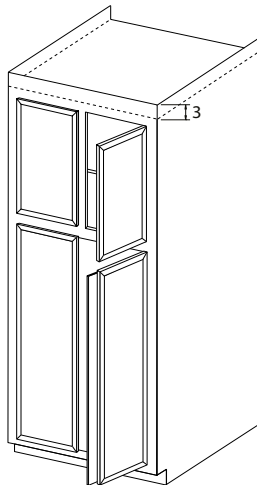
RTKR

<b>Loose Toe Kick LTK</b>	Bases, Vanities, and Tall Cabinets only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removes and ships the toe kick separately</li> </ul>	<b>No Upcharge</b>		
-------------------------------	---	---	--------------------	--	--



When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing		
<b>Wide Top Rail WTR</b>	Most cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cabinet end panels will increase in height to match the extended rail height</li> <li>Cabinet interior does not extend in height</li> <li>The door and cabinet box size does not change</li> <li>Available on peninsula cabinets. If selected, both frames will be extended</li> </ul> <p>Wall &amp; Tall cabinets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3" Extended Wide Top Rail Available</li> </ul> <p>Base &amp; Vanity cabinets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drawer is removed and replaced with a solid wood rail. Door and cabinet box size does not change</li> <li>Full Height bases and vanities not available</li> </ul>	WALL	BASE	TALL
			<b>\$195</b>	<b>\$195</b>	<b>\$195</b>
			<b>\$390</b> (Peninsula)	<b>\$390</b> (Peninsula)	



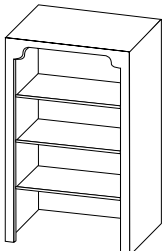
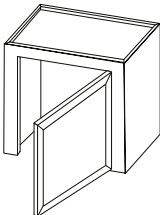
\* Dimension of rail: 7"  
Dimension to top of door:  
• 1/2" Overlay - 7 1/4"  
• Full Overlay - 6 3/16"

**Wide Top Rail is not available for:**

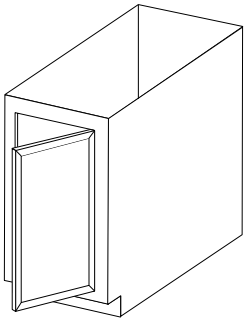
Full Height bases or Full Height vanities

Cabinets with valance options

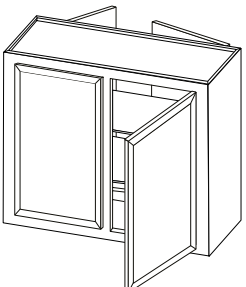
AC\_, ACB\_, ACSB\_, 2DB, ABT, BAT, BC, BDC, BLS, BMC, BOC, BSC9-18SC, BT9, BWR, CAB, CDB, CS, CSB, DCS, DSSB, DUA, FB, FDB, OBLs, ODB, PR, SPD, SSB, SWB, SWR, VT230-2430, VKD, VS, VT2436, 3WCD18, WCD, WDC, WN, WR, WWN, XCW

<b>Delete Bottom Rail and Floor DBR</b>	<p>All bookcases up to 60" high <b>ONLY</b></p> <p>Most standard wall cabinets 12"-36" wide</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removes the bottom rail and floor of a bookcase</li> <li>No bottom groove</li> <li>Available on most wall cabinets 12" - 36" wide</li> </ul>	<b>Cabinet List + 25%</b>
 			

When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

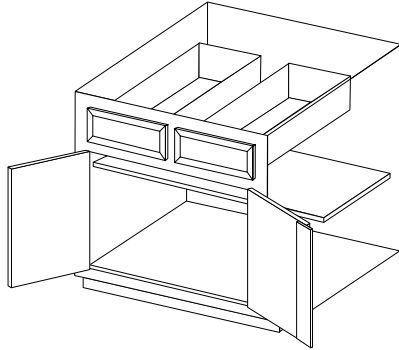
Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing
<b>Full Height Door FHD</b>	Most base, vanity and office cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This option is designed to replace a drawer &amp; door combination with a full height door. We now offer standard FHD bases, see pgs. J-2 - J-5</li> </ul>	<b>No Upcharge</b>
			

Full Depth Shelves FDS	Cabinets with shelves only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Classic Shelves: 3/4" particle board with laminated natural maple wood grain on both sides, front edge is PVC banded</li><li>· Supreme &amp; Elite Series Shelves: 3/4" hardwood veneer with UV clear coat, front edge is edgebanded</li><li>· Not available on cabinets that do not receive shelves - (Ex: VB, VS)</li></ul>			
			\$90	\$90	\$120

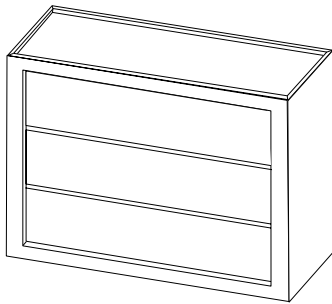
<b>Peninsula Cabinets PEN</b>	Most cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify sizes for non-standard cabinets</li> <li>Not available on tall cabinets and multi drawer bases</li> <li>Any cabinet with toe kick must be at least 15" deep</li> </ul>	<b>Cabinet List + 75%</b>
			

When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing		
<b>Floating Mullion FLM</b>	Cabinets with a center mullion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A 1/2" solid wood "floating" mullion is attached to the right door</li> <li>Not available on cabinets with 3 doors</li> </ul>	WALL	BASE	TALL
			<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$150</b>



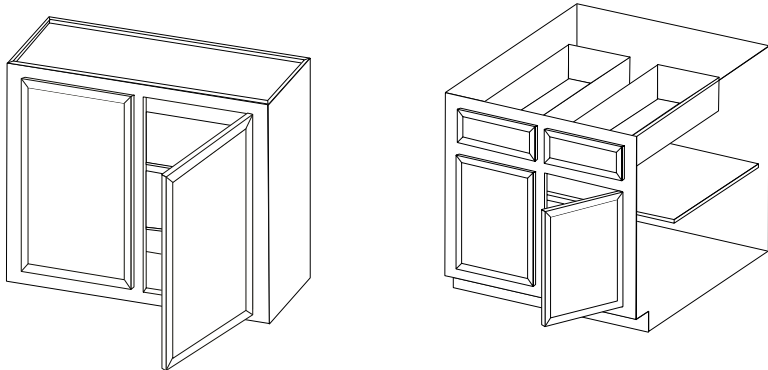
<b>No Center Mullion NCM-NO DR</b>	Cabinets with a center mullion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No center mullion</li> <li>No doors</li> <li>Specify finished interior</li> </ul>	<b>No Upcharge</b>
--	--------------------------------	--	--------------------





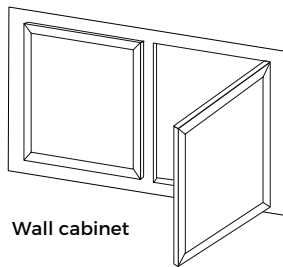
## Custom Modifications

When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

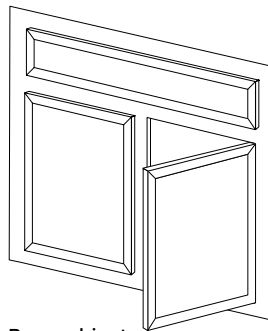
Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing
<b>Center Stile - Double Door DD</b>	Available for 24" - 36" wide cabinets ONLY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Center stile will be added with double doors and double drawers</li><li>Not available on: VSB,VSBT</li><li>(NOTE: STANDARD CABINETS 24" - 36" WIDE FEATURE BUTT DOORS AND HAVE ONE DRAWER)</li></ul>	<b>\$200</b>
			

When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

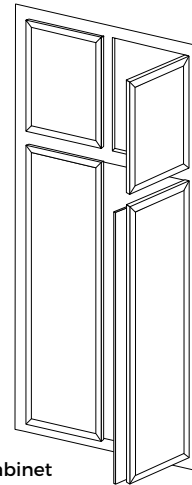
Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing
<b>Face Frames with Doors &amp; Drawer Fronts Only FFDR FFDR-DWRF</b>	Most cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify precise modification: FFDR - Face Frame &amp; Doors FFDR-DWRF - Face Frame Doors &amp; Drawer Fronts remain</li> <li>Toe kick not included</li> </ul>	<b>Cabinet List - 25%</b>
<b>FFONLY</b>	Most cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FFONLY - Face Frame Only</li> <li>Toe kick not included</li> </ul>	<b>Cabinet List - 75%</b>



Wall cabinet



Base cabinet



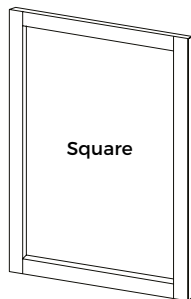
Tall cabinet



When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing
<b>Door &amp; Drawer Variation</b>	Most cabinets	Specify precise modification, see door & drawer variations:	
<b>NO DRW</b>		NO DRW - Eliminates drawers: doors & false fronts remain	<b>No Upcharge</b>
<b>NO DR NO FRT</b>		NO DR - Eliminates doors: drawer front & drawer box remain NO FRT - Eliminates drawer fronts: doors & drawer boxes remain	<b>Cabinet List - 10%</b>
<b>NO DR-FRT NO DR-DRW NO DRW-FRT</b>		NO DR-FRT - Eliminates doors & drawer fronts: only drawer box remains NO DR-DRW - Eliminates doors & drawers, false fronts only NO DRW-FRT - Eliminates drawer fronts & drawers, doors remain	<b>Cabinet List - 15%</b>
<b>BXONLY</b>		BXONLY - Box only - doors, drawer fronts, drawers & shelves eliminated	<b>Cabinet List - 25%</b>
<b>DRW BXONLY</b>		DRW BXONLY - Drawer box only - drawer front eliminated	<b>\$150 List</b>

<b>Prep For Glass PFG</b>	Most cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify finished interior if needed</li> <li><b>For painted maple, shelves and finshed interiors may be constructed using paint grade material</b></li> <li>Available in all door styles except Auburn Plains, Lincoln Road &amp; Vail</li> <li>Back side of door routed to accept 1/8" glass</li> <li>Glass not included</li> <li>Specify PFG-Top, PFG-Bottom, &amp; PFG-Both for the following cabinets: DWC, DCDW, SDC, SWC, SWC15</li> <li>PFG-Bottom Not Available for U, VU</li> <li>PFG-Top Not Available for Pantry or Linen Vanity Cabinets</li> <li>Not available on AC, SCW, SSCW</li> </ul>	<b>\$95 Per Door</b>
---------------------------	---------------	--	--------------------------

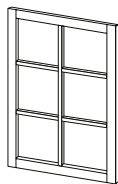


When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

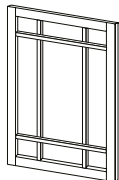
Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing
<b>Mullion Door MD</b>	Most wall cabinets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available in all door styles except Auburn Plains, Lincoln Road, Outer Banks, &amp; Vail</li> <li>• Available species: oak, maple, cherry, hickory.</li> <li>• Not available in QWO</li> <li>• Finished interior* *For painted maple, shelves and finished interiors may be constructed using paint grade material</li> <li>• Custom Door sizes not available</li> <li>• Glass not included</li> <li>• Door routed to accept 1/8" glass</li> <li>• Cabinet predrilled for shelves - nickel metal shelf clips included</li> <li>• Specify MD-Top, MD-Bottom, &amp; MD-Both for the following cabinets: DWC, DCDW, SWC, SWC15</li> <li>• MD-Bottom Not Available for U, VU</li> <li>• MD-Top Not Available for Pantry or Linen Vanity Cabinets</li> </ul> <p>INTEGRATED MULLION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An integrated mullion door is the door and grid constructed as one single door. The following door styles have an integrated grid: Boston, Boston Raised Panel, Hamilton, Hamilton Raised Panel, Madison, Santa Fe, Santa Fe Raised Panel; All other door styles will have grid insert</li> </ul>	All applicable door styles
			<b>\$575 PER DOOR</b>
			<b>Finish Interior Upcharge will be added</b>  <b>\$250 PER CABINET</b>

### HOW TO ORDER:

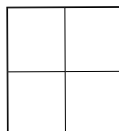
1. Must order cabinet with doors
2. Specify Mullion Door
3. Specify Soft-Close Hinge - sold separately



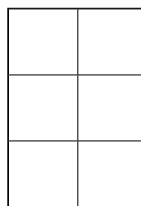
Square



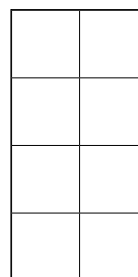
Shaker  
Chesapeake, Chiswick,  
Hartford & Waverly  
(These door styles are only  
available as a Shaker Mullion)



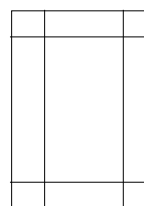
15"- 27" High  
4 panes



30" - 39" High  
6 panes



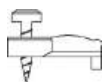
42" High  
8 panes



All Shaker  
mullions  
consists  
of 9 panes

### Glass Door Clip

<b>GDC</b>	<b>\$9</b>
------------	------------



- Available in clear only
- For use on mullion door cabinets
- 4 Clips per package

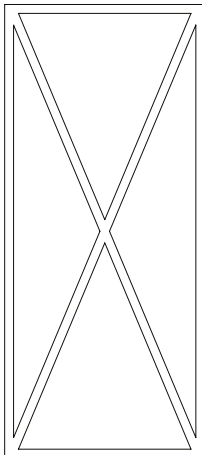


When ordering a cabinet with a custom modification, please specify custom modification code on order form. Each modification will be priced accordingly. Requests for non-published modifications may be treated as a Custom Order which will require feasibility, pricing and leadtime review and approval. Please check with your customer service representative before placing your order.

Modification Option Code	Application	Description/Limitations	Pricing
<b>Mullion Door</b> <b>MD-DA</b> <b>MD-DB</b> <b>MD-VA</b> <b>MD-XL</b> <b>MD-DX</b>	Most wall cabinets	AVAILABLE DOOR STYLES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Boston, Boston RP, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Hamilton RP, Hartford, Shelby, Sonoma, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Madison, Monterey, Pima, Pima RP, Waverly</li> <li><b>Available species: oak, maple, cherry, hickory.</b></li> <li><b>Not available in QWO</b></li> <li>Finished interior* *For painted maple, shelves and finished interiors may be constructed using paint grade material</li> <li>Custom Door sizes not available</li> <li>Glass not included</li> <li>Door routed to accept 1/8" glass</li> <li>Cabinet predrilled for shelves - nickel finish shelf clips included</li> <li>Specify MD-Top, MD-Bottom, &amp; MD-Both for the following cabinets: DWC, DCDW, SDC, SWC, SWC15</li> <li>MD-Bottom Not Available for U, VU</li> <li>MD-Top Not Available for Pantry or Linen Vanity Cabinets</li> </ul>	<b>\$575 PER DOOR</b>
			<b>Finish Interior</b> <b>Upcharge will be added</b>  <b>\$250 PER CABINET</b>

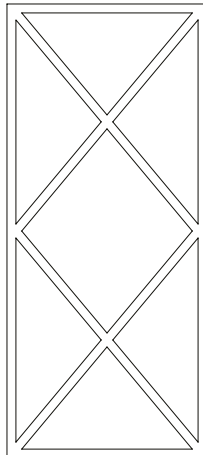
#### HOW TO ORDER:

1. Must order cabinet with doors
2. Specify Mullion Door Code



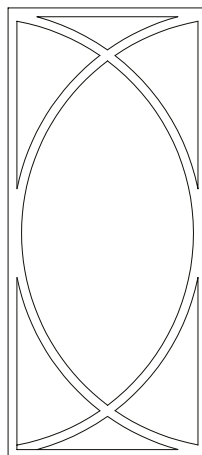
**X-Lite**  
**MD-XL**

18"- 42" High  
Min Cabinet  
Width: 15"



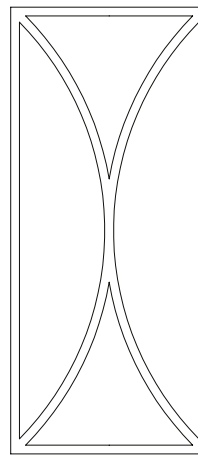
**Double X-Lite**  
**MD-DX**

30"- 42" High  
Min Cabinet  
Width: 15"



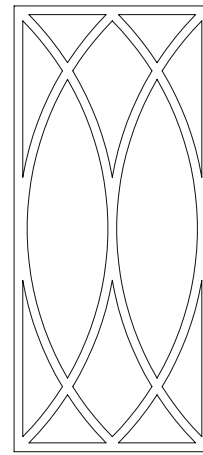
**Vesica**  
**MD-VA**

30"- 42" High  
Min Cabinet  
Width: 15"



**Double Bow**  
**MD-DB**

30"- 42" High  
Min Cabinet  
Width: 15"



**Double Arch**  
**MD-DA**

30"- 42" High  
Min Cabinet  
Width: 15"

## NOTES

---

**Insert  
Door Styles  
Tab Here**



The natural hardwoods and plywood veneers used in Wellborn Forest vary in color and grain pattern. Colors may vary from white, to red, to black, and even green, sometimes in the same door or drawer front. Some wood species such as maple have smooth even grain patterns, while oak has a more open and sometimes even wild grain variation. Hickory is known for its distinctive color variation. Ranging from light to deep brown, hickory's unpredictable color spread (referred to as calico) is more noticeable in natural or lighter stains with darker stains mellowing the variation. Some wood species display mineral streaks, worm tracks, small knots and pitch pockets. Some woods, particularly cherry and maple, are susceptible to light and the environment, causing the wood tone to mellow and darken over time. These variations are created by nature and are generally acknowledged as the beauty of wood and are not considered a manufacturing defect.

### **Cabinets And The Environment**

By its very nature, wood moves to expand and contract as it absorbs and releases moisture into the environment. As the wood absorbs moisture, the wood grain expands, and conversely, when the wood releases moisture the wood grain contracts or shrinks. The wood will expand and contract disproportionately meaning in unequal directions. The resulting movements can emphasize joints on cabinet doors, drawer fronts and face frames to be more pronounced even though they are a finished product with paint, stain, sealer coat, and top coat applied. Miter joints are more susceptible to open or gap as a result in humidity level fluctuations. In most cases, the wood product will return to normal position if not exposed to extremes of humidity for a prolonged period and maintained in a stable atmospheric environment. These changes are not considered a manufacturing defect.

### **Humid Environments**

Humid environments contain a high amount of moisture in the air. Cabinets exposed to these high humidity levels will absorb excessive moisture and therefore expand or swell. This means that joints, scratches and other imperfections may become more pronounced and visible to the naked eye. If wood products are exposed to humid conditions for a prolonged period of time, they may not return to their normal condition once the atmospheric conditions become more stable.

### **Arid Environments**

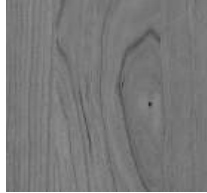
Arid or dry climates can also result in wood movement. The moisture in the wood product has been absorbed by the environment causing the wood to dry. Shrinkage of wood can cause joints to open and become more pronounced and magnify any scratches and other imperfections even though the product has a stain, sealer coat, and top coat applied. Wood products exposed to arid environments for a shortened period of time may regain moisture and return to their normal condition in the appropriate atmospheric conditions.

### **Climate Equilibrium**

Proper steps can help ensure an appropriate climate for your Wellborn Forest.

- Minimize exposure to sunlight, smoke, and household cleaners.
- Maintain the appropriate climate control systems within the home or storage areas to reduce the occurrence of moisture related issues. It is recommended to maintain the temperature in your home within a range of 60 - 90°F.
- Cabinetry should not be too close or directly facing air vents or radiant heat sources.
- Choose the appropriate wood species for your area. Remember solid wood is created from a single piece of wood. Engineered wood is made from several layers of wood and is designed to withstand higher levels of humidity.

Your cabinetry will perform and look beautiful for many years by following these suggestions to maintain a stable atmosphere. The warranty does not cover damage from exposure to extreme fluctuations in humidity levels or temperature or product concerns related to improper control of humidity or moisture levels.

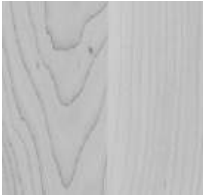


### CHERRY

CHERRY is a tight, close-grained wood that can contain pin knots, mineral streaking, and curly graining.

Cherry is characterized by its red undertones, but may vary in color from white to a deep, rich brown. These strong variations should be expected in clear or light stains.

With age, the finish on cherry cabinets will slowly mellow to a rich, darker tone. This will be more noticeable with natural or lighter stain finishes. This dramatic color change will occur with exposure to light and usually takes place within the first six months.



### MAPLE

MAPLE is a close-grain, very hard, fine textured wood.

It is predominately white to creamy white in color, but occasionally contains subtle streaks of reddish brown tones that accent its look.

Usually straight-grained and sometimes found with highly figured bird's-eye or burl grain. Mineral streaks are common in maple and appear darker when stained.

### MDF / PAINT GRADE HARDWOOD

MDF and/or paint grade hardwood is designed to ensure a smooth surface and will be used when a paint finish is specified on flat panel door styles. MDF and/or paint grade hardwood provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.



### OAK (RED)

OAK is a dense, heavy wood that is very hard, with an open grain pattern and textured surface.

Many characteristics show, including mineral streaks, ray flecks, and pin or closed knots.

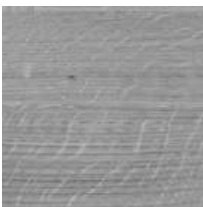
Oak ranges in color from cream to a medium dark red and brown with occasional green, yellow, and black mineral streaks. These characteristics are more prominent in natural and lighter stain finishes.



### HICKORY

HICKORY is known for its strength, closed grain and distinctive color variation. Ranging from light to deep brown, hickory's unpredictable color spread (referred to as calico) is more noticeable in natural or lighter stains with darker stains mellowing the variation.

**Hickory Description Agreement Required with each order**



### QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK (QWO)

QUARTER SAWN WHITE OAK tends to be darker than red oak due to the mix of browns and tans in it with various shades of light to dark wood. "Quarter-sawn" refers to the way the wood is cut. As the name implies, the log is cut at a 45 degree angle to the radius of the tree's rings. The result is a tighter, more consistent grain pattern (linear pattern) with dramatic rays or flecks across the grain. Rays and flecks create a wavy ribbon-like effect and lends drama and unique beauty to cabinetry. Since Quartersawn White Oak exhibits dramatic light and dark wood tones, the natural variation of color exhibited in the wood grain will be enhanced with staining.

**Quarter Sawn Description Agreement Required with each order**

















Rustic wood will have character marks such as solid and open knots, holes up to nickel size, worm holes, mineral streaks, pitch pockets, bird's eye, or bark pockets. These characteristics will vary from wood species, color as well as size, shape, and form depending upon the age of the tree. Part of the charm of rustic wood is that no two doors are exactly the same. The amount of variations and the type of variations are random and will vary from door to door.

### WHAT WILL HAVE RUSTIC CHARACTERISTICS

The rustic features are on the center panels of doors and drawer fronts and may not appear on the stiles and rails. The doors and drawer fronts featuring rustic characteristics will vary from piece to piece, so it is important to recognize not every piece will contain the same degree of rustic appearance. **Cabinet face frames, end panels, cabinet interiors, accessories such as wood hoods, fillers and moldings will not feature rustic characteristics, but will be the same matching clear hardwood species.**

Natural characteristics of rustic woods including grain variations, mineral streaks, varying size knots, and such are not considered product defects and therefore not a reason for replacement and are not covered under the Wellborn Forest warranty.

RUSTIC MAPLE AND RUSTIC OAK DOOR STYLES				AVAILABLE FINISHES
Madison Rustic Maple / Rustic Oak		Hartford Rustic Maple / Rustic Oak		For all Rustic Species -  • Stains Only
				
Madison Rustic Maple	Madison Rustic Oak	Hartford Rustic Maple	Hartford Rustic Oak w/ 5-Piece Drawer Front	
RUSTIC HICKORY DOOR STYLES				
				
Chiswick Rustic Hickory	Chiswick 5-Piece Rustic Hickory	Shelby Rustic Hickory	Shelby 5-Piece Rustic Hickory	
				
Waverly Rustic Hickory	Waverly 5-Piece Rustic Hickory	Devon Rustic Hickory	Devon 5-Piece Rustic Hickory	Beecher / Judson Rustic Hickory



## 1-9/16 Overlay - Classic • Supreme • Elite

Door Style	Price Group									Door Type	5-Piece Drawer	
	Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory	MDF	Rustic Oak	Rustic Maple	Rustic Hickory	Quartersawn White Oak		Standard	Option
Auburn Plains	8	8			8				8	Mitered	•	
Beecher <b>(NEW)</b>				7				7		Mortise/Tenon		
Boston	4	5	7		5				7	Mortise/Tenon		•
Boston Raised Panel	5	6	8							Mortise/Tenon		•
Chesapeake	4	5	7							Mortise/Tenon		
Chiswick	4	5	8	4	5			4	8	Mortise/Tenon		•
Destin	4	5	7		5				7	Mortise/Tenon		•
Hamilton	4	5	7		5				7	Mortise/Tenon		•
Hamilton Raised Panel	5	6	8							Mortise/Tenon		•
Hartford	7	8	9			7	8			Mortise/Tenon		•
Knoxville	2	5	7							Mitered	•	
Knoxville Raised Panel	3	6	8							Mitered	•	
Lincoln Road	3	4	7						7	Slab		
Madison	7	8	9	7		7	8			Mortise/Tenon		•
Monterey	4	5	8	4	5				8	Mortise/Tenon		•
Outer Banks	4	5	8	4	5				8	Mortise/Tenon		•
Santa Fe	4	5	7	4	5				7	Mortise/Tenon		•
Santa Fe Raised Panel	5	6	8							Mortise/Tenon		•
Shelby	3	4	7	3	4			3	7	Mortise/Tenon		•
Sonoma	4	5	7							Mitered		•
Vail					4					Slab		
Waverly	5	6	8	5	6			5	8	Mortise/Tenon		•

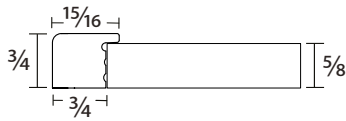
**(NEW)** Hickory / Rustic Hickory- Priced Same As Oak

**(NEW)** Quarter Sawn White Oak & Hickory - Product Description Agreement Required with each order

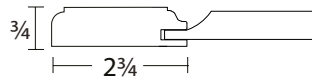
## 1/2 Overlay - Classic • Supreme

Door Style	Price Group									Door Type	5-Piece Drawer	
	Oak	Maple		Hickory	MDF			Rustic Hickory			Standard	Option
Devon	1	3		1	3			1		Mortise/Tenon		•
Judson <b>(NEW)</b>				4				4		Mortise/Tenon		
Pima	1	3			3					Mortise/Tenon		
Pima Raised Panel	2	4								Mortise/Tenon		

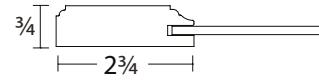
\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.



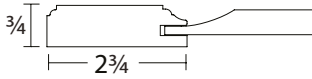
Auburn Plains



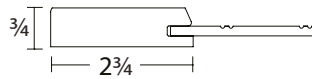
Beecher **NEW**



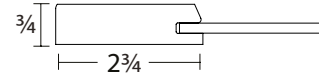
Boston



Boston Raised Panel



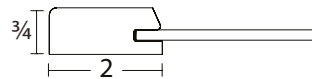
Chesapeake



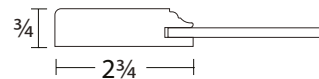
Chiswick



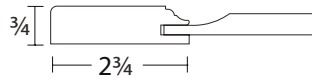
Destin



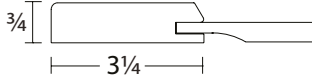
Devon



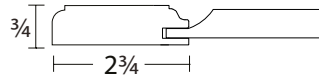
Hamilton



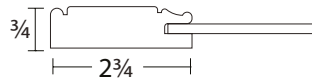
Hamilton Raised Panel



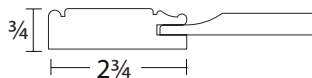
Hartford



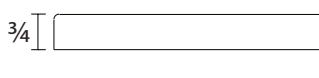
Judson **NEW**



Knoxville



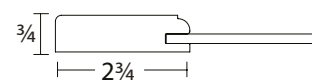
Knoxville Raised Panel



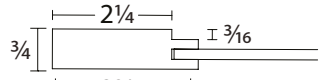
Lincoln Road



Madison



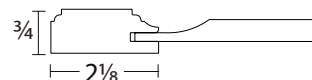
Monterey



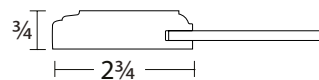
Outer Banks



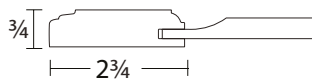
Pima



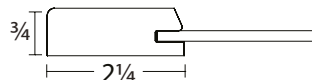
Pima RP



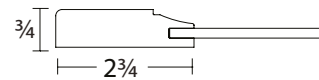
Santa Fe



Santa Fe Raised Panel



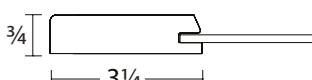
Shelby



Sonoma

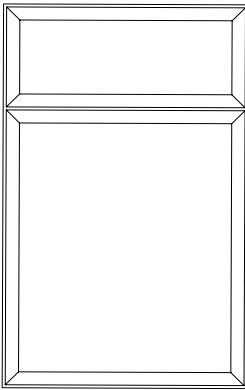
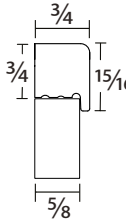


Vail



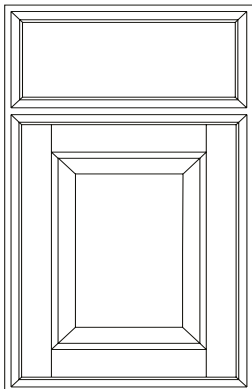
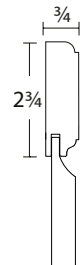
Waverly

Auburn Plains	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Maple	Oak	MDF*	QWO
	Price Group		8	8	8

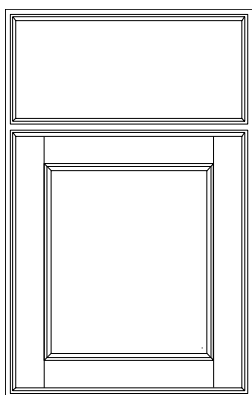
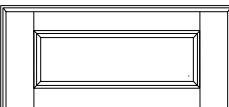
- Mitered construction
- Front Side: 15/16 inch solid stile and rail
- Back Side: 3/4 inch solid stile and rail
- 3/4 inch thick
- 5/8 inch plywood panel with MDF Core
- 5 piece drawer front, 1/2 inch flat center panel
- Concealed hinge
- Not available with mullion door or Prep for Glass
- Available in Stains & Paints Only (No Glazes)

Beecher <span>NEW</span>	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Hickory	Rustic Hickory
	Price Group		7





- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 5/8 inch raised center panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door

Boston	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak	MDF*	QWO
	Price Group		7	5	4	5

Optional Drawer Front:  
**► Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**  
**\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge**

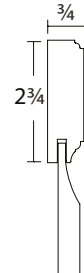
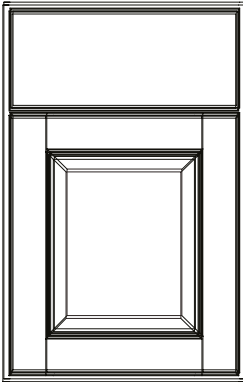


- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door

\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

## Boston Raised Panel

CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak
Price Group	8	6	5

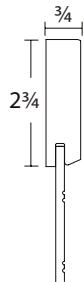
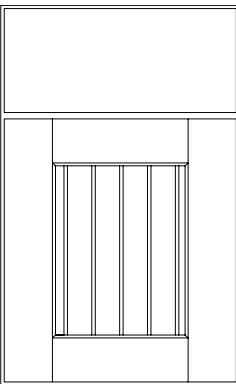


Optional Drawer Front:  
**Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**  
 \$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 7/16 inch veneer raised center panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door

## Chesapeake

CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak
Price Group	7	5	4

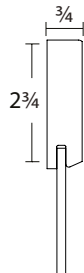
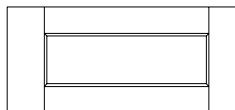
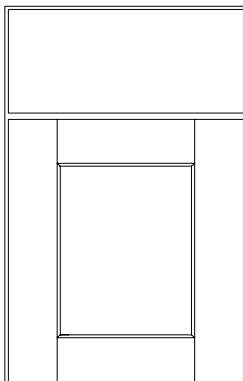


- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel with vertical grooves
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door

**NEW**

## Chiswick

CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak/Hickory	MDF*	QWO	Rustic Hky
Price Group	8	5	4	5	8	4



Optional Drawer Front:  
**Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**  
 \$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge

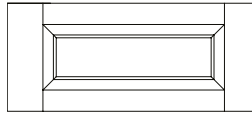
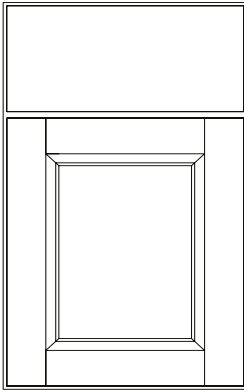
- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door

\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.



## 1-9/16 Overlay Door Styles

Destin	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak	MDF*	QWO
	Price Group	7	5	4	5	7

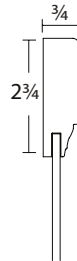


Optional Drawer Front:

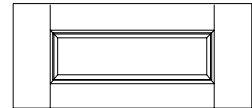
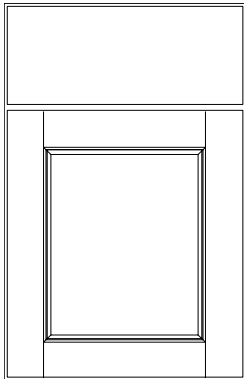
► Flat Center Panel 5-Piece

\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door



Hamilton	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak	MDF*	QWO
	Price Group	7	5	4	5	7

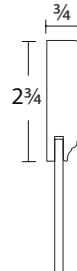


Optional Drawer Front:

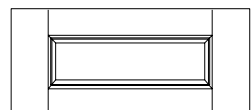
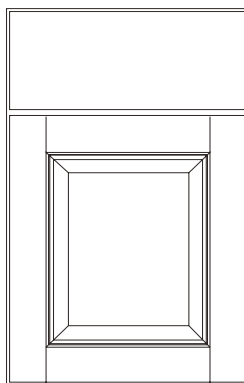
► Flat Center Panel 5-Piece

\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door



Hamilton Raised Panel	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak
	Price Group	8	6	5

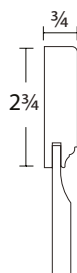


Optional Drawer Front:

► Flat Center Panel 5-Piece

\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 7/16 inch veneer raised center panel
- Concealed hinge
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Available with mullion door

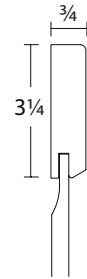
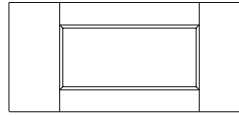
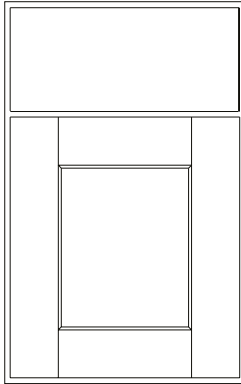


\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

## Hartford

CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE

	Cherry	Maple	Oak	Rustic Maple	Rustic Oak
Price Group	9	8	7	8	7



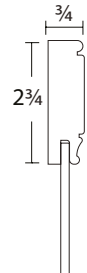
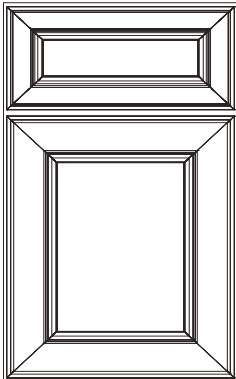
Optional Drawer Front:  
**Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**  
 \$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 3-1/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/8 inch solid reversed flat panel
- Solid 1/4 round slab drawer front
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door

## Knoxville

CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE

	Cherry	Maple	Oak
Price Group	7	5	2

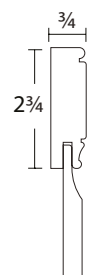
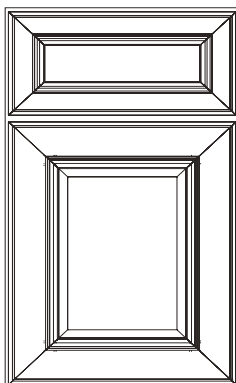


- Mitered with blind mortise & tenon joinery
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Beaded edge profile
- 5 piece drawer front, 1/2 inch flat center panel
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door

## Knoxville Raised Panel

CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE

	Cherry	Maple	Oak
Price Group	8	6	3



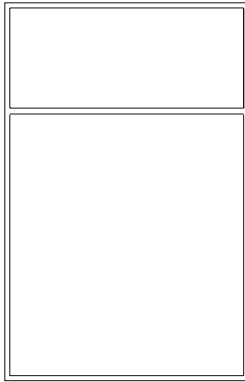
- Mitered with blind mortise & tenon joinery
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 7/16 inch veneer raised center panel
- Beaded edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- 5 piece drawer front, 1/2 inch flat center panel
- Available with mullion door

\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

## Lincoln Road

CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE

	Cherry	Maple	Oak	QWO
Price Group	7	4	3	7

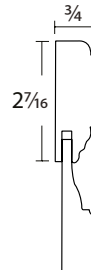
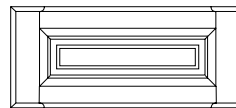
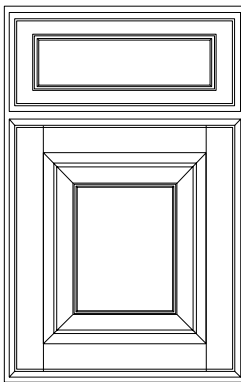


- 3/4 inch red oak, maple, cherry, & quartersawn white oak veneer with vertical grain for door and drawer front; edgebanded with MDF core
- Concealed hinge
- Available in stains only
- **Not available with mullion door or prep for glass**
- **Not available with Paints or Brushed Glazes (Select Vail - MDF)**

## Madison

CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE

	Cherry	Maple	Oak/Hickory	Rustic Maple	Rustic Oak
Price Group	9	8	7	8	7



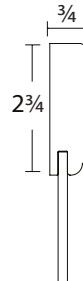
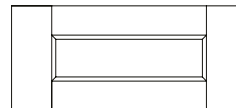
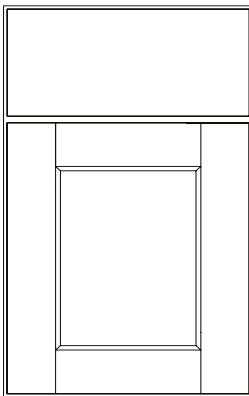
- Optional Drawer Front:
- ▶ **Raised Center Panel 5-Piece**
  - \$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge**
  - 5-Piece Drawer Front Not Available on Rustic Species**

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-7/16 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- Solid 5/4 drawer front matches door edge profile
- 1 1/16 inch raised center panel
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door
- Hickory - Not available in rustic

## Monterey

CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE

	Cherry	Maple	Oak/Hickory	MDF*	QWO
Price Group	8	5	4	5	8



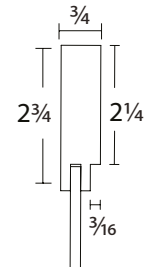
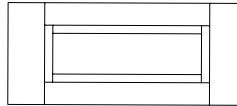
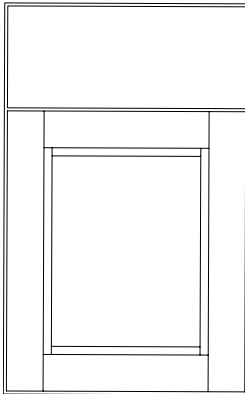
- Optional Drawer Front:
- ▶ **Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**
  - \$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge**

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- Shaker inside bead
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Concealed hinge
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Available with mullion door

\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.



Outer Banks	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak/Hickory	MDF*	QWO
	Price Group	8	5	4	5	8



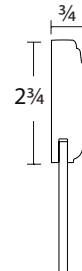
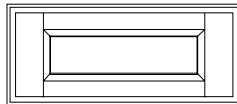
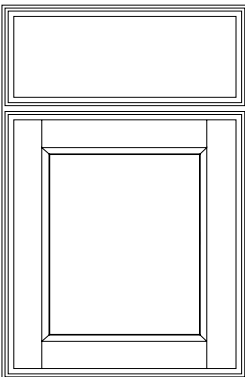
Optional Drawer Front:

► **Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**

\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available prep for glass only
- **Not available with mullion door**
- Available in Stains & Paints Only (No Glazes)

Santa Fe	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak/Hickory	MDF*	QWO
	Price Group	7	5	4	5	7



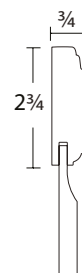
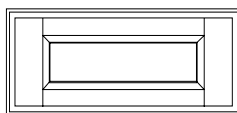
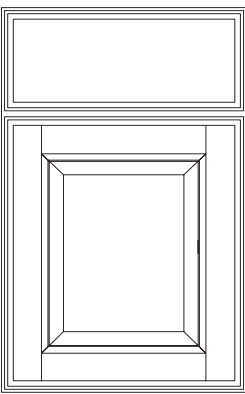
Optional Drawer Front:

► **Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**

\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Two step edge profile
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door

Santa Fe Raised Panel	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak
	Price Group	8	6	5



Optional Drawer Front:

► **Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**

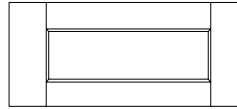
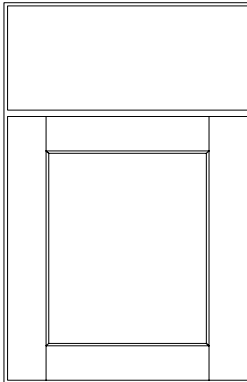
\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 7/16 inch veneer raised center panel
- Two step edge profile
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door

\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

**NEW**

Shelby	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak/Hickory	MDF*	QWO	Rustic Hky
	Price Group	7	4	3	4	7	3

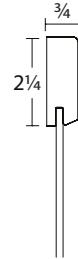


Optional Drawer Front:

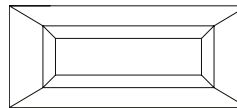
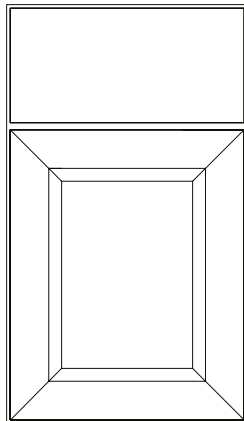
► **Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**

**\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge**

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-1/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Concealed hinge
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Available with mullion door



Sonoma	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak
	Price Group	7	5	4

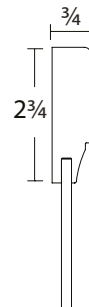


Optional Drawer Front:

► **Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**

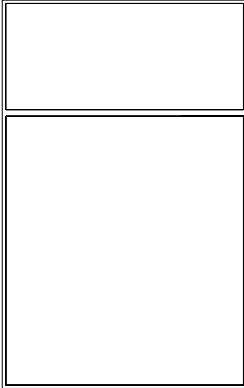
**\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge**

- Mitered with blind mortise & tenon joinery
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door



\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

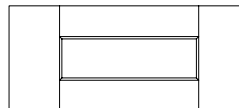
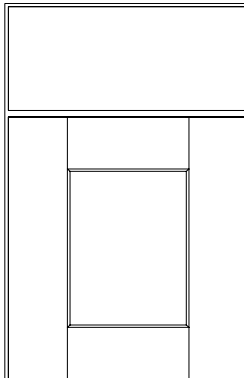
<b>Vail</b>	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	MDF*
	Price Group	4



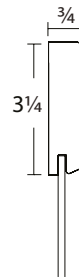
- 3/4" Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF)
- Slab door and drawer front
- All door and drawer front components will be MDF
- Not Available with mullion door or Prep For Glass (PFG)
- Available in Paints & Brushed Glazes ONLY

**NEW**

<b>Waverly</b>	CLASSIC • SUPREME • ELITE	Cherry	Maple	Oak/Hickory	MDF*	QWO	Rustic Hky
	Price Group	8	6	5	6	8	5



Optional Drawer Front:  
**Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**  
**\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge**



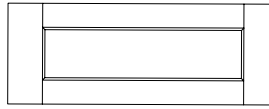
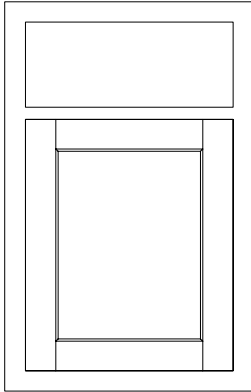
- Mortise & tenon construction
- 3-1/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- 66° inside edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Available with mullion door

\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability..

**NEW**

## Devon

CLASSIC • SUPREME	Maple	Oak/Hickory	MDF*	Rustic Hky
<b>Price Group</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>



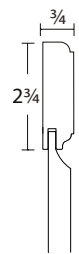
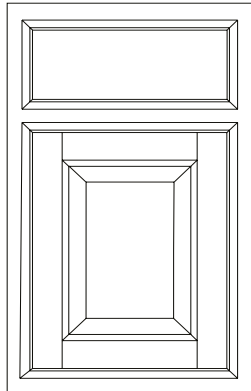
Optional Drawer Front:  
**Flat Center Panel 5-Piece**  
**\$100 List Per Drawer Upcharge**

- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Concealed hinge
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Available with mullion door

## Judson

**NEW**

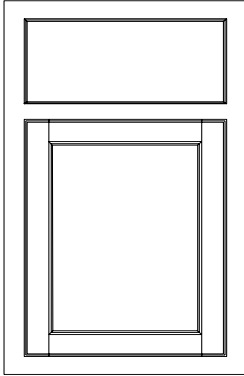
CLASSIC • SUPREME	Hickory	Rustic Hky
<b>Price Group</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>



- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2-3/4 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 5/8 inch raised center panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door

\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

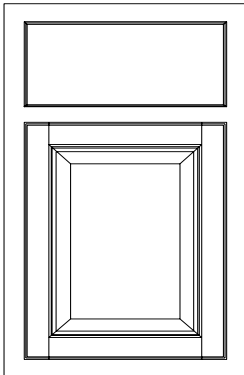
Pima	CLASSIC • SUPREME	Maple	Oak	MDF*
	Price Group	3	1	3



- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2 1/8 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 3/16 inch plywood panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door



Pima Raised Panel	CLASSIC • SUPREME	Maple	Oak
	Price Group	4	2



- Mortise & tenon construction
- 2 1/8 inch solid stiles and rails; 3/4 inch thick
- 7/16 inch veneer raised center panel
- Solid drawer front matches door edge profile
- Concealed hinge
- Available with mullion door



\*The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

## NOTES

---

Insert  
Finishes Tab  
Here





# Cabinet Care And Cleaning



Wellborn Forest meets or exceeds Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturer Association (KCMA) standards for resistance to stains and surface damage that can be caused by common household chemicals. The finish protects the wood and enhances its natural beauty. Please follow these simple special care and maintenance guidelines which will allow you to enjoy your cabinets for many years to come.

## Cabinet Interiors

- Wipe with a clean, soft, damp cloth and dry immediately. Never use kitchen cloths or sponges that might have detergent or grease on them, or embedded abrasives.
- To remove food residue or grease, use any common dish washing liquid (not detergent) or solution of mild soap and water. Wipe with a clean damp cloth. Dry thoroughly. If a spill occurs, clean and dry immediately. Left unattended, a spill can soak through the laminate or wood surface and cause damage.

## Cabinet Exteriors, Stained and Painted

Your cabinets have been finished with a coating that exhibits excellent resistance to foods, beverages and household agents typically found in the kitchen or bath. However, from time to time, your cabinets will need regular cleaning and care.

- Clean at least once a month to protect the wood by wiping the surface with a clean, damp cloth, then dry immediately. Do not use a dishcloth for cleaning. It could contain remnants of grease or detergents. **Never use soap pads, steel wool, or cleaners that contain bleach, ammonia or abrasives.** These agents may cause discoloration, marring or dulling of the finish. Do not wax or polish cabinet surfaces. Wax build-up will leave a residue that is difficult to remove. Polishes containing silicone should not be used. Products such as Murphy's Oil Soap contain no wax, petroleum or silicones.
- Excess moisture can damage any cabinet finish. Areas near the sink, range, dishwasher, oven and baseboards are most susceptible. With all cabinets, take a little extra care on bottom edges of base cabinets and base cabinet doors where invisible moisture often collects. Keep these surfaces dry.
- Avoid draping damp cloths or dish towels over the cabinet doors. Over a period of time, this moisture could cause permanent damage to your cabinet finish.

**Repair Small Scratches, Nicks, and Dents:** Most scratches can be touched-up by using a special touch-up kit (TUK) which includes a soft fill stick, and a touch up marker, to match the cabinet's finish. The touch up kit is available through Wellborn Forest dealers. If scratches or nicks still show after using a touch-up marker, a soft fill stick can be applied. Simply rub the soft fill stick over the scratched area and wipe away excess with a clean soft cloth. **Never use sandpaper or any other type of abrasive paper or material to even out a scratch, as it will damage the cabinet finish.** More substantial repairs may require professional attention.

## Cabinet Environment

- Routine cleaning will help prevent long term damage from smoke and grease. They should be avoided because they can form a hard film over time, dulling the finish.
- When possible, keep cabinets out of direct sunlight or close curtains during the sunniest part of the day. Direct sunlight will cause cabinets to lighten or darken over time.
- Try to avoid exposing your cabinets to very hot and cold environments. Extremes in temperature and moisture can cause wood to expand and contract, eventually damaging the finish.

# Stains

The natural hardwoods and plywood veneers used in Wellborn Forest vary in color and grain pattern. Stains enhance the natural beauty of each wood type. Natural characteristics such as wood grain, mineral streaks and knots become more prominent, which may create lighter or darker effects in the color. Wood differs in color, density, graining, and texture from tree to tree within the same species (this is even true within the same tree.) The color of a stain can vary on the various parts of the same door. This is especially the case with the Pumice stain.

Veneer panel doors are not guaranteed to match solid wood framing on the same door in either the raw or finished state. Veneers will absorb more of the stain resulting in a slightly darker color than the solid wood components of the door frame. The mismatch of solid and veneers is not considered defective especially in the Pumice stain. End grain and veneer absorb more stain than other wood components of the door, resulting in a darker color. Translucent stains like Pumice and natural or light stains such as Wheat will show the natural beauty of wood. Color samples can only represent an overall general guide to the appearance of the finished product.

STAINS		Classic, Supreme & Elite Finish Availability
Ash:	Light grey white stain <b>(QWO only)</b>	◆ Signed Finish Agreement Required on Pumice and Wheat
Earl Grey:	Mid-tone grey stain	
Honey:	Light golden brown stain	
Java:	Dark brown to black stain	
Kodiak:	Medium brown stain	
Macadamia:	Medium taupe stain	
Nutmeg:	Dark brown stain	
Pecan Pie:	Dark grey brown stain	
◆ Pumice:	Light grey stain	
Sweet Tea:	Warm light brown stain	
◆ Wheat:	Clear coat finish (for those who like the natural characteristics of the wood to show through)	

---

## Discontinued Stains: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

Sienna: Dark reddish brown stain (OMCH)



## Stains

NEW SPECIE  
RUSTIC HICKORY

Finish	Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory / Rustic Hickory	Quartersawn White Oak
Ash					✓
Earl Grey	✓	✓	✓		
Honey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Java	✓	✓	✓		
Kodiak	✓	✓	✓	✓	
NEW Macadamia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Nutmeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Pecan Pie	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Pumice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sweet Tea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wheat	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Available Finish
  - ✓ Included in CBS-S Set
- see pg. C-4

### Door Style & Finish Restrictions:

- Vail (MDF) not available in stains
- Ash is available only on Quartersawn White Oak
- **Rustic species (oak, maple, hickory) available only in stains**
- **Earl Grey and Java not available on hickory or rustic species**

---

### Discontinued Stains: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

Sienna: Dark reddish brown stain (OMCH)  
Earl Grey (H and Rustic Species)  
Java (H and Rustic Species)

# Hand-wiped Glazes on Stains

Available on Oak, Maple, Cherry and Hickory

Refer to the Finish Availability Chart for door style and finish availability

Glazing is a finishing process where a base stain is applied to the wood for consistent color coverage. Glaze is then applied and hand-wiped to create hang-up of varying tones from light to dark in the detail areas (corners, door grooves, profiles, and woodgrains) of the door or drawer front. Glaze is not applied to the backs of doors. Glazing hang-up is uneven and inconsistent creating a unique look that mimics antique, old world finishes. **Certain doors and drawer fronts may not be conducive for glazing due to less detailing of the profiles.** A veneer center panel absorbs more of the glaze resulting in a slightly darker color than on the solid wood components of the door frame.

The amount of hang-up will vary by wood species, by door profile, by stain and glaze color, and especially by how much glaze is removed from the product. The variation must be judged for its overall effect in the entire finished installation and not in one single door or cabinet. Again, this is a hand-wiped process and due to it's lack of automation or standardization, the glazed finish will vary from piece to piece, door to door, cabinet to cabinet, and job to job.

## Glazes on Stains - 10% UPCHARGE

## Classic, Supreme & Elite Finish Availability

Chocolate: Dark brown glaze

**Signed Finish Agreement Required**

Shadow: Black glaze

### Specialty Glazes

Spanish Moss Chocolate: Light gray base stain with chocolate glaze ♦ Maple Only

Finish	Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory
Earl Grey Shadow	•	✓	•	
Honey Chocolate	•	✓	✓	✓
Honey Shadow	✓	✓	•	✓
Kodiak Chocolate	•	✓	•	
Kodiak Shadow	✓	✓	✓	
Nutmeg Chocolate	•	✓	•	
Nutmeg Shadow	✓	✓	•	✓
Pumice Chocolate	•	•	•	
Pumice Shadow	•	✓	✓	
Spanish Moss Chocolate		✓		
Wheat Chocolate	✓	•	•	✓

### Door Style & Finish Restrictions:

- Spanish Moss Chocolate is available only on Maple
- Hand-wiped glazes on stains are not available on the following door styles/species:
  - Auburn Plains
  - Lincoln Road
  - Outer Banks
  - Vail
  - **Rustic Door Styles: Beecher, Chiswick, Devon, Hartford, Judson, Madison, Shelby, & Waverly**

• Available Finish  
✓ Included in CBS-G Set

see pg. C-4

### Discontinued Glazes on Stains: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

Sienna Shadow (OMC)  
Earl Grey Shadow (H)

## Heirloom Stain Finishes

There are many factors that determine the final appearance of products with the Heirloom Finishes. Door style, door profile, and finish selection are just a few. The Heirloom Finish Technique is applied by hand, so the amount, density, and strength of each finish enhancement will vary from one piece to the next.

Prior to finishing, doors and drawer fronts receive random hand-applied distress marks, worm holes, and corner and edge oversanding duplicating distressed or antique furniture. **Heirloom Finishes will not be applied to finished interiors, finished ends, face frames, or door backs. All other cabinet surfaces, cabinet accessories and cabinet details will have some aspect of the finish technique.**

Heirloom Finishes create a look that is truly unique, so we strongly recommend that a sample door be viewed prior to placing an order. It is important to recognize that the sample is only a representation of the general characteristics that occur when these finishes are chosen, and that the actual product may vary from the sample viewed.

### Heirloom Stain Finishes - 30% UPCHARGE

### Classic, Supreme & Elite Finish Availability

**Signed Finish Agreement Required**

#### Heirloom Glazes on Stain

All Heirloom Glazes receive rub-through on raised edges to reveal wood grain

Finish	Oak	Maple	Cherry
Earl Grey Shadow Heirloom	•	✓	✓
Honey Chocolate Heirloom	•	✓	•
Honey Shadow Heirloom	✓	✓	✓
Kodiak Shadow Heirloom	✓	✓	✓
Nutmeg Chocolate Heirloom	•	✓	✓
Nutmeg Shadow Heirloom	✓	✓	•
Pumice Chocolate Heirloom	•	•	•
Pumice Shadow Heirloom	✓	✓	✓
Spanish Moss Chocolate Heirloom	✓	✓	
Wheat Chocolate Heirloom	✓	✓	✓

• Available Finish  
✓ Included in CBS-H Set

see pg. C-4

#### Door Style Availability:

Boston & Boston RP  
Chesapeake  
Chiswick  
Destin  
Devon  
Hamilton & Hamilton RP

Hartford  
Knoxville & Knoxville RP  
Madison  
Monterey  
Pima & Pima RP

Santa Fe & Santa Fe RP  
Shelby  
Sonoma  
Waverly

**Heirloom Stain finishes are not available on Rustic Door Styles:  
Beecher, Chiswick, Devon, Hartford, Judson, Madison, Shelby, & Waverly**

#### Discontinued Glazes on Stains: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

Sienna Shadow Heirloom (OMC)

# Paints

## Available on Oak and Maple/MDF door styles - Mortise & Tenon Only

These color paint finishes are available without glazing. Paint finishes are applied on hardwood or plywood veneer products. Due to our finishing process, some wear-through or sand-through may occur on the sharper edge profiles of doors and drawer fronts. This is not considered a manufacturing defect.

Please note that wood naturally expands and contracts with seasonal changes in temperature and humidity. As wood moves at joints, this movement will be more apparent with painted finishes than stained finishes and will look like a small fracture or seam at the joint. Also, some grain patterns of wood may be apparent through painted finishes. These characteristics are inherent and will not be considered defective.

**NOTE:** The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

For homeowners concerned about day-to-day mishaps in high activity kitchens or baths, Wellborn Forest does not recommend Paint finishes due to the finish application process.

## Paints - 15% UPCHARGE

## Classic, Supreme & Elite Finish Availability

Signed Finish Agreement Required

Arctic: White finish

Moonlight: White-grey finish

Caviar: Black finish

Opal: Creamy white finish

**NEW** I'm Going To Jackson: Olive green finish

Oyster: Light grey finish

Layka: Navy blue finish

Polar: Bright white finish

Lily Pad: Green grey finish

Tiffany: Aqua finish

Malibu: Dark blue finish

Marengo: Dark grey finish

## Discontinued Paints: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

Quick Silver: Silvery-white grey finish (OM/MDF)

# Paints

Finish	Oak	Maple / MDF
Arctic	✓	✓
Caviar	✓	✓
Layka	✓	✓
NEW I'm Going To Jackson	✓	✓
Lily Pad	✓	✓
Malibu	✓	✓
Marengo	✓	✓
Moonlight	✓	✓
Opal	✓	✓
Oyster	✓	✓
Polar	✓	✓
Tiffany	✓	✓

- Available Finish
- ✓ Included in CBS-P Set

see pg. C-4

## Door Style Availability:

Auburn Plains	Madison
Boston (MDF)	Monterey (MDF)
Boston RP	Outer Banks (MDF)
Chesapeake	Pima (MDF) & Pima RP
Chiswick (MDF)	Santa Fe (MDF) & Santa Fe RP
Destin (MDF)	Shelby (MDF)
Devon (MDF)	Vail (MDF)
Hamilton (MDF) & Hamilton RP	Waverly (MDF)
Hartford	

## MITERED DOOR STYLES NOT AVAILABLE

**NOTE:** The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

## Discontinued Paints: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

Quick Silver: Silvery-white grey finish (OM/MDF)

## Southerly Collection

### Available on Oak and Maple/MDF door styles - Mortise & Tenon Only

Inspired by cities and states across the Southeast, the Southerly Collection adds a unique and trendy pallet to the Wellborn Forest product line. The Southerly Collection paint finishes are not available with glazing. Paint finishes are applied on hardwood or plywood veneer products. Due to our finishing process, some wear-through or sand-through may occur on the sharper edge profiles of doors and drawer fronts. This is not considered a manufacturing defect.

Please note that wood naturally expands and contracts with seasonal changes in temperature and humidity. As wood moves at joints, this movement will be more apparent with painted finishes than stained finishes and will look like a small fracture or seam at the joint. Also, some grain patterns of wood may be apparent through painted finishes. These characteristics are inherent and will not be considered defective.

**NOTE:** The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

For homeowners concerned about day-to-day mishaps in high activity kitchens or baths, Wellborn Forest does not recommend Paint finishes due to the finish application process.

### Southerly Collection - 20% UPCHARGE

### Classic, Supreme & Elite Finish Availability

#### Signed Finish Agreement Required

AL | **Birmingham Forge:** Inky charcoal grey (SW 7069 Iron Ore)

FL | **Siesta Key Sand:** Soft white (SW 7004 Snowbound)

GA | **Savannah Beyond Midnight:** Rich navy to almost black (BM AF565 Mysterious)

**NEW** KY | **Kentucky Bluegrass:** Dark navy (SW 7615 Sea Serpent)

**NEW** LA | **Born On The Bayou:** Dark grey bronze (SW 7047 Porpoise)

NC | **Asheville Reflection:** light blue-green grey color (BM 1563 Quiet Moments)

**NEW** SC | **Beaufort Boardwalk:** Beige with grey undertones (SW 7036 Accessible Beige)

**NEW** TN | **Nashville Jolene:** Deep burgundy (SW 6307 Fine Wine)

❖ I'm Going To Jackson paint moves to Standard Paints (effective December 30, 2024)

### Discontinued Southerly Paints: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

NOLA Rye Old Fashioned: Earthy rosy brown (SW 9081 Red End Point)  
Charleston Blushing: Pastel pink with grey undertones (SW 6295 Demure)  
Memphis Blue Suede: Dusty blue denim (SW 6515 Leisure)

(These discontinued Southerly paints will be available through the YourColor Program)



# Southerly Collection



	Finish	Oak	Maple / MDF
	Asheville Reflection	•	✓
NEW	Beaufort Boardwalk	•	✓
	Birmingham Forge	•	✓
NEW	Born On The Bayou	•	✓
NEW	Kentucky Bluegrass	•	✓
NEW	Nashville Jolene	•	✓
	Savannah Beyond Midnight	•	✓
	Siesta Key Sand	•	✓

### Door Style Availability:

Auburn Plains  
Boston (MDF)  
Boston RP  
Chesapeake  
Chiswick (MDF)  
Destin (MDF)  
Devon (MDF)  
Hamilton (MDF) & Hamilton RP  
Hartford

Madison  
Monterey (MDF)  
Outer Banks (MDF)  
Pima (MDF) & Pima RP  
Santa Fe (MDF) & Santa Fe RP  
Shelby (MDF)  
Vail (MDF)  
Waverly (MDF)

- Available Finish
  - ✓ Included in CBS-STH
- see pg. C-4

### MITERED DOOR STYLES NOT AVAILABLE

**NOTE:** The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

❖ I'm Going To Jackson paint moves to Standard Paints (effective December 30, 2024)

### Discontinued Southerly Paints: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

NOLA Rye Old Fashioned: Earthy rosy brown (SW 9081 Red End Point)  
Charleston Blushing: Pastel pink with grey undertones (SW 6295 Demure)  
Memphis Blue Suede: Dusty blue denim (SW 6515 Leisure)

(These discontinued Southerly paints will be available through the YourColor Program)

# Hand-wiped Glazes on Paints

## Available on Oak and Maple/MDF door styles - Mortise & Tenon Only

Glazing on paint is a finishing process where a base paint is applied to the wood for consistent color coverage. Glaze is then applied and hand-wiped to create hang-up of varying tones from light to dark in the detail areas (corners, door grooves, profiles, and woodgrains) of the door or drawer front. Glaze is not applied to the backs of doors. Glazing hang-up is uneven and inconsistent creating a unique look that mimics antique, old world finishes. **Certain doors and drawer fronts may not be conducive for glazing due to less detailing of the profiles.** A veneer center panel absorbs more of the glaze resulting in a slightly darker color than on the solid wood components of the door frame.

The finishes are designed to give a solid color look while still allowing the beauty of the wood grain to appear. The wood grain will be much more apparent when the finish is applied to an open-grain wood species, such as oak, than in a more closed-grain wood species such as maple and/or MDF (see pg. G-13 for more details on MDF door styles). Lighter base coats may allow more wood grain to be apparent.

The amount of hang-up will vary by wood species, by door profile, by paint and glaze color, and especially by how much glaze is removed from the product. **The variation must be judged for its overall effect in the entire finished installation and not in one single door or cabinet.** Again, this is a hand-wiped process and due to it's lack of automation or standardization, the glazed finish will vary from piece to piece, door to door, cabinet to cabinet, and job to job.

**Certain doors and drawer fronts may not be conducive for the these finishes due to less detailing of the profiles.** Due to our finishing process, some "wear through" or "sand through" may occur on the sharper edge profiles of doors and drawer fronts. This is not considered a manufacturing defect. For homeowners concerned about day-to-day mishaps in high activity kitchens or baths, Wellborn Forest does not recommend Glazes on Paint due to the unique finish application process.

## Glazes on Paint - 20% UPCHARGE

## Classic, Supreme & Elite Finish Availability

Chocolate: Dark brown glaze  
Frost: White glaze  
Slate: Grey glaze

Sand: Cream glaze  
Shadow: Black glaze

**Signed Finish Agreement Required**

## Discontinued Glazes on Paints: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

Quick Silver Chocolate (OM/MDF)  
Quick Silver Frost (OM/MDF)



## Hand-wiped Glazes on Paints

Finish	Oak	Maple / MDF
Arctic Chocolate	✓	✓
Arctic Sand	✓	✓
Caviar Sand	•	✓
Caviar Slate		•
Layka Shadow	•	✓
Malibu Shadow		✓
Marengo Shadow	•	•
Moonlight Sand	✓	✓
Opal Chocolate	•	✓
Opal Sand	•	✓
Oyster Chocolate	•	•
Oyster Frost	•	•
Oyster Sand	•	•
Oyster Shadow		•
Oyster Slate	•	✓
Polar Chocolate	•	✓
Polar Sand	•	✓
Tiffany Frost	✓	✓
Tiffany Sand	✓	•

- Available Finish
  - ✓ Included in CBS-G Set
- see pg. C-4

### Door Style Availability:

Boston (MDF)  
Boston RP  
Chesapeake  
Chiswick (MDF)  
Destin (MDF)

Devon (MDF)  
Hamilton (MDF) & Hamilton RP  
Hartford  
Madison  
Monterey (MDF)

Pima (MDF) & Pima RP  
Santa Fe (MDF) & Santa Fe RP  
Shelby (MDF)  
Waverly (MDF)

### MITERED DOOR STYLES NOT AVAILABLE

**NOTE:** The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

### Discontinued Glazes on Paints: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

Quick Silver Chocolate (OM/MDF)  
Quick Silver Frost (OM/MDF)

## Brushed Glazes

---

### Available on Maple/MDF door styles - Mortise & Tenon Only

All paints are available with a brushed glaze. The glaze is hand-applied to all visible cabinet parts including doors, drawers, cabinet sides, frames and moldings. Glaze is not applied to the backs of doors. Application of this glaze will change the base finish color significantly and varied brush strokes should be expected.

The brushed glaze provides a unique appearance on each product, and will vary from one surface to the next and one product to the next. These differences can be magnified by the product design (door style, door profile, molding, cabinet, etc.) and are not considered to be defective.

The simulated brush strokes will either stop short of, or overlap the frame joints on the door style. Brush patterns that stop short of the joint, or overlap the joint help to create an imperfect, but authentic appearance and are not considered defective.

Due to the artistic characteristics of these glazes, we recommend you see a door sample in your specific door style, color and glaze combination before placing an order.

**NOTE:** The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

### Brushed Glazes - 30% UPCHARGE

### Classic, Supreme & Elite Finish Availability

Chocolate: Dark brown glaze

**Signed Finish Agreement Required**

Frost: White glaze

Slate: Grey glaze

Shadow Glaze: Black glaze

---

### Discontinued Brushed Glazes: (Discontinued December 30, 2024)

Quick Silver Chocolate Brushed (M/MDF)

Quick Silver Frost Brushed (M/MDF)

Quick Silver Slate Brushed (M/MDF)

Quick Silver Shadow Brushed (M/MDF)



## Brushed Glazes

Finish	Maple / MDF
Arctic Chocolate Brushed	✓
Arctic Slate Brushed	✓
Arctic Shadow Brushed	✓
Caviar Frost Brushed	•
Caviar Slate Brushed	✓
Layka Frost Brushed	✓
Layka Shadow Brushed	•
Marengo Chocolate Brushed	•
Marengo Frost Brushed	•
Marengo Shadow Brushed	✓
Moonlight Sand Brushed	•
Moonlight Slate Brushed	✓
Moonlight Shadow Brushed	✓
Opal Chocolate Brushed	•
Opal Shadow Brushed	✓
Oyster Chocolate Brushed	•
Oyster Frost Brushed	•
Oyster Slate Brushed	•
Oyster Shadow Brushed	✓
Polar Chocolate Brushed	✓
Polar Slate Brushed	✓
Polar Shadow Brushed	✓
Tiffany Frost Brushed	✓
Tiffany Slate Brushed	•

• Available Finish

✓ Included in CBS-BP Set

see pg. C-4

### Door Style Availability:

Boston (MDF)  
Boston RP  
Chesapeake  
Chiswick (MDF)  
Destin (MDF)  
Devon (MDF)

Hamilton (MDF) & Hamilton RP  
Hartford  
Madison  
Monterey (MDF)  
Pima (MDF) & Pima RP  
Santa Fe (MDF) & Santa Fe RP

Shelby (MDF)  
Waverly (MDF)  
Vail (MDF)

### MITERED DOOR STYLES NOT AVAILABLE

**NOTE:** The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

### Discontinued Brushed Glazes:

Quick Silver Chocolate Brushed (M/MDF)  
Quick Silver Frost Brushed (M/MDF)  
Quick Silver Slate Brushed (M/MDF)  
Quick Silver Shadow Brushed (M/MDF)

## YourColor™ Custom Paint Program

Design your space with a specific color with the Wellborn Forest YourColor™ paint matching program.  
**Select a Sherwin-Williams® or Benjamin Moore® paint color from their standard paint fan deck. Wellborn Forest will be produced in a standard satin finish.**

Glazes and heirloom treatments are not available with YourColor™ custom paints.

# YourColor™

**YourColor™ - 40% UPCHARGE**

**Classic, Supreme & Elite Finish Availability**

**\*\$200 Net Per Order**

*(\$200 Net fee applied to complete order once invoiced)*

**Signed Finish Agreement Required**

### YourColor™ Program Steps:

Order YourColor™ Paint Color	OR	Order YourColor™ Sample Door
Step 1: Select a Sherwin-Williams® or Benjamin Moore® paint color from their standard fan deck		Step 1: Submit order for sample door at standard sample door price (plus pay \$200 Net fee)
Step 2: Select door style and wood species		Step 2: Upon approval of YourColor™ paint color select door style and wood species
Step 3: Submit complete order with Sherwin-Williams® or Benjamin Moore® paint color code with signed finish agreement (required) (plus pay \$200 Net fee)		Step 3: Submit complete order with Sherwin-Williams® or Benjamin Moore™ paint color code with signed finish agreement (required)

- Builder orders will require advance notice to produce large quantities of Sherwin-Williams® and/or Benjamin Moore® paint color. Please contact your customer service representative for multiple orders.
- Standard production lead time from receipt of order and signed finish agreement. Lifetime Limited warranty applies.
- **For reordering of YourColor paint selection, must order within 60 days. After 60 days, another set-up fee will be applied to order.**

Wellborn Forest will provide the best industry acceptable color match. Please keep in mind that the appearance of the final color will be effected by variations in gloss, lighting, and other factors.

**NOTE:** The Auburn Plains, Boston, Chiswick, Destin, Devon, Hamilton, Monterey, Outer Banks, Pima, Santa Fe, Shelby, Vail, and Waverly door styles will be constructed of medium density fiberboard (MDF) when a paint finish is specified. All door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

# Finish Agreement

**Must be sent in with each order for Wheat, Pumice, Paints, Glazes, Heirloom Finishes**

Please initial all sections that apply and sign below

Thank you for considering finished products from Wellborn Forest. Your satisfaction is our top priority and therefore we want to make you aware of some of the intricacies of Wellborn Forest's finished products prior to making your purchase.

## General Characteristics of Wood

The natural hardwoods and plywood veneers used in Wellborn Forest vary in color and grain pattern. As a natural product, wood is affected by the environment in which it is grown, making each piece unique. Depending on the environment of the wood and other natural elements during the trees growth, variations in color, density, graining and texture will occur, even within the same species (this is even true within the same tree.) These natural variations are considered part of the character and natural beauty of the wood. These characteristics also affect how it accepts stains. Stained finishes enhance the natural beauty of each wood type. Shadings of white, red, black and even green may be visible. Natural characteristics such as wood grain, mineral streaks and knots become more prominent, which may create lighter and darker effects in the color. End grain and veneer absorb more stain than other wood components of the door, resulting in a darker color. Translucent stains like Pumice, and natural or light stains will show the natural beauty of the wood. Softer, less dense areas of the wood and the end grain surfaces will accept more stain and will appear darker. Because of the natural variance and characteristics of wood, a color block is not suitable for selecting a color, only as a color guidance. A kitchen not matching a color block originally viewed, it is not considered a reason for replacement. Wood samples may sometimes be deceiving and possibly not a true representation of a complete kitchen. Two doors side-by-side may contrast in appearance; this is to be expected. The wood used within the same door may also have contrasting appearance within the panel area or even from rail-to-rail. This is not considered a reason for replacement. Please refer to page F-2- 3 for more details on the Beauty of Wood.

## Stains on Doors and Drawers

When medium or dark finishes are applied, there is the potential for exaggerated light and dark effects, blotchiness and or mottling. Soft spots in the wood and end-grain surfaces will also accept these finishes, predictably darker. These are natural occurrences and are within the standards of Wellborn Forest finishing processes, and not considered defects or a reason for replacements. Veneer panel doors are not guaranteed to match solid wood framing on the same door in either the raw or finished state. Veneers will absorb more of the stain and glaze resulting in a slightly darker color than the solid wood components of the door frame. The mismatch of solid and veneers is not considered defective, especially in the Pumice stain.

## Painted Doors and Drawers

Wellborn Forest uses medium-density fiberboards (MDFs) in our wood painted products. MDF and/or paint grade hardwood is designed to ensure a smooth surface and will be used when a paint finish is specified. MDF and/or paint grade hardwood provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. MDF, like wood, expands, and contracts when there are fluctuations in temperature and humidity. But unlike Wood, MDF does not warp. This is because of the board, thanks to its structure, moves as a unit. Even with extreme changes in humidity and temperature, you do not have to worry about any damage to the cabinet doors. Since normal movement is typical in wood products, certain climatic conditions can cause finish breaks, recesses, and joint and panel lines. Joint lines and variations are common attributes of painted finishes and will not be considered sufficient reasons for product replacement. Joint Lines: Expansion and contraction in doors and face frames can cause visible lines at the joints. The finish will still protect the surface and the structural integrity of the joint will not be affected. Wellborn Forest reserves the right to substitute door material with a paint grade hardwood, pending availability.

See pages G-4, G-10, and G-12, for glazing techniques and specifications and page G-5 for heirloom techniques and specifications. For further explanation of finish and wood species variation, refer to the Finish Selections and Product Awareness Statement (page D-1).

I have read the above statements and clearly understand and accept all of the items listed and described above.

I agree not to hold Wellborn Forest or the Wellborn Forest dealer listed below responsible, in the event that, these variations, as described above, appear in my finished product.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Finish: \_\_\_\_\_ Dealer PO: \_\_\_\_\_

Consumer Name (please print): \_\_\_\_\_

Consumer Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Name / Company Name (please print): \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

## Quartersawn White Oak Product Education

### General Characteristics of Wood

The natural hardwoods and plywood veneers used in Wellborn Forest vary in color and grain pattern. As a natural product, wood is affected by the environment in which it is grown, making each piece unique. Depending on the environment of the wood and other natural elements during the trees growth, variations in color, density, graining and texture will occur, even within the same species (this is even true within the same tree.) Two doors side-by-side may contrast in appearance; this is to be expected. The wood used within the same door may also have contrasting appearance within the panel area or even from rail-to-rail. These natural variations are considered part of the character and natural beauty of the wood.

### Quarter Sawn White Oak Characteristics

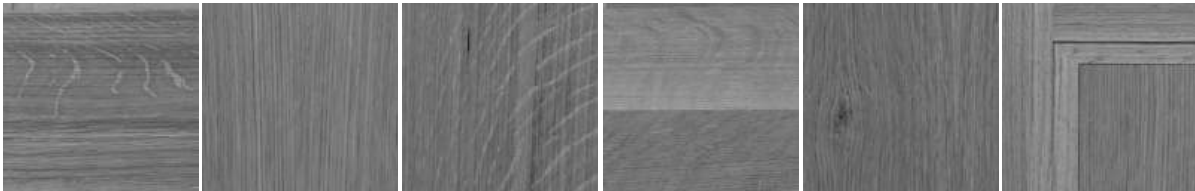
**COLOR:** Quarter Sawn White Oak tends to be darker than red oak due to the mix of browns and tans in it with various shades of light to dark wood. Quarter Sawn White Oak will have "Heartwood" - color varies from light tan or pale yellow to dark or pale brown and some can have a pinkish tint. Since Quarter Sawn White Oak exhibits dramatic light and dark wood tones, the natural variation of color exhibited in the wood grain will be enhanced (not subdued or hidden) with staining.

**TEXTURE:** Medium-to-course texture depending on growing conditions.

**GRAIN:** "Quarter-sawn" refers to the way the wood is cut. As the name implies, the log is cut at a 45 degree angle to the radius of the tree's rings. The result is a tighter, more consistent grain pattern (straight, narrow pattern) with dramatic rays or flecks across the grain. Rays and flecks, also known as Medullary rays, create a wavy ribbon-like effect that can vary in length and lends drama and unique beauty to cabinetry. These naturally occurring markings are not considered defects and are often sought after as a decorative element.

**AGING:** Quarter Sawn White Oak has minimal color change when exposed to light. Gold or amber tones may deepen slightly over time.

#### EXAMPLES OF QUARTER SAWN WHITE OAK CHARACTERISTICS MENTIONED ABOVE



**FLECKING**  
wavy ribbon-like  
effect

**CONSISTENT  
GRAIN PATTERN**  
straight and  
narrow

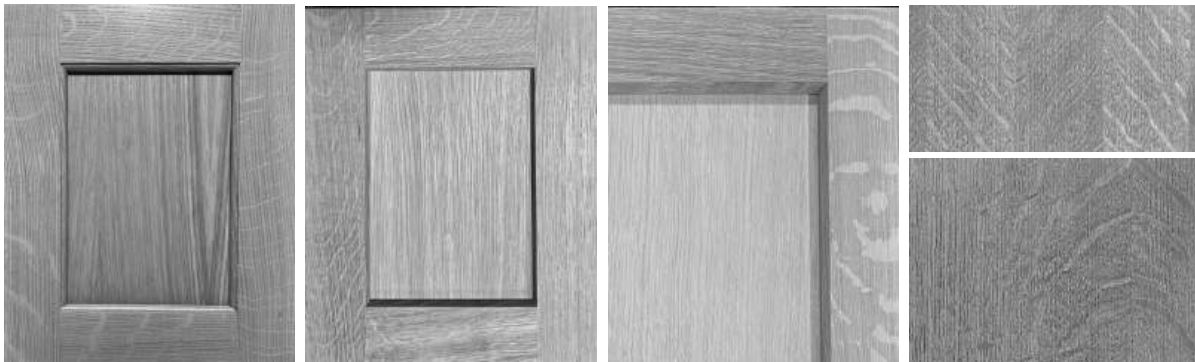
**Medullary Rays**  
flecking - can vary  
in length

**Color /  
Wood Tones**  
various shades  
of light to dark  
wood

**Knots**  
solid knots are  
acceptable.  
No greater than  
3/16" diameter  
accepted

**Contrast**  
wood contrast  
between panel  
area & rail-to-rail

#### QUARTER SAWN WHITE OAK WITH ACCEPTABLE WIDE FLECKING, RAYS/GRAIN PATTERN





## Quartersawn White Oak Product Education

---

**PRODUCT SHOWN BELOW IS A TYPICAL QUARTER SAWN WHITE OAK ORDER (FINISH - ASH) - REFLECTS THE COLOR VARIATIONS COMMONLY FOUND IN QWO. STAIN FINISHES DO NOT PROVIDE A WAY TO MASK OR BLEND COLOR VARIATIONS.**



**QUARTER SAWN WHITE OAK DOORS SHOWN BELOW ARE FROM THE SAME ORDER - REFLECTS ACCEPTABLE RANGE OF FLECKING, RAYS/GRAIN PATTERN FOUND IN QWO.**



## Quarter Sawn White Oak Description Agreement

**Must be sent in with each order for Quarter Sawn White Oak**

Thank you on your selection of Wellborn Forest in Quarter Sawn White Oak. Because of its unique characteristics, Quarter Sawn White Oak (QWO) is quite different from other wood types you may be familiar with. Your satisfaction is our top priority and therefore we want you to fully understand the characteristics that make Quarter Sawn White Oak so distinctive.

It is important to realize that the beauty of wood cabinetry comes from the natural qualities of wood itself.

### Quarter Sawn White Oak

**COLOR:** Quarter Sawn White Oak tends to be darker than red oak due to the mix of browns and tans in it with various shades of light to dark wood. Quarter Sawn White Oak will have "Heartwood" - color varies from light tan or pale yellow to dark or pale brown and some can have a pinkish tint. Since Quarter Sawn White Oak exhibits dramatic light and dark wood tones, the natural variation of color exhibited in the wood grain will be enhanced (not subdued or hidden) with staining.

**Texture:** Medium-to-course texture depending on growing conditions.

**Grain:** "Quarter-sawn" refers to the way the wood is cut. As the name implies, the log is cut at a 45 degree angle to the radius of the tree's rings. The result is a tighter, more consistent grain pattern (straight, narrow pattern) with dramatic rays or flecks across the grain. Rays and flecks, also known as Medullary rays, create a wavy ribbon-like effect that can vary in length and lends drama and unique beauty to cabinetry. Medullary rays also known as flecking, can vary in length. These naturally occurring markings are not considered defects and are often sought after as a decorative element.

**Aging:** Quarter Sawn White Oak has minimal color change when exposed to light. Gold or amber tones may deepen slightly over time.

The natural hardwoods and plywood veneers used in Wellborn Forest vary in color and grain pattern. Wood differs in color, density, graining and texture, even within the same species (this is even true within the same tree.) Color samples can only represent an overall general guide to the appearance of the finished product.

Wood samples may sometimes be deceiving and possibly not a true representation of a complete kitchen. Two doors side-by-side may contrast in appearance; this is to be expected. The wood used within the same door may also have contrasting appearance within the panel area or even from rail-to-rail.

For further explanation of finish and wood species variation, refer to the Finish Selections and Wellborn Forest Product Awareness Statement.

The natural characteristics of wood described above and variations in grain patterns and color are not considered reasons for product replacement. We mention these characteristics of wood described above and variations in grain patterns and color are not considered reasons for product replacement. We mention these characteristics because neither Wellborn Forest nor your Wellborn Forest dealer can be responsible for these conditions and variations.

Accordingly, we ask that the following agreement be signed for Quarter Sawn White Oak orders.

I have read the Quarter Sawn Product Education Sheet and the above statements and find the characteristic variations of wood with Quarter Sawn White Oak are desirable. As such, I also agree not to hold Wellborn Forest Cabinetry and/or the Wellborn Forest Cabinetry dealer listed below responsible in the event that these characteristics are later found by me to be less desirable than I had expected.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Consumer Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dealer Signature & Company  
(Please Print Company Name and P.O. Number for Reference)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Consumer Name (please print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dealer Name/City/State (please print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dealer P.O. Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## Hickory Description Agreement

**Must be sent in with each order for Hickory**

Thank you on your selection of Wellborn Forest in hickory. Because of its unique characteristics, Hickory is quite different from other wood types you may be familiar with. Your satisfaction is our top priority and therefore we want you to fully understand the characteristics that make Hickory so distinctive.

It is important to realize that the beauty of wood cabinetry comes from the natural qualities of wood itself. Hickory is characterized by its nearly white to dark brown dramatic color variations and wild flowing patterns or streaking (referred to as calico). This contrast in color can appear in a single door panel. Hickory may contain random knots and wormholes that further contribute to a varied appearance.

The natural hardwoods and plywood veneers used in Wellborn Forest vary in color and grain pattern. Wood differs in color, density, graining and texture, even within the same species (this is even true within the same tree.) Color samples can only represent an overall general guide to the appearance of the finished product.

Wood samples may sometimes be deceiving and possibly not a true representation of a complete kitchen. Two doors side-by-side may contrast in appearance; this is to be expected. The wood used within the same door may also have contrasting appearance within the panel area or even from rail-to-rail.

I also understand that when medium or dark finishes are applied to hickory, there is the potential for exaggerated light and dark effects. End-grain surfaces will also accept these finishes, predictably darker.

For further explanation of finish and wood species variation, refer to the Finish Selections pages, and Wellborn Forest Product Awareness Statement, and the Beauty of Wood page.

The natural characteristics of wood described above and variations in grain patterns and color are not considered reasons for product replacement. We mention these characteristics of wood described above and variations in grain patterns and color are not considered reasons for product replacement. We mention these characteristics because neither Wellborn Forest nor your Wellborn Forest dealer can be responsible for these conditions and variations.

Accordingly, we ask that the following agreement be signed for Hickory orders.

I have read the above statements and find the characteristic variations of wood with Hickory are desirable. As such, I also agree not to hold Wellborn Forest and/or the Wellborn Forest dealer listed below responsible in the event that these characteristics are later found by me to be less desirable than I had expected.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Consumer Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dealer Signature & Company  
(Please Print Company Name and P.O. Number for Reference)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Consumer Name (please print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dealer Name/City/State (please print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dealer P.O. Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## NOTES

---

Insert  
Wall Cabinets Tab  
Here



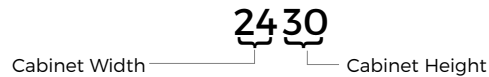


# Wall Cabinets

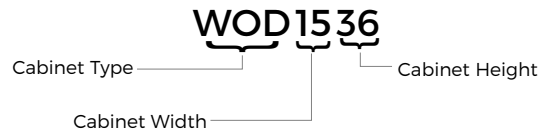
## Wall Cabinet Nomenclature

---

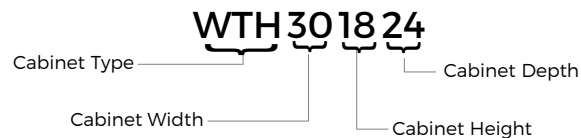
Standard wall cabinets are listed by width and height. Thus the 24 is the width and 30 is the height unless otherwise noted. The standard depth of a wall cabinet is 12" deep therefore is not listed in the code.



Other wall cabinets are listed by cabinet type, width and height. The first two digits indicate the cabinet width and the last two digits indicate the cabinet height.



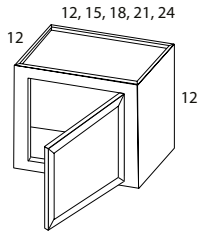
Some wall cabinets are listed by cabinet type, width and height and depth. The first two digits indicate the cabinet width, middle two digits indicate the cabinet height, and the last two digits indicate the cabinet depth.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

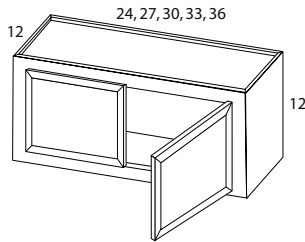
## 12" High Wall, Single Door



1212	218	226	244	265	306	322	331	341	365
1512	231	241	264	285	329	348	359	369	393
1812	248	259	283	302	353	371	382	392	420
2112	263	272	300	323	376	393	407	417	447
2412	293	305	334	361	420	443	458	471	504

- No shelf
- 2412: For a 1 Door (IDR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

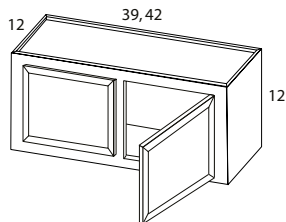
## 12" High Wall, Butt Doors



2412	293	305	334	361	420	443	458	471	504
2712	310	324	357	383	445	466	482	495	531
3012	325	337	372	401	468	492	506	522	559
3312	349	364	398	430	500	525	541	558	598
3612	366	382	419	450	528	558	575	590	633

- No shelf

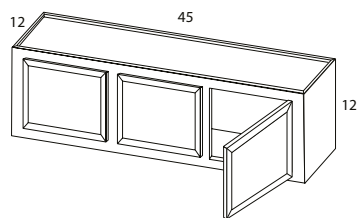
## 12" High Wall, Double Doors



3912	402	417	457	493	575	603	633	659	710
4212	417	433	476	517	597	629	658	687	738

- No shelf

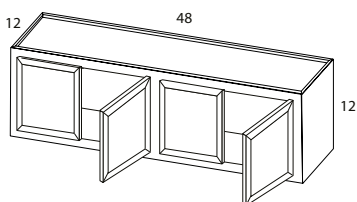
## 12" High Wall, Three Doors



4512	433	449	494	532	622	653	685	715	768
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

## 12" High Wall, Four Doors



4812	447	466	511	554	645	678	711	742	797
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L/R, L/R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

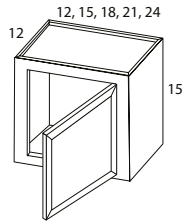
List price shown is for Supreme Series.  
For Classic Series, take off 12%, and  
for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

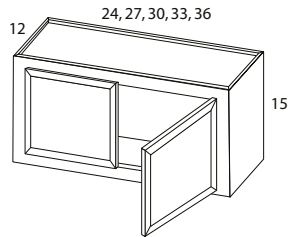
### 15" High Wall, Single Door



1215	260	271	289	314	348	363	380	396	409
1515	273	288	306	333	363	388	399	416	431
1815	288	299	322	348	382	406	416	436	451
2115	298	308	335	359	393	416	437	455	469
2415	314	327	355	379	416	436	463	479	492

- No shelf
- 2415: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

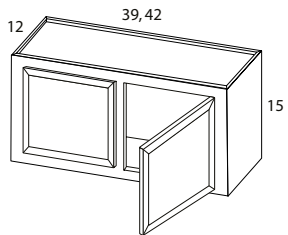
### 15" High Wall, Butt Doors



2415	314	327	355	379	416	436	463	479	492
2715	337	355	384	408	447	470	496	518	531
3015	395	416	444	482	529	559	581	610	624
3315	418	438	467	509	559	591	612	638	661
3615	438	458	491	530	583	620	641	669	689

- No shelf

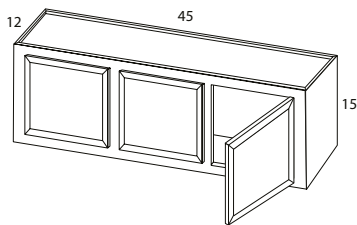
### 15" High Wall, Double Doors



3915	458	472	516	548	603	636	672	695	719
4215	479	500	541	578	635	668	706	731	755

- No shelf

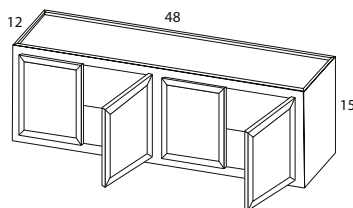
### 15" High Wall, Three Doors



4515	500	522	564	601	659	695	733	762	785
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

### 15" High Wall, Four Doors



4815	522	542	584	624	686	722	761	791	815
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L/R, L/R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

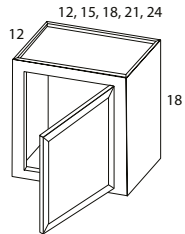
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series.  
For Classic Series, take off 12%, and  
for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

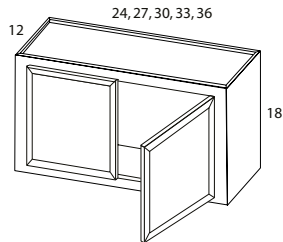
## 18" High Wall, Single Door



1218	346	363	389	419	459	482	509	542	556
1518	349	366	388	451	465	504	535	569	584
1818	383	399	430	463	505	530	562	599	615
2118	402	420	450	488	531	561	593	631	647
2418	420	439	472	510	562	586	621	664	678

- No shelf
- 2418: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

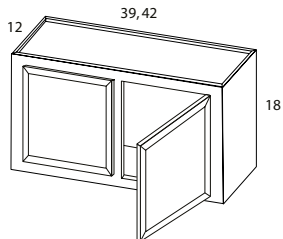
## 18" High Wall, Butt Doors



2418	420	439	472	510	562	586	621	664	678
2718	431	449	485	521	574	598	633	678	689
3018	444	463	496	531	586	616	650	692	716
3318	466	487	524	565	620	650	683	732	759
3618	489	516	547	593	652	692	723	751	775

- No shelf

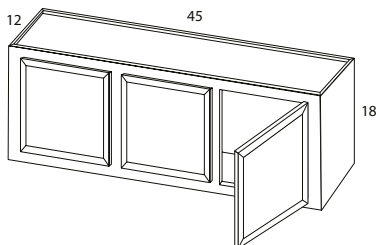
## 18" High Wall, Double Doors



3918	522	543	582	627	691	722	762	817	836
4218	545	567	610	655	722	759	796	851	877

- No shelf

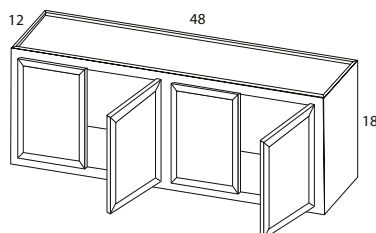
## 18" High Wall, Three Doors



4518	566	588	634	683	751	788	829	887	913
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

## 18" High Wall, Four Doors



4818	585	614	658	707	781	819	861	920	944
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L/R, L/R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

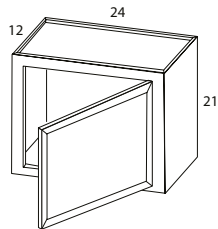
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series.  
For Classic Series, take off 12%, and  
for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

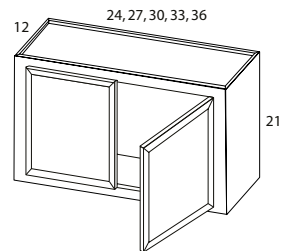
### 21" High Wall, Single Door



2421	451	472	510	548	606	633	652	700	715
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- No shelf
- 2421: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

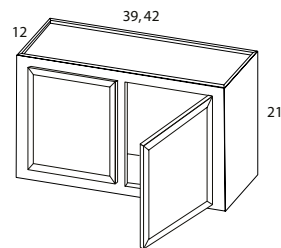
### 21" High Wall, Butt Doors



2421	451	472	510	548	606	633	652	700	715
2721	461	483	518	556	614	642	659	710	725
3021	464	487	523	562	617	647	681	730	753
3321	485	509	545	586	645	677	715	764	786
3621	511	531	571	618	678	718	751	781	804

- No shelf

### 21" High Wall, Double Doors



3921	561	586	627	677	744	782	821	882	908
4221	619	650	686	740	822	849	902	994	1019

- No shelf

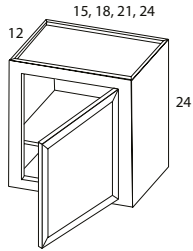
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

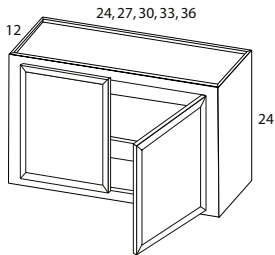
## 24" High Wall, Single Door



1524	355	372	394	470	484	509	535	562	590
1824	391	408	440	473	516	543	574	611	627
2124	440	464	494	536	585	616	651	694	711
2424	484	509	545	585	649	678	683	732	753

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- 2424: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

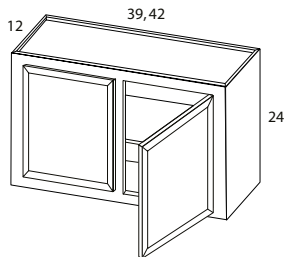
## 24" High Wall, Butt Doors



2424	484	509	545	585	649	678	683	732	753
2724	489	516	548	590	652	684	687	738	759
3024	493	518	554	597	656	689	715	764	818
3324	526	549	591	636	700	738	775	829	909
3624	546	568	614	658	726	763	789	843	924

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf

## 24" High Wall, Double Doors



3924	564	588	633	681	751	786	816	875	950
4224	582	608	652	701	775	813	842	901	981

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf

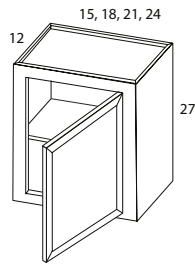
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

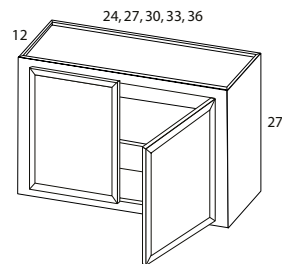
## 27" High Wall, Single Door



1527	358	376	397	473	488	503	519	535	551
1827	395	412	445	478	521	549	580	618	634
2127	487	510	545	590	645	677	716	763	782
2427	511	535	571	620	682	722	732	783	835

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- 2427: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

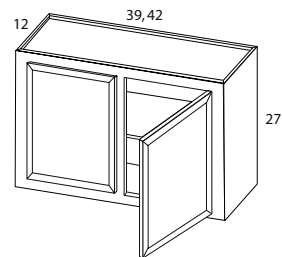
## 27" High Wall, Butt Doors



2427	511	535	571	620	682	722	732	783	835
2727	520	545	581	627	689	729	740	791	841
3027	528	550	593	638	702	739	776	830	854
3327	565	590	634	683	752	789	830	890	914
3627	585	614	659	708	782	819	862	923	947

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf

## 27" High Wall, Double Doors



3927	611	641	684	739	814	850	894	959	988
4227	639	665	714	769	849	889	935	1003	1027

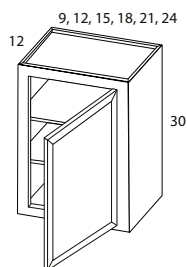
- 1 Adj. full depth shelf

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

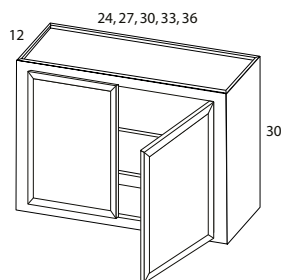
### 30" High Wall, Single Door



930	305	319	341	372	407	431	443	472	509
1230	328	342	364	396	436	463	475	504	543
1530	361	379	401	477	492	504	537	576	609
1830	407	422	450	491	537	568	620	663	711
2130	483	504	537	585	643	683	703	723	811
2430	536	563	597	653	715	763	782	835	915

- 2 Adj. full depth shelf
- 2430: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

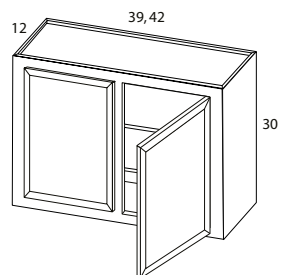
### 30" High Wall, Butt Doors



2430	536	563	597	653	715	763	782	835	915
2730	547	576	614	664	727	774	791	844	923
3030	559	584	623	677	744	791	811	868	953
3330	595	621	661	716	789	838	860	916	989
3630	620	651	697	753	830	878	897	963	1044

- 2 Adj. full depth shelf

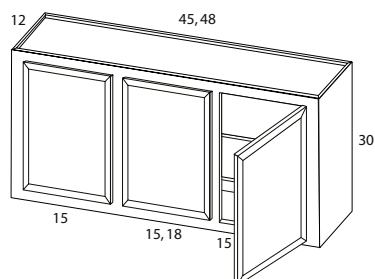
### 30" High Wall, Double Doors



3930	657	687	741	794	874	921	952	1020	1161
4230	687	718	766	834	916	973	1022	1091	1191

- 2 Adj. full depth shelf

### 30" High Wall, Three Doors



4530	796	831	893	965	1063	1112	1151	1232	1276
4830	818	858	915	994	1086	1157	1184	1269	1294

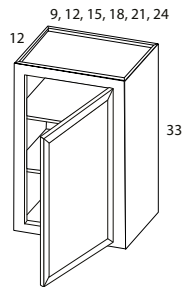
- 2 Adj. full depth shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

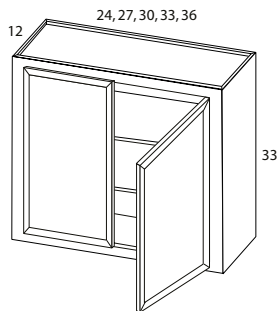
### 33" High Wall, Single Door



933	348	361	388	418	462	485	500	535	578
1233	369	385	412	445	489	518	540	577	618
1533	402	419	449	510	531	562	596	635	678
1833	446	467	496	538	594	622	661	708	762
2133	538	563	600	650	716	755	760	813	886
2433	569	594	639	689	762	804	854	913	987

- 2 Adj. full depth shelves
- 2433: For a 1 Door (IDR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

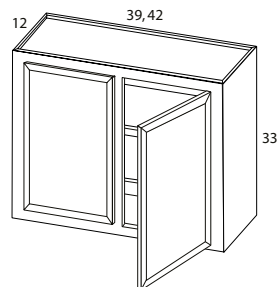
### 33" High Wall, Butt Doors



2433	569	594	639	689	762	804	854	913	987
2733	582	611	652	704	774	816	863	923	1019
3033	609	634	679	733	807	852	910	973	1063
3333	643	673	719	777	856	902	967	1032	1108
3633	676	708	760	818	901	948	1002	1073	1167

- 2 Adj. full depth shelves

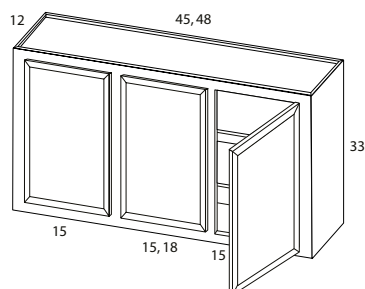
### 33" High Wall, Double Doors



3933	714	747	803	861	950	998	1059	1134	1262
4233	750	783	841	904	998	1051	1124	1202	1313

- 2 Adj. full depth shelves

### 33" High Wall, Three Doors



4533	859	895	967	1038	1148	1200	1242	1329	1379
4833	928	976	1042	1128	1239	1305	1347	1438	1481

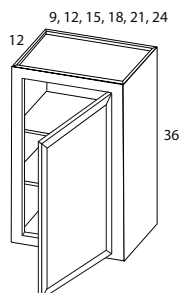
- 2 Adj. full depth shelves
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

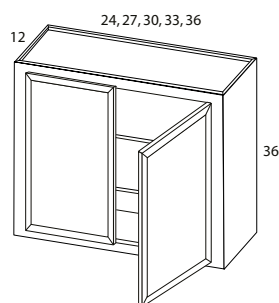
### 36" High Wall, Single Door



936	388	402	433	465	517	538	559	597	646
1236	409	428	457	492	542	567	606	646	691
1536	444	463	496	542	586	616	653	695	747
1836	485	511	545	586	650	678	704	751	813
2136	595	618	665	713	788	825	844	902	962
2436	603	626	678	726	807	846	926	990	1057

- 2 Adj. full depth shelves
- 2436: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

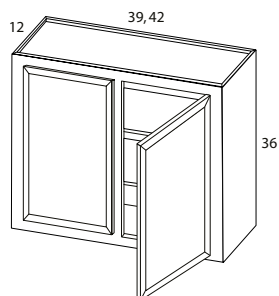
### 36" High Wall, Butt Doors



2436	603	626	678	726	807	846	926	990	1057
2736	617	646	689	743	819	858	936	1004	1113
3036	655	683	732	789	869	915	1006	1080	1170
3336	689	719	777	838	921	967	1070	1145	1225
3636	729	762	819	882	973	1019	1106	1180	1289

- 2 Adj. full depth shelves

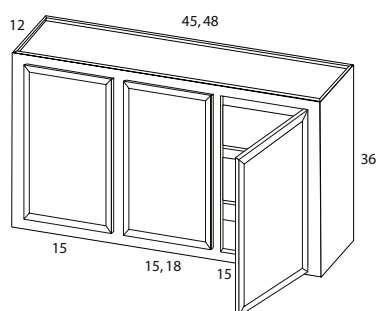
### 36" High Wall, Double Doors



3936	770	807	862	931	1030	1076	1168	1244	1362
4236	813	847	912	977	1079	1128	1227	1312	1431

- 2 Adj. full depth shelves

### 36" High Wall, Three Doors



4536	923	966	1034	1115	1233	1285	1334	1428	1478
4836	1038	1089	1169	1262	1390	1455	1509	1611	1669

- 2 Adj. full depth shelves
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

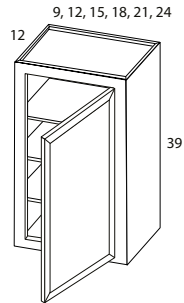
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

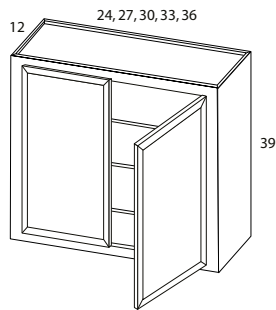
### 39" High Wall, Single Door



939	463	484	520	558	617	645	673	716	758
1239	484	502	542	583	642	675	707	757	804
1539	523	543	585	628	692	726	761	813	849
1839	556	583	624	674	741	777	797	851	916
2139	634	659	712	764	844	882	912	975	1030
2439	723	752	812	871	965	1008	1064	1138	1215

- 3 Adj. full depth shelves
- 2439: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

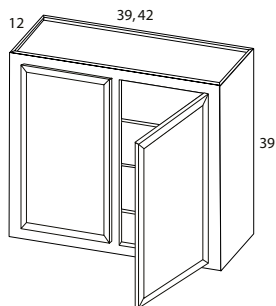
### 39" High Wall, Butt Doors



2439	723	752	812	871	965	1008	1064	1138	1215
2739	733	765	821	886	975	1024	1075	1150	1246
3039	788	818	882	948	1045	1096	1140	1222	1315
3339	825	863	929	1004	1106	1156	1227	1311	1400
3639	878	918	985	1064	1170	1227	1291	1380	1484

- 3 Adj. full depth shelves

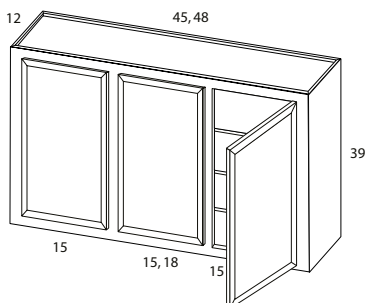
### 39" High Wall, Double Doors



3939	915	968	1026	1106	1217	1276	1348	1438	1549
4239	949	1016	1069	1148	1266	1326	1401	1499	1611

- 3 Adj. full depth shelves

### 39" High Wall, Three Doors



4539	992	1074	1116	1200	1322	1383	1464	1566	1683
4839	1053	1147	1183	1269	1393	1461	1540	1653	1771

- 3 Adj. full depth shelves
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

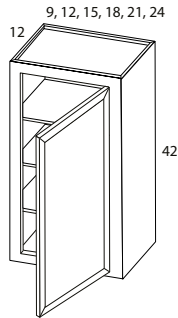
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

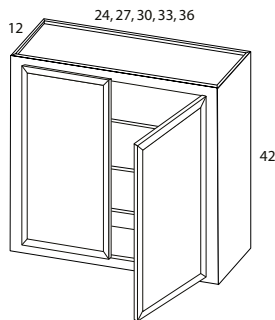
## 42" High Wall, Single Door



942	536	565	600	649	718	747	783	835	870
1242	557	581	626	674	741	780	806	862	917
1542	599	623	675	724	796	836	868	927	950
1842	624	656	706	759	834	877	891	953	1020
2142	676	706	757	816	899	939	978	1045	1095
2442	841	876	942	1011	1118	1170	1201	1285	1373

- 3 Adj. full depth shelves
- 2442: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles

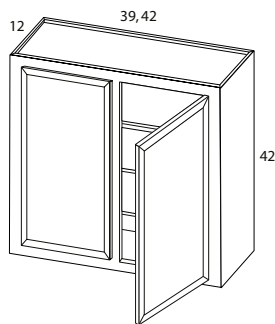
## 42" High Wall, Butt Doors



2442	841	876	942	1011	1118	1170	1201	1285	1373
2742	850	886	951	1026	1127	1188	1211	1295	1383
3042	921	952	1031	1109	1222	1280	1321	1364	1459
3342	966	1011	1082	1170	1287	1345	1381	1475	1575
3642	1026	1075	1150	1243	1370	1432	1476	1578	1678

- 3 Adj. full depth shelves

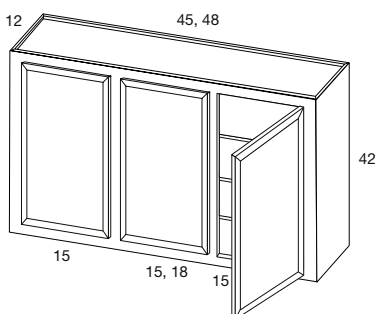
## 42" High Wall, Double Doors



3942	1057	1128	1188	1280	1409	1476	1528	1632	1736
4242	1087	1182	1221	1317	1449	1521	1576	1684	1792

- 3 Adj. full depth shelves

## 42" High Wall, Three Doors



4542	1120	1216	1258	1355	1496	1565	1623	1735	1846
4842	1153	1252	1294	1397	1539	1611	1672	1787	1901

- 3 Adj. full depth shelves
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors

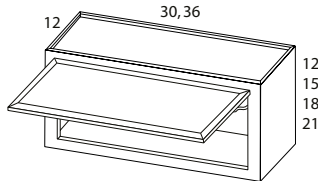
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

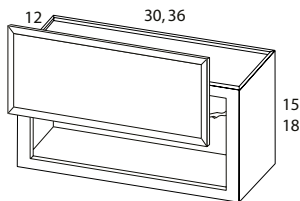
#### Wall Top Hinge Single Door, 12", 15", 18", 21" High



WTH3012	NA	1144	1175	1230	1252	1262	1271	1296	1312
WTH3612	NA	1212	1238	1250	1327	1353	1369	1383	1398
WTH3015	NA	1241	1269	1282	1328	1355	1370	1384	1399
WTH3615	NA	1285	1313	1329	1381	1419	1432	1446	1463
WTH3018	NA	1291	1316	1330	1384	1413	1442	1469	1483
WTH3618	NA	1337	1365	1390	1449	1491	1509	1526	1540
WTH3021	NA	1312	1339	1361	1414	1444	1475	1504	1521
WTH3621	NA	1361	1385	1416	1475	1515	1535	1555	1571

- No shelf
- Utilizes doors from 30" & 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels and slab doors will run horizontally
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9"
- Stay Lift system: door swings upward and stays open in any position with the aid of an easy tension adjustment
- 1/2" Overlay door styles not available - Devon, Pima, Pima RP

#### Wall Top Hinge Vertical Single Door, 15", 18" High



WTHV3015	NA	1478	1509	1526	1564	1595	1619	1641	1660
WTHV3615	NA	1501	1531	1555	1611	1643	1667	1691	1708
WTHV3018	NA	1479	1510	1533	1590	1624	1648	1673	1689
WTHV3618	NA	1526	1556	1581	1637	1670	1696	1719	1736

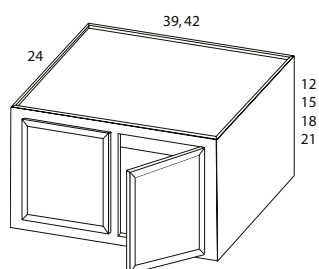
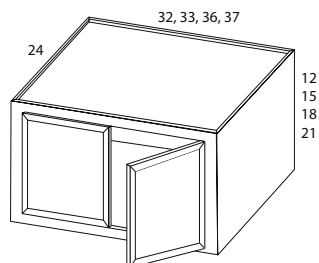
- No shelf
- Utilizes doors from 30" & 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels and slab doors will run horizontally
- Reduced depth not available
- Lift Up system: door lifts up parallel to cabinet and stays open in any position with the aid of an easy tension adjustment
- 15" High: 13" of clearance needed above cabinet to open door completely
- 18" High: 16" of clearance needed above cabinet to open door completely
- 1/2" Overlay door styles not available - Devon, Pima, Pima RP

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Refrigerator Wall Cabinets



### Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12", 15", 18", 21" High

RW3212	428	438	487	537	589	619	638	679	757
RW3312	436	446	496	547	600	631	651	692	771
RW3612	450	463	522	568	624	656	679	729	815
RW3712	466	482	542	593	650	683	706	759	855
RW3912	520	546	580	628	691	725	755	807	915
RW4212	557	584	628	673	738	775	811	870	966
RW3215	520	546	582	634	694	738	765	817	856
RW3315	530	556	594	647	707	753	781	834	872
RW3615	564	588	627	681	747	794	822	884	912
RW3715	583	612	652	707	777	824	856	918	948
RW3915	603	633	679	728	807	846	886	947	961
RW4215	651	677	733	781	870	899	951	1019	1031
RW3218	549	575	617	663	731	766	807	866	917
RW3318	559	586	629	677	745	782	822	884	936
RW3618	584	614	655	708	781	829	860	916	970
RW3718	606	638	682	737	812	863	894	952	1019
RW3918	645	674	718	775	852	893	912	971	1020
RW4218	689	719	780	830	920	949	978	1042	1077
RW3221	597	622	668	716	795	831	871	934	992
RW3321	608	634	681	731	811	847	889	952	1011
RW3621	633	664	708	766	844	894	926	994	1046
RW3721	663	694	743	802	884	931	956	1020	1076
RW3921	694	724	780	838	922	967	982	1047	1105
RW4221	745	777	844	895	992	1027	1054	1125	1165

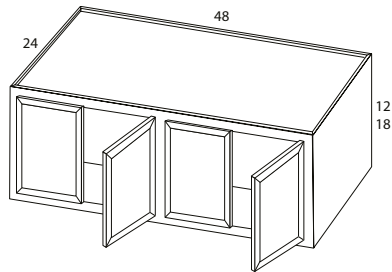
- No shelf
- RW cabinets cannot be installed independently. These require additional support by fastening to adjacent cabinet, soffit or end panels
- 32" & 37" Wide Refrigerator Walls: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

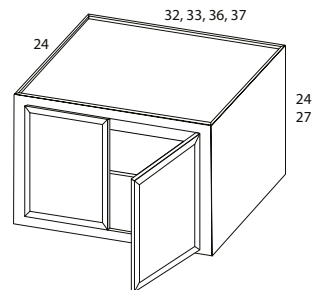
## Refrigerator Wall Cabinets



### Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 4 Doors, 12" & 18" High

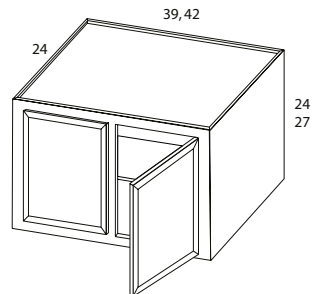
RW4812	622	655	704	752	824	869	908	972	1080
RW4818	774	806	873	928	1031	1064	1095	1168	1205

- No shelf
- RW cabinets cannot be installed independently. These require additional support by fastening to adjacent cabinet, soffit or end panels



### Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" & 27" High

RW3224	635	662	709	765	840	885	895	953	1056
RW3324	648	675	723	781	857	902	913	972	1077
RW3624	714	745	798	858	947	995	1032	1104	1174
RW3724	739	776	831	892	985	1034	1074	1156	1234
RW3924	783	815	876	942	1037	1089	1134	1211	1315
RW4224	841	874	948	1008	1116	1161	1217	1299	1387
RW3227	701	731	783	841	928	975	1030	1100	1128
RW3327	714	745	798	858	947	995	1051	1122	1151
RW3627	783	815	876	942	1037	1089	1148	1229	1263
RW3927	815	848	913	978	1076	1127	1187	1273	1296
RW4227	875	910	988	1047	1157	1201	1276	1367	1380



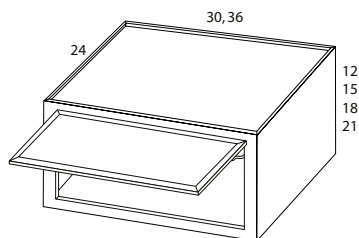
- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- RW cabinets cannot be installed independently. These require additional support by fastening to adjacent cabinet, soffit or end panels
- 32" & 37" Wide Refrigerator Walls: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Wall Top Hinge Refrigerator Single Door, 12", 15", 18", 21" High



WTH301224	NA	1207	1233	1243	1296	1325	1339	1351	1367
WTH361224	NA	1248	1275	1289	1353	1385	1401	1414	1430
WTH301524	NA	1266	1292	1303	1358	1384	1406	1427	1441
WTH361524	NA	1312	1339	1362	1416	1455	1471	1484	1500
WTH301824	NA	1301	1328	1345	1400	1429	1460	1487	1502
WTH361824	NA	1347	1374	1404	1464	1503	1522	1539	1556
WTH302124	NA	1365	1393	1409	1468	1499	1532	1562	1578
WTH362124	NA	1419	1446	1464	1521	1554	1578	1600	1618

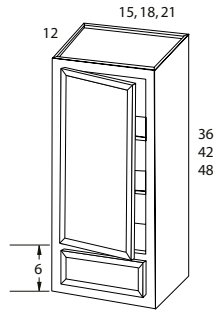
- No shelf
- Utilizes doors from 30" & 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels and slab doors will run horizontally
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9"
- Stay Lift system: door swings upward and stays open in any position with the aid of an easy tension adjustment
- WTH Refrigerator cabinets cannot be installed independently. These require additional support by fastening to adjacent cabinet, soffit, or end panel
- 1/2" Overlay door styles not available - Devon, Judson, Pima, Pima RP

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

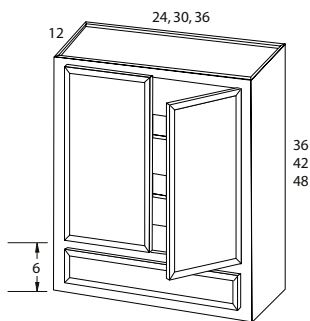
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Wall One Drawer Cabinets



### Wall One Drawer Cabinet, Single Door

WOD1536	605	631	671	732	801	848	923	987	1057
WOD1542	721	758	812	876	970	1011	1050	1115	1209
WOD1548	842	887	945	1020	1123	1182	1205	1285	1376
WOD1836	629	656	702	761	834	886	964	1028	1101
WOD1842	753	788	840	911	1008	1055	1090	1163	1260
WOD1848	877	923	985	1061	1168	1232	1252	1342	1434
WOD2136	700	730	779	843	927	980	1053	1124	1207
WOD2142	831	870	931	1004	1113	1161	1217	1298	1411
WOD2148	992	1045	1116	1203	1321	1392	1420	1514	1623



### Wall One Drawer Cabinet, Butt Doors

WOD2436	777	812	863	937	1028	1089	1150	1228	1321
WOD2442	915	962	1023	1107	1225	1283	1358	1454	1579
WOD2448	1125	1178	1260	1361	1496	1577	1606	1715	1834
WOD3036	856	898	962	1039	1142	1210	1254	1340	1452
WOD3042	1011	1057	1133	1220	1349	1417	1515	1623	1767
WOD3048	1274	1331	1427	1537	1693	1782	1816	1939	2080
WOD3636	965	1008	1080	1168	1287	1364	1397	1490	1615
WOD3642	1134	1182	1271	1370	1513	1585	1714	1833	1996
WOD3648	1442	1505	1614	1747	1921	2013	2072	2218	2359

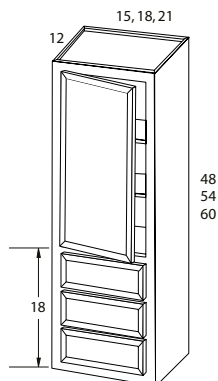
- 36" & 42" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 48" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- (1) - 5/8" Dovetail drawer with full extension, soft-close undermount drawer guides
- Reduce depth not available. Increase depth available in 3" increments (up to 24")
- Finished ends; **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Includes bottom floor
- 5 Piece drawer front option not available. All door styles will have a slab drawer front

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Wall Drawer Cabinet, Single Door



D1548	670	700	745	812	891	941	1023	1094	1171
D1554	799	838	901	970	1074	1118	1161	1241	1344
D1560	937	977	1051	1126	1243	1309	1336	1426	1528
D1848	700	728	778	843	928	979	1067	1138	1220
D1854	835	873	939	1008	1117	1164	1208	1290	1397
D1860	975	1016	1091	1172	1295	1366	1391	1486	1591
D2148	777	804	862	937	1030	1088	1166	1244	1338
D2154	922	966	1036	1114	1232	1285	1350	1443	1566
D2160	1076	1123	1206	1293	1429	1505	1534	1641	1756

- 48" & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- (3) - 5/8" Dovetail drawers with full extension, soft-close undermount drawer guides
- Reduce depth not available. Increase depth available in 3" increments (up to 24")
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- No bottom floor
- 5 Piece drawer front option not available. All door styles will have a slab drawer front

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

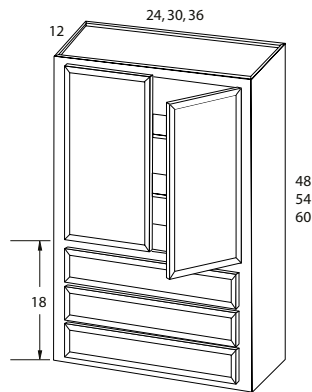
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Wall Drawer Cabinet, Butt Doors



D2448	856	894	961	1039	1143	1208	1275	1354	1463
D2454	1016	1061	1141	1230	1354	1420	1509	1614	1752
D2460	1186	1239	1327	1428	1579	1661	1692	1808	1937
D3048	948	989	1064	1152	1275	1344	1391	1480	1605
D3054	1123	1168	1259	1354	1490	1564	1684	1803	1960
D3060	1308	1363	1464	1578	1741	1831	1867	1996	2139
D3648	1069	1124	1198	1295	1427	1515	1549	1655	1794
D3654	1256	1315	1411	1521	1678	1754	1902	2034	2220
D3660	1597	1666	1796	1935	2131	2233	2299	2462	2621

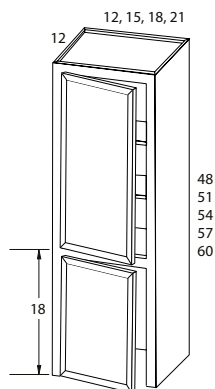
- 48" & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- (3) - 5/8" Dovetail drawers with full extension, soft-close undermount drawer guides
- Reduce depth not available. Increase depth available in 3" increments (up to 24")
- Finished ends; **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- No bottom floor
- 5 Piece drawer front option not available. All door styles will have a slab drawer front

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Door Wall Cabinet, Single Door



DWC1248	761	792	849	923	1018	1079	1179	1258	1354
DWC1251	841	875	940	1019	1125	1193	1302	1391	1497
DWC1254	920	959	1028	1114	1232	1307	1426	1522	1638
DWC1257	944	983	1053	1118	1263	1339	1462	1559	1678
DWC1260	967	1007	1078	1122	1293	1371	1498	1596	1720
DWC1548	792	824	885	961	1059	1124	1228	1310	1410
DWC1551	875	912	978	1060	1171	1242	1356	1448	1558
DWC1554	957	999	1071	1160	1283	1361	1485	1585	1705
DWC1557	982	1024	1097	1164	1315	1394	1523	1623	1748
DWC1560	1006	1049	1123	1167	1346	1427	1560	1662	1791
DWC1848	832	868	928	1007	1113	1182	1290	1375	1480
DWC1851	919	957	1026	1113	1230	1304	1425	1518	1635
DWC1854	1005	1047	1123	1218	1346	1426	1559	1662	1790
DWC1857	1026	1069	1145	1244	1373	1455	1590	1696	1826
DWC1860	1046	1089	1167	1269	1400	1483	1621	1729	1861
DWC2148	915	953	1022	1110	1225	1299	1421	1514	1631
DWC2151	985	1027	1101	1195	1320	1399	1530	1631	1756
DWC2154	1055	1100	1180	1281	1414	1498	1639	1746	1881
DWC2157	1082	1128	1209	1313	1449	1536	1680	1789	1928
DWC2160	1108	1155	1237	1344	1484	1574	1720	1831	1974

- 48", 51", & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 57" & 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- No bottom floor and no bottom rail
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

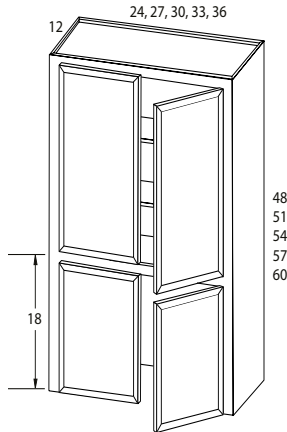
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Door Wall Cabinet, Butt Doors



DWC2448	1112	1166	1252	1361	1502	1593	1741	1857	1998
DWC2451	1229	1289	1383	1503	1660	1760	1923	2050	2208
DWC2454	1345	1411	1514	1645	1817	1926	2104	2244	2417
DWC2457	1379	1447	1553	1687	1862	1975	2157	2301	2477
DWC2460	1413	1481	1590	1727	1908	2022	2210	2357	2538
DWC2748	1169	1227	1317	1428	1580	1673	1828	1949	2100
DWC2751	1293	1356	1454	1578	1745	1848	2020	2154	2321
DWC2754	1416	1485	1592	1727	1909	2022	2213	2359	2541
DWC2757	1451	1522	1632	1771	1957	2074	2269	2418	2604
DWC2760	1486	1558	1671	1815	2005	2125	2324	2476	2669
DWC3048	1217	1277	1371	1487	1645	1743	1904	2030	2188
DWC3051	1346	1413	1514	1643	1817	1925	2104	2244	2417
DWC3054	1474	1547	1658	1799	1988	2107	2304	2457	2646
DWC3057	1511	1585	1699	1845	2038	2161	2362	2518	2712
DWC3060	1548	1622	1741	1889	2088	2214	2420	2579	2779
DWC3348	1300	1366	1467	1592	1758	1863	2043	2178	2346
DWC3351	1438	1509	1620	1758	1943	2059	2253	2403	2588
DWC3354	1576	1653	1773	1925	2126	2254	2464	2626	2829
DWC3357	1615	1694	1818	1973	2180	2311	2525	2693	2899
DWC3360	1654	1734	1860	2020	2233	2368	2588	2758	2970
DWC3648	1354	1422	1527	1658	1831	1940	2127	2269	2443
DWC3651	1498	1571	1687	1831	2023	2144	2347	2502	2695
DWC3654	1641	1721	1847	2005	2215	2348	2566	2735	2946
DWC3657	1682	1764	1893	2055	2271	2407	2630	2804	3020
DWC3660	1722	1805	1937	2104	2326	2466	2695	2872	3094

- 48", 51", & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 57" & 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- No bottom floor and no bottom rail
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

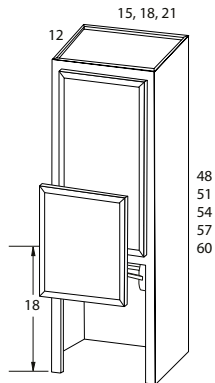
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Door Wall Vertical Hinge Cabinet, Single Door**



DWCV1548	NA	1309	1346	1400	1481	1535	1591	1667	1735
DWCV1848	NA	1336	1376	1432	1518	1575	1636	1715	1782
DWCV2148	NA	1410	1458	1524	1615	1681	1729	1816	1894
DWCV1551	NA	1376	1422	1482	1574	1627	1657	1741	1819
DWCV1851	NA	1406	1455	1516	1616	1668	1702	1790	1870
DWCV2151	NA	1487	1542	1612	1720	1779	1819	1914	2007
DWCV1554	NA	1443	1498	1564	1666	1717	1722	1814	1902
DWCV1854	NA	1477	1534	1600	1714	1762	1768	1864	1957
DWCV2154	NA	1564	1625	1699	1824	1878	1908	2013	2119
DWCV1557	NA	1514	1574	1644	1753	1809	1813	1909	1995
DWCV1857	NA	1551	1614	1684	1802	1860	1890	1964	2055
DWCV2157	NA	1660	1729	1809	1941	2005	2023	2135	2239
DWCV1560	NA	1586	1649	1723	1840	1902	1903	2005	2088
DWCV1860	NA	1623	1693	1768	1889	1958	2012	2064	2151
DWCV2160	NA	1754	1833	1920	2059	2131	2138	2256	2357

- 48", 51", & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 57" & 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- No bottom floor and no bottom rail
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Lift Up system available on bottom door only; door lifts up parallel to cabinet and stays open in any position with the aid of an easy tension adjustment
- 1/2" Overlay door styles not available - Devon, Judson, Pima, Pima RP

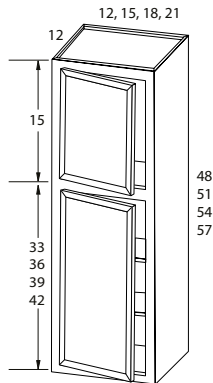
**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Stacked Wall Cabinets - 15" High Top, Single Door



SWC151248	769	801	859	932	1028	1090	1191	1271	1369
SWC151251	845	881	943	1025	1132	1201	1311	1397	1506
SWC151254	929	970	1038	1126	1244	1320	1441	1537	1655
SWC151257	1014	1059	1134	1227	1356	1440	1570	1677	1803
SWC151548	792	824	885	961	1059	1124	1228	1310	1410
SWC151551	871	908	972	1056	1166	1237	1350	1440	1552
SWC151554	957	999	1071	1160	1283	1361	1485	1585	1705
SWC151557	1044	1090	1169	1264	1399	1484	1620	1730	1859
SWC151848	832	868	928	1007	1113	1182	1290	1375	1480
SWC151851	914	952	1021	1108	1224	1296	1419	1512	1628
SWC151854	1005	1047	1123	1218	1346	1426	1559	1662	1790
SWC151857	1097	1141	1224	1328	1468	1556	1699	1811	1952
SWC152148	915	953	1022	1110	1225	1299	1421	1514	1631
SWC152151	961	1002	1073	1164	1287	1364	1489	1588	1712
SWC152154	1055	1100	1180	1281	1414	1498	1639	1746	1881
SWC152157	1150	1197	1287	1397	1540	1632	1789	1904	2050

- 48" & 51" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 54" & 57" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- Includes bottom floor
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

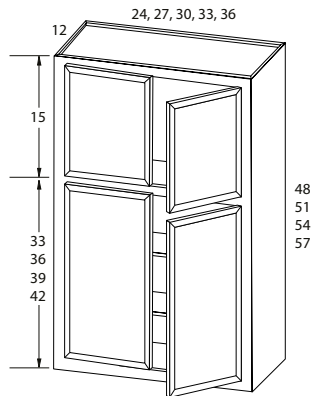
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Stacked Wall Cabinets - 15" High Top, Butt Doors



SWC152448	1112	1166	1252	1361	1502	1593	1741	1802	1940
SWC152451	1223	1283	1376	1495	1650	1750	1914	2038	2195
SWC152454	1345	1411	1514	1645	1817	1926	2104	2244	2417
SWC152457	1467	1540	1653	1796	1983	2101	2295	2449	2640
SWC152748	1124	1181	1264	1374	1517	1610	1757	1873	2018
SWC152751	1237	1296	1392	1512	1669	1771	1934	2063	2223
SWC152754	1361	1426	1530	1662	1835	1949	2127	2269	2443
SWC152757	1484	1556	1668	1811	2002	2126	2321	2474	2663
SWC153048	1217	1277	1371	1487	1645	1743	1904	2030	2188
SWC153051	1340	1405	1509	1653	1826	1935	2117	2255	2430
SWC153054	1474	1547	1658	1799	1988	2107	2304	2457	2646
SWC153057	1608	1688	1806	1946	2150	2278	2491	2658	2862
SWC153348	1277	1336	1432	1556	1720	1823	1992	2122	2287
SWC153351	1405	1474	1581	1716	1896	2011	2197	2341	2523
SWC153354	1547	1621	1740	1888	2087	2213	2417	2576	2776
SWC153357	1688	1769	1899	2061	2278	2414	2637	2811	3028
SWC153648	1354	1422	1527	1658	1831	1940	2127	2269	2443
SWC153651	1490	1564	1675	1818	2010	2129	2328	2481	2672
SWC153654	1641	1721	1847	2005	2215	2348	2566	2735	2946
SWC153657	1792	1878	2018	2192	2419	2566	2804	2990	3220

- 48" & 51" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 54" & 57" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- Includes bottom floor
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

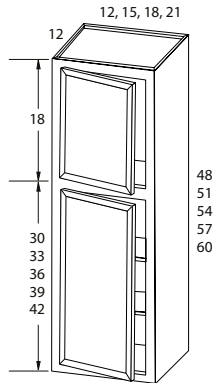
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Stacked Wall Cabinets - 18" High Top, Single Door**



SWC1248	769	801	859	932	1028	1090	1191	1271	1369
SWC1251	808	841	901	979	1080	1145	1251	1335	1437
SWC1254	845	881	943	1025	1132	1201	1311	1397	1506
SWC1257	888	925	991	1076	1188	1261	1376	1468	1581
SWC1260	929	970	1038	1126	1244	1320	1441	1537	1655
SWC1548	792	824	885	961	1059	1124	1228	1310	1410
SWC1551	875	912	978	1060	1171	1242	1356	1448	1558
SWC1554	957	999	1071	1160	1283	1361	1485	1585	1705
SWC1557	982	1024	1097	1164	1315	1394	1523	1623	1748
SWC1560	1006	1049	1123	1167	1346	1427	1560	1662	1791
SWC1848	832	868	928	1007	1113	1182	1290	1375	1480
SWC1851	919	957	1026	1113	1230	1304	1425	1518	1635
SWC1854	1005	1047	1123	1218	1346	1426	1559	1662	1790
SWC1857	1026	1069	1145	1244	1373	1455	1590	1696	1826
SWC1860	1046	1089	1167	1269	1400	1483	1621	1729	1861
SWC2148	915	953	1022	1110	1225	1299	1421	1514	1631
SWC2151	985	1027	1101	1195	1320	1399	1530	1631	1756
SWC2154	1055	1100	1180	1281	1414	1498	1639	1746	1881
SWC2157	1082	1128	1209	1313	1449	1536	1680	1789	1928
SWC2160	1108	1155	1237	1344	1484	1574	1720	1831	1974

- 48", 51", & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 57" & 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- Includes bottom floor
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

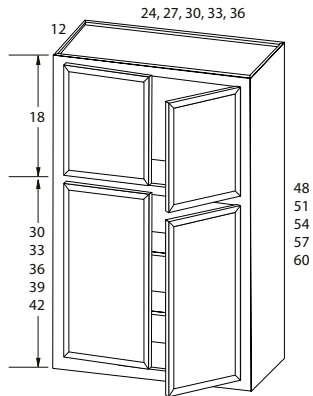
**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Stacked Wall Cabinets - 18" High Top, Butt Doors



SWC2448	1112	1166	1252	1361	1502	1593	1741	1857	1998
SWC2451	1229	1289	1383	1503	1660	1760	1923	2050	2208
SWC2454	1345	1411	1514	1645	1817	1926	2104	2244	2417
SWC2457	1379	1447	1553	1687	1862	1975	2157	2301	2477
SWC2460	1413	1481	1590	1727	1908	2022	2210	2357	2538
SWC2748	1124	1181	1264	1374	1517	1610	1757	1873	2018
SWC2751	1242	1303	1397	1518	1676	1779	1942	2071	2231
SWC2754	1361	1426	1530	1662	1835	1949	2127	2269	2443
SWC2757	1394	1462	1568	1704	1882	1997	2180	2326	2504
SWC2760	1427	1498	1607	1746	1928	2045	2232	2382	2565
SWC3048	1217	1277	1371	1487	1645	1743	1904	2030	2188
SWC3051	1346	1413	1514	1643	1817	1925	2104	2244	2417
SWC3054	1474	1547	1658	1799	1988	2107	2304	2457	2646
SWC3057	1511	1585	1699	1845	2038	2161	2362	2518	2712
SWC3060	1548	1622	1741	1889	2088	2214	2420	2579	2779
SWC3348	1277	1336	1432	1556	1720	1823	1992	2122	2287
SWC3351	1413	1479	1586	1722	1904	2018	2205	2350	2532
SWC3354	1547	1621	1740	1888	2087	2213	2417	2576	2776
SWC3357	1585	1662	1783	1936	2139	2269	2477	2641	2844
SWC3360	1622	1701	1826	1983	2191	2324	2538	2705	2913
SWC3648	1354	1422	1527	1658	1831	1940	2127	2269	2443
SWC3651	1498	1571	1687	1831	2023	2144	2347	2502	2695
SWC3654	1641	1721	1847	2005	2215	2348	2566	2735	2946
SWC3657	1682	1764	1893	2055	2271	2407	2630	2804	3020
SWC3660	1722	1805	1937	2104	2326	2466	2695	2872	3094

- 48", 51", & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 57" & 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- Includes bottom floor
- Finished ends: Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

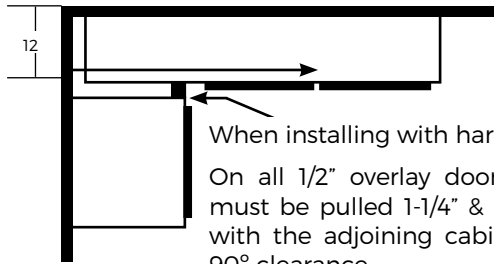
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Blind Corner Wall Installation Guide



When installing with hardware:

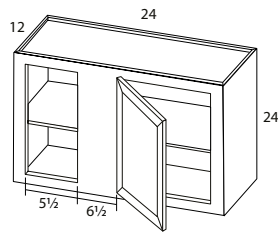
On all 1/2" overlay door styles, cabinet must be pulled 1-1/4" & use a 1-1/4" filler with the adjoining cabinet to obtain a 90° clearance.

On all full overlay door styles, cabinet must be pulled 2-1/4" & use a 2-1/4" filler with the adjoining cabinet to obtain a 90° clearance.

#### WALL SPACE

UNIT	MIN	MAX	ACTUAL CASE SIZE
C24	24"	28 <sup>-3/4"</sup>	24"
C27	27"	31 <sup>-3/4"</sup>	27"
C30	30"	34 <sup>-3/4"</sup>	30"
C33	33"	37 <sup>-3/4"</sup>	33"
C36	36"	40 <sup>-3/4"</sup>	36"
C39	39"	43 <sup>-3/4"</sup>	39"
C42	42"	46 <sup>-3/4"</sup>	42"
C48	48"	52 <sup>-3/4"</sup>	48"

### Blind Corner Wall, Single Door, 24" High



C2424	372	385	421	444	490	517	537	576	595
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Specify blind L/R
- Door hinged to mullion
- 1 Adj. full depth shelf

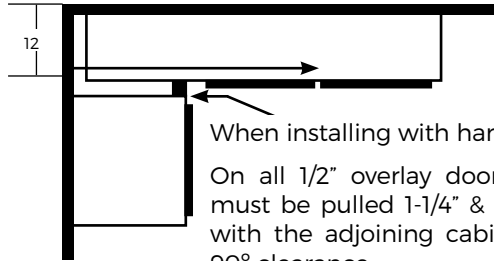
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Blind Corner Wall Installation Guide



When installing with hardware:

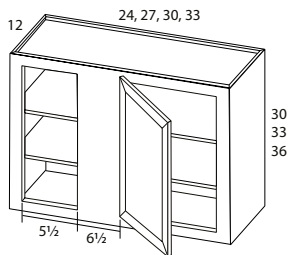
On all 1/2" overlay door styles, cabinet must be pulled 1-1/4" & use a 1-1/4" filler with the adjoining cabinet to obtain a 90° clearance.

On all full overlay door styles, cabinet must be pulled 2-1/4" & use a 2-1/4" filler with the adjoining cabinet to obtain a 90° clearance.

WALL SPACE

UNIT	MIN	MAX	ACTUAL CASE SIZE
C24	24"	28 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	24"
C27	27"	31 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	27"
C30	30"	34 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	30"
C33	33"	37 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	33"
C36	36"	40 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	36"
C39	39"	43 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	39"
C42	42"	46 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	42"
C48	48"	52 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	48"

## Blind Corner Wall, Single Door, 30", 33", 36" High



C2430	382	398	433	451	501	523	553	588	609
C2730	443	463	501	524	582	606	641	683	704
C3030	505	526	576	603	668	701	737	786	811
C3330	557	579	633	664	733	771	812	868	889
C2433	440	459	498	523	578	606	638	681	700
C2733	476	494	538	564	623	652	688	733	758
C3033	518	536	583	615	679	710	745	796	821
C3333	567	590	642	676	745	780	820	876	903
C2436	499	520	564	591	653	686	724	770	793
C2736	517	532	580	610	675	707	743	793	817
C3036	524	546	591	623	689	718	758	807	834
C3336	601	626	682	716	792	830	877	936	961

- Specify blind L/R
- Door hinged to mullion
- 2 Adj. full depth shelves

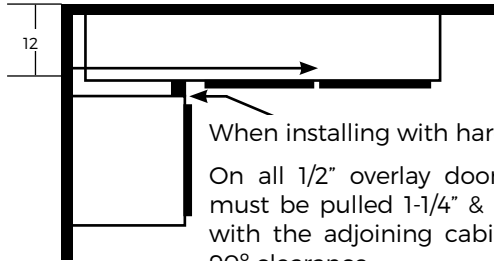
## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Blind Corner Wall Installation Guide



When installing with hardware:

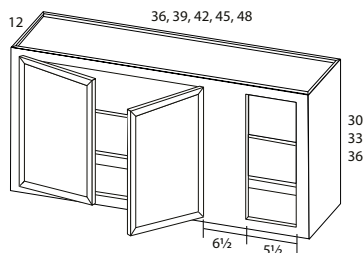
On all 1/2" overlay door styles, cabinet must be pulled 1-1/4" & use a 1-1/4" filler with the adjoining cabinet to obtain a 90° clearance.

On all full overlay door styles, cabinet must be pulled 2-1/4" & use a 2-1/4" filler with the adjoining cabinet to obtain a 90° clearance.

WALL SPACE

UNIT	MIN	MAX	ACTUAL CASE SIZE
C24	24"	28- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"
C27	27"	31- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27"
C30	30"	34- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"
C33	33"	37- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	33"
C36	36"	40- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"
C39	39"	43- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39"
C42	42"	46- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"
C48	48"	52- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"

## Blind Corner Wall, Butt Doors, 30", 33", 36" High



C3630	591	615	665	706	777	822	852	911	936
C3930	596	619	673	711	783	830	861	920	943
C4230	598	626	678	716	789	838	873	931	949
C4530	626	653	711	747	824	870	912	972	998
C4830	653	681	741	781	857	901	947	1016	1044
C3633	597	620	675	711	785	825	868	923	948
C3933	601	627	683	719	793	836	875	932	961
C4233	610	636	689	728	802	844	885	944	969
C4533	657	685	745	785	869	909	957	1021	1049
C4833	708	737	798	843	928	973	1025	1096	1127
C3636	601	626	682	716	792	830	877	936	961
C3936	611	636	692	727	804	843	886	946	976
C4236	617	646	704	739	814	850	894	959	988
C4536	688	716	782	822	909	947	1000	1070	1098
C4836	760	789	858	904	998	1045	1104	1177	1208

- Specify blind L/R
- Door hinged to mullion
- 2 Adj. full depth shelves

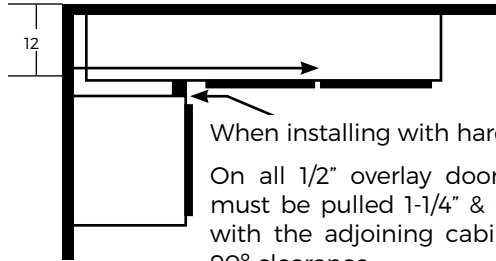
## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Blind Corner Wall Installation Guide



When installing with hardware:

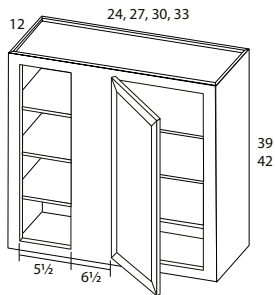
On all 1/2" overlay door styles, cabinet must be pulled 1-1/4" & use a 1-1/4" filler with the adjoining cabinet to obtain a 90° clearance.

On all full overlay door styles, cabinet must be pulled 2-1/4" & use a 2-1/4" filler with the adjoining cabinet to obtain a 90° clearance.

### WALL SPACE

UNIT	MIN	MAX	ACTUAL CASE SIZE
C24	24"	28 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	24"
C27	27"	31 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	27"
C30	30"	34 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	30"
C33	33"	37 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	33"
C36	36"	40 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	36"
C39	39"	43 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	39"
C42	42"	46 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	42"
C48	48"	52 <sup>-3/4</sup> "	48"

## Blind Corner Wall, Single Door, 39", 42" High



C2439	541	561	612	642	708	741	782	836	858
C2739	558	577	629	659	729	764	806	860	884
C3039	565	590	641	676	743	776	819	877	903
C3339	621	649	704	742	818	852	901	966	994
C2442	580	600	656	692	763	795	841	897	923
C2742	595	617	674	711	782	816	861	921	946
C3042	608	634	686	725	798	834	882	943	972
C3342	636	665	722	761	840	875	926	991	1021

- Specify blind L/R
- Door hinged to mullion
- 3 Adj. full depth shelves

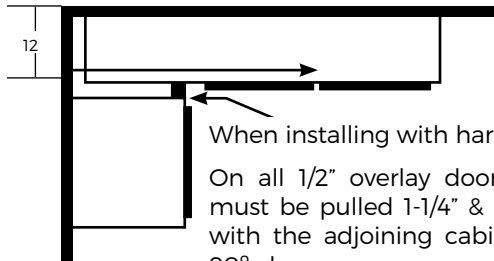
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Blind Corner Wall Installation Guide



When installing with hardware:

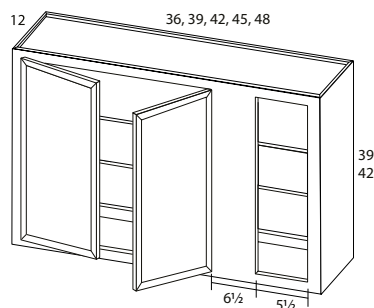
On all 1/2" overlay door styles, cabinet must be pulled 1-1/4" & use a 1-1/4" filler with the adjoining cabinet to obtain a 90° clearance.

On all full overlay door styles, cabinet must be pulled 2-1/4" & use a 2-1/4" filler with the adjoining cabinet to obtain a 90° clearance.

### WALL SPACE

UNIT	MIN	MAX	ACTUAL CASE SIZE
C24	24"	28- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"
C27	27"	31- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27"
C30	30"	34- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"
C33	33"	37- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	33"
C36	36"	40- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"
C39	39"	43- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39"
C42	42"	46- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"
C48	48"	52- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"

## Blind Corner Wall, Butt Doors, 39", 42" High



C3639	633	657	718	753	831	874	920	985	1009
C3939	645	674	731	769	849	888	936	999	1031
C4239	655	683	745	784	861	904	949	1019	1049
C4539	750	780	849	893	987	1032	1087	1163	1197
C4839	843	875	951	1004	1109	1157	1222	1303	1343
C3642	663	688	753	791	870	916	963	1032	1058
C3942	679	707	771	813	893	934	988	1051	1083
C4242	691	719	788	829	911	959	1004	1079	1110
C4542	810	841	916	967	1064	1114	1174	1252	1293
C4842	924	958	1045	1105	1214	1270	1342	1432	1475

- Specify blind L/R
- Door hinged to mullion
- 3 Adj. full depth shelves

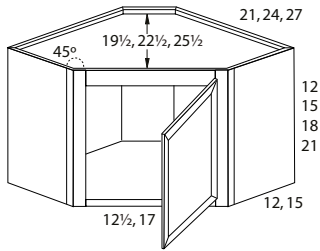
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Diagonal Corner Wall, 12", 15", 18", 21" High



Cabinet Front Dimension:

DC21: 12 1/2"

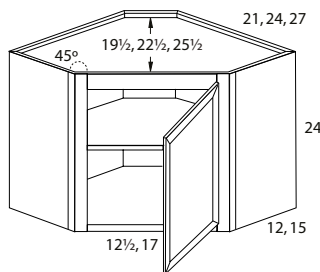
DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

DC2112	333	351	366	403	459	499	506	516	556
DC2412	372	386	407	449	509	558	564	569	618
DC2712	511	536	568	617	705	747	763	819	851
DC2115	351	369	386	428	484	525	532	540	584
DC2415	390	408	430	472	535	584	594	600	650
DC2715	537	565	600	652	743	786	803	862	896
DC2118	382	399	419	463	525	571	579	586	635
DC2418	424	445	465	517	581	635	645	652	706
DC2718	585	612	651	709	805	854	873	936	973
DC2121	415	435	455	502	569	620	629	639	689
DC2421	462	483	504	561	633	689	701	711	766
DC2721	633	668	708	767	877	928	948	1016	1057

- No shelf
- 21" & 24" Diagonal: 12" Depth
- 27" Diagonal: 15" Depth
- Depth modifications not available
- DC27s have finished ends. Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

## Diagonal Corner Wall, 24" High



Cabinet Front Dimension:

DC21: 12 1/2"

DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

DC2124	462	483	504	561	633	689	701	711	766
DC2424	513	535	563	620	702	765	777	788	851
DC2724	705	741	785	854	973	1030	1055	1126	1174

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- 21" & 24" Diagonal: 12" Depth
- 27" Diagonal: 15" Depth
- Depth modifications not available
- DC27s have finished ends. Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

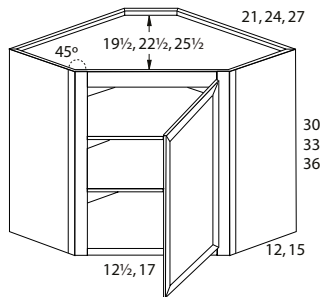
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Diagonal Corner Wall, 30", 33", 36" High



Cabinet Front Dimension:

DC21: 12 1/2"

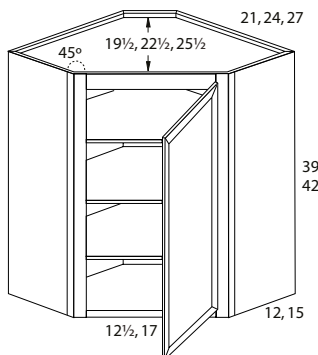
DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

DC2130	513	535	563	620	702	765	777	788	851
DC2430	567	594	623	689	781	849	862	877	946
DC2730	783	821	873	949	1080	1143	1171	1251	1307
DC2133	565	590	621	683	761	820	842	862	927
DC2433	627	655	688	760	844	914	937	961	1031
DC2733	862	904	967	1047	1168	1232	1282	1367	1419
DC2136	619	646	681	743	816	877	908	936	1001
DC2436	686	715	757	829	909	976	1007	1039	1113
DC2736	942	987	1056	1141	1254	1317	1389	1485	1529

- 2 Adj. full depth shelves
- 21" & 24" Diagonal: 12" Depth
- 27" Diagonal: 15" Depth
- Depth modifications not available
- DC27s have finished ends. Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

### Diagonal Corner Wall, 39" & 42" High



Cabinet Front Dimension:

DC21: 12 1/2"

DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

DC2139	718	747	791	862	947	1004	1104	1178	1233
DC2439	796	830	878	961	1053	1117	1227	1310	1369
DC2739	1094	1148	1230	1325	1460	1530	1613	1724	1774
DC2142	817	850	901	981	1079	1133	1327	1421	1462
DC2442	909	944	1000	1090	1200	1260	1475	1576	1624
DC2742	1247	1303	1397	1509	1663	1742	1838	1961	2018

- 3 Adj. full depth shelves
- 21" & 24" Diagonal: 12" Depth
- 27" Diagonal: 15" Depth
- Depth modifications not available
- DC27s have finished ends. Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

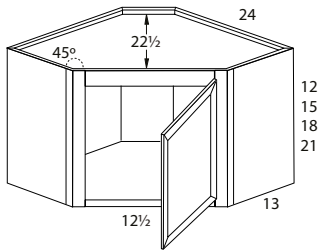
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Diagonal Corner Wall, 12", 15", 18", 21" High • 13" Depth

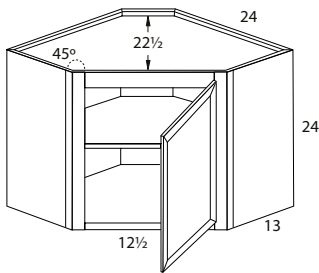


DC241213	489	504	523	566	627	675	681	686	736
DC241513	508	524	547	591	652	703	710	716	767
DC241813	542	562	582	633	700	752	761	769	823
DC242113	579	599	622	677	750	807	818	829	884

- No shelf
- 13" Depth
- Depth modifications not available

Cabinet Front Dimension:  
DC24: 12 1/2"

## Diagonal Corner Wall, 24" High • 13" Depth



DC242413	630	652	679	738	819	882	882	905	969
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- 13" Depth
- Depth modifications not available

Cabinet Front Dimension:  
DC24: 12 1/2"

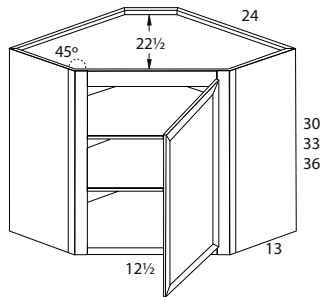
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

#### Diagonal Corner Wall, 30", 33", 36" High • 13" Depth

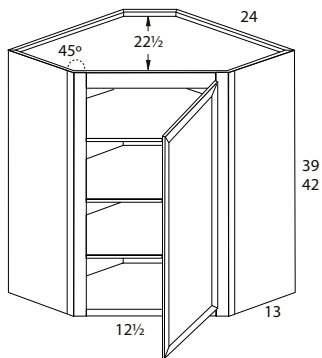


DC243013	684	710	741	807	898	967	980	995	1062
DC243313	744	774	805	876	962	1031	1055	1077	1148
DC243613	803	833	873	945	1025	1094	1126	1156	1230

- 2 Adj. full depth shelves
- 13" Depth
- Depth modifications not available

Cabinet Front Dimension:  
DC24: 12 1/2"

#### Diagonal Corner Wall, 39" & 42" High • 13" Depth



DC243913	913	946	996	1077	1170	1235	1344	1426	1486
DC244213	1025	1061	1116	1208	1316	1376	1592	1693	1741

- 3 Adj. full depth shelves
- 13" Depth
- Depth modifications not available

Cabinet Front Dimension:  
DC24: 12 1/2"

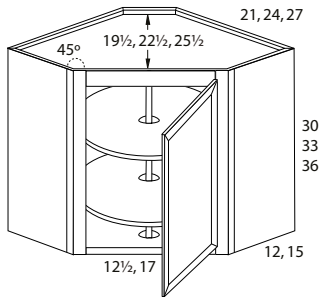
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Diagonal Corner Susan Wall, 30", 33", 36" High



Cabinet Front Dimension:

DC21: 12 1/2"

DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

DS2130	648	677	713	781	872	969	982	998	1058
DS2430	718	751	791	869	968	1076	1091	1109	1177
DS2730	990	1034	1112	1205	1340	1459	1523	1625	1667
DS2133	713	743	786	859	949	1036	1055	1075	1163
DS2433	792	824	873	957	1054	1151	1170	1191	1291
DS2733	1091	1140	1224	1324	1464	1564	1641	1754	1798
DS2136	780	814	859	941	1032	1108	1129	1151	1265
DS2436	869	904	953	1046	1145	1230	1255	1280	1404
DS2736	1191	1244	1337	1440	1588	1664	1756	1878	1926

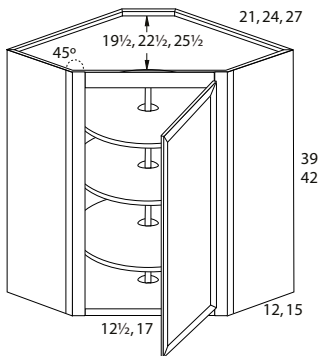
### 21" Diagonal Susans

- (2) - 16" Diameter plastic rotating shelves & pole shipped installed

### 24" & 27" Diagonal Susans:

- (2) - 18" Diameter plastic rotating shelves & pole shipped installed
- 21" & 24" Diagonal: 12" Depth; 27" Diagonal: 15" Depth
- Depth modifications not available
- DS27s have finished ends. Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

## Diagonal Corner Susan Wall, 39" & 42" High



Cabinet Front Dimension:

DC21: 12 1/2"

DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

DS2139	871	909	959	1049	1151	1245	1282	1316	1411
DS2439	967	1008	1069	1166	1280	1384	1426	1465	1568
DS2739	1329	1391	1489	1608	1772	1857	1958	2095	2153
DS2142	958	1001	1058	1157	1271	1387	1435	1483	1560
DS2442	1067	1113	1177	1285	1411	1540	1558	1645	1734
DS2742	1471	1532	1645	1774	1954	2049	2162	2311	2377

### 21" Diagonal Susans

- (3) - 16" Diameter plastic rotating shelves & pole shipped installed

### 24" & 27" Diagonal Susans:

- (3) - 18" Diameter plastic rotating shelves & pole shipped installed
- 21" & 24" Diagonal: 12" Depth; 27" Diagonal: 15" Depth
- Depth modifications not available
- DS27s have finished ends. Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

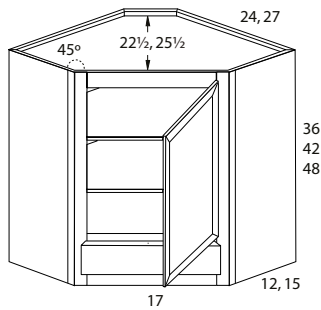
## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Diagonal Corner One Drawer Cabinet, 36", 42", 48" High



Cabinet Front Dimension:

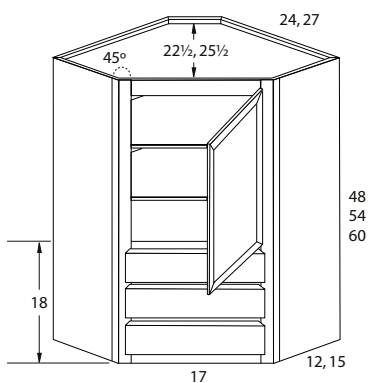
DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

DCOD2436	1090	1138	1224	1320	1459	1527	1612	1723	1774
DCOD2736	1327	1393	1493	1612	1776	1863	1971	2102	2168
DCOD2442	1157	1210	1298	1398	1542	1621	1707	1828	1882
DCOD2742	1398	1461	1569	1695	1870	1961	2069	2218	2281
DCOD2448	1242	1298	1393	1505	1775	1828	1842	1968	2029
DCOD2748	1515	1586	1703	1840	2170	2233	2249	2408	2477

- 36" & 42" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 48" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- (1) - 5/8" Dovetail drawer with full extension, soft-close undermount drawer guides
- Includes bottom floor
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- 5 Piece drawer front option not available - All door styles will have a slab drawer front

### Diagonal Corner Drawer Cabinet, 48", 54", 60" High



Cabinet Front Dimension:

DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

DCD2448	1471	1535	1646	1776	1958	2050	2165	2316	2382
DCD2748	1792	1873	2011	2165	2389	2499	2639	2820	2905
DCD2454	1563	1628	1748	1882	2071	2174	2294	2455	2523
DCD2754	1901	1983	2128	2297	2528	2652	2797	2992	3075
DCD2460	1692	1762	1896	2041	2404	2471	2486	2658	2737
DCD2760	2060	2148	2308	2490	2925	3014	3035	3242	3337

- 48" & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- (3) - 5/8" Dovetail drawers with full extension, soft-close undermount drawer guides
- No bottom floor
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- 5 Piece drawer front option not available - All door styles will have a slab drawer front

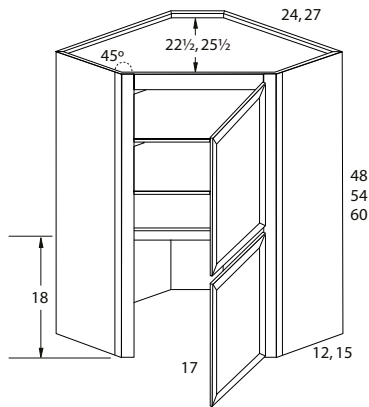
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Diagonal Corner Door Wall Cabinet, 48", 54", 60" High



Cabinet Front Dimension:

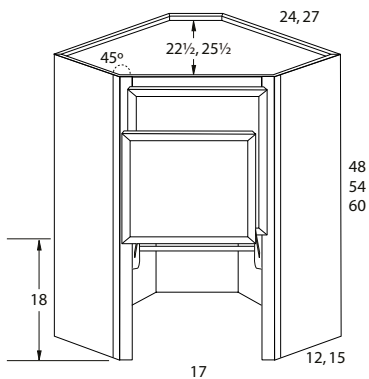
DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

DCDW2448	1454	1515	1625	1762	1940	2030	2146	2297	2362
DCDW2748	1771	1856	1993	2148	2367	2481	2624	2802	2888
DCDW2454	1590	1662	1791	1926	2275	2342	2360	2525	2599
DCDW2754	1863	1946	2093	2256	2493	2618	2762	2954	3041
DCDW2460	1653	1725	1860	2001	2364	2434	2453	2624	2701
DCDW2760	2000	2088	2252	2421	2861	2945	2967	3175	3267

- 48" & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- No bottom rail and no bottom floor
- Finished ends: **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- **Depth modifications not available**

### Diagonal Corner Door Wall Vertical Hinge Cabinet, 48", 54", 60" High



Cabinet Front Dimension:

DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

DCDWV2448	NA	2295	2400	2525	2705	2794	2873	3040	3082
DCDWV2748	NA	2634	2765	2914	3132	3246	3351	3545	3607
DCDWV2454	NA	2391	2501	2629	2821	2923	3005	3178	3228
DCDWV2754	NA	2727	2863	3022	3260	3380	3489	3697	3761
DCDWV2460	NA	2507	2630	2767	3130	3200	3201	3367	3421
DCDWV2760	NA	2891	3042	3216	3658	3741	3742	3950	4024

- 48" & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- No bottom rail and no bottom floor
- Finished ends: **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Lift Up system available on bottom door only; door lifts up parallel to cabinet and stays open in any position with the aid of an easy tension adjustment
- 1/2" Overlay door styles not available - Devon, Pima, Pima RP

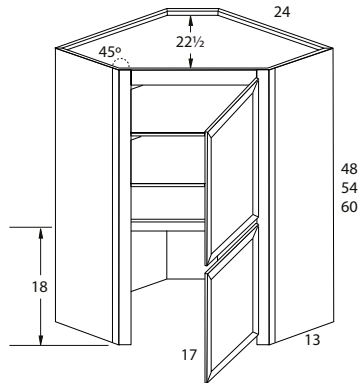
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Diagonal Corner Door Wall Cabinet, 48", 54", 60" High • 13" Depth



DCDW244813	1588	1650	1762	1898	2077	2165	2281	2432	2496
DCDW245413	1675	1747	1861	2000	2194	2295	2411	2569	2642
DCDW246013	1789	1860	1994	2136	2499	2569	2587	2759	2836

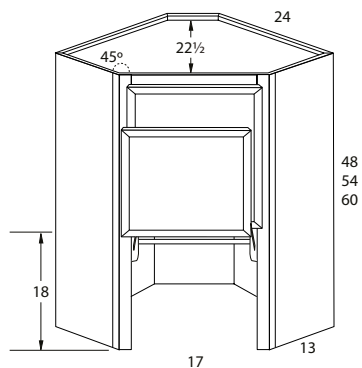
- 48" & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- No bottom rail and no bottom floor
- Finished ends; **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth modifications not available

Cabinet Front Dimension:

DC24: 17"

DC27: 17"

### Diagonal Corner Door Wall Vertical Hinge Cabinet, 48", 54", 60" High • 13" Depth



DCDWV244813	NA	2431	2534	2660	2840	2929	3008	3174	3217
DCDWV245413	NA	2526	2635	2763	2955	3058	3139	3312	3363
DCDWV246013	NA	2641	2764	2902	3263	3335	3336	3500	3556

- 48" & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- No bottom rail and no bottom floor
- Finished ends; **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Lift Up system available on bottom door only; door lifts up parallel to cabinet and stays open in any position with the aid of an easy tension adjustment
- 1/2" Overlay door styles not available - Devon, Pima, Pima RP

Cabinet Front Dimension:

DC24: 17"

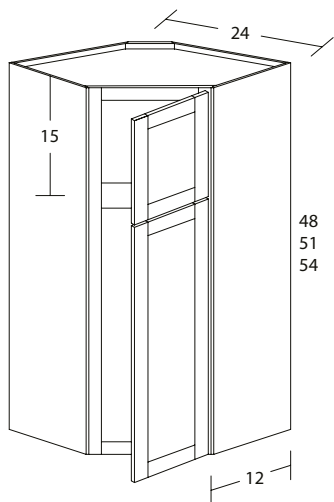
DC27: 17"

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

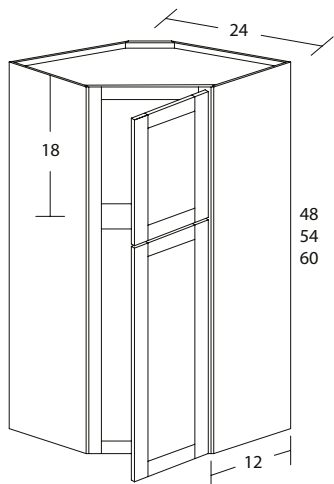
#### Stacked Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet, 48", 51", 54" High



SDC152448	1527	1591	1707	1850	2037	2131	2254	2411	2481
SDC152451	1620	1688	1810	1961	2161	2262	2391	2557	2630
SDC152454	1667	1739	1866	2021	2227	2329	2464	2634	2710

- 2 adj. full depth shelves
- Finished ends; **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth & Width modifications not available

#### Stacked Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet, 48", 54", 60" High



SDC2448	1527	1591	1707	1850	2037	2131	2254	2411	2481
SDC2454	1620	1688	1810	1961	2161	2262	2391	2557	2630
SDC2460	1667	1739	1866	2021	2227	2329	2464	2634	2710

- 48" & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- Finished ends; **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth & Width modifications not available

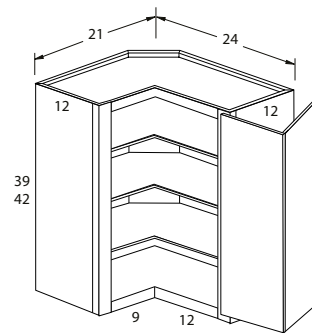
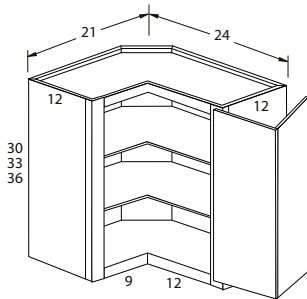
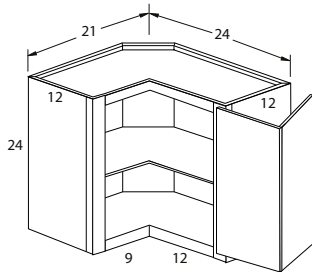
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



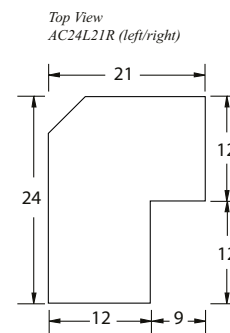
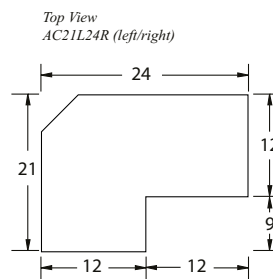
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Asymmetrical Corner Wall, 24", 30", 33" 36", 39" 42" High**



AC21L24R24	797	835	894	966	1068	1117	1178	1260	1293
AC24L21R24	797	835	894	966	1068	1117	1178	1260	1293
AC21L24R30	889	928	991	1074	1186	1240	1309	1400	1436
AC24L21R30	889	928	991	1074	1186	1240	1309	1400	1436
AC21L24R33	941	981	1054	1137	1256	1313	1388	1484	1523
AC24L21R33	941	981	1054	1137	1256	1313	1388	1484	1523
AC21L24R36	1055	1097	1180	1276	1401	1468	1549	1656	1701
AC24L21R36	1055	1097	1180	1276	1401	1468	1549	1656	1701
AC21L24R39	1181	1228	1319	1427	1569	1645	1734	1852	1908
AC24L21R39	1181	1228	1319	1427	1569	1645	1734	1852	1908
AC21L24R42	1224	1275	1372	1477	1625	1701	1798	1925	1978
AC24L21R42	1224	1275	1372	1477	1625	1701	1798	1925	1978

- 24" High: 1 adj. full depth shelf
- 30", 33", 36" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 39" & 42" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- L shaped corner wall with unequal back and door widths
- Finished ends; **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth modifications not available
- DECO (No Hinging) not available
- Prep For Glass (PFG) not available



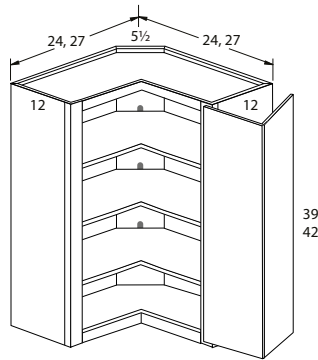
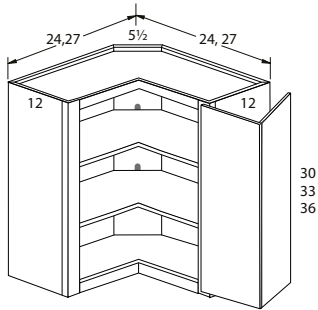
**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

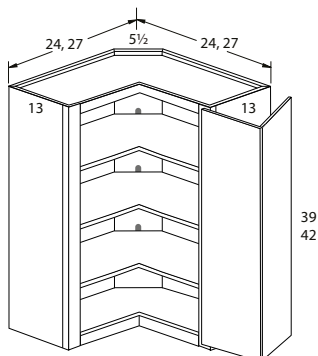
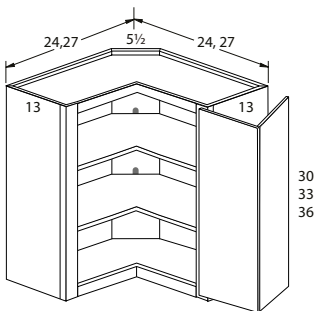
### Square Corner Wall, 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" High



SCW2430	889	928	991	1074	1186	1240	1309	1400	1436
SCW2730	1068	1152	1243	1325	1472	1494	1589	1632	1675
SCW2433	972	1014	1085	1174	1293	1351	1427	1528	1569
SCW2733	1166	1215	1302	1408	1552	1621	1713	1832	1883
SCW2436	1055	1097	1180	1276	1401	1468	1549	1656	1701
SCW2736	1264	1316	1413	1530	1682	1760	1857	1986	2042
SCW2439	1138	1186	1276	1376	1515	1587	1673	1790	1840
SCW2739	1364	1422	1530	1649	1818	1902	2006	2146	2206
SCW2442	1224	1275	1372	1477	1625	1701	1798	1925	1978
SCW2742	1468	1529	1646	1771	1952	2042	2157	2308	2373

- 30", 33", 36" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 39" & 42" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth modifications not available
- DECO (No Hinging) not available
- Prep For Glass (PFG) not available

### Square Corner Wall, 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" High • 13" Deep



SCW243013	1024	1064	1127	1209	1320	1374	1444	1535	1571
SCW273013	1401	1450	1529	1629	1768	1833	1920	2033	2077
SCW243313	1107	1148	1220	1310	1428	1486	1563	1663	1705
SCW273313	1504	1554	1645	1754	1901	1971	2067	2191	2242
SCW243613	1189	1232	1313	1410	1537	1603	1683	1791	1838
SCW273613	1606	1658	1757	1879	2034	2118	2216	2348	2407
SCW243913	1273	1320	1410	1511	1650	1721	1808	1925	1976
SCW273913	1708	1768	1879	2003	2174	2263	2370	2514	2576
SCW244213	1358	1409	1507	1612	1762	1838	1934	2061	2114
SCW274213	1816	1878	1996	2126	2313	2407	2525	2680	2746

- 30", 33", 36" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves | 39" & 42" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth modifications not available. DECO (No Hinging) not available
- Prep For Glass (PFG) not available

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

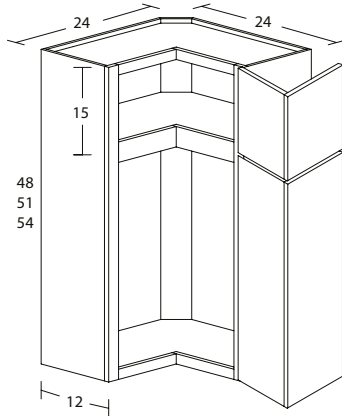
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

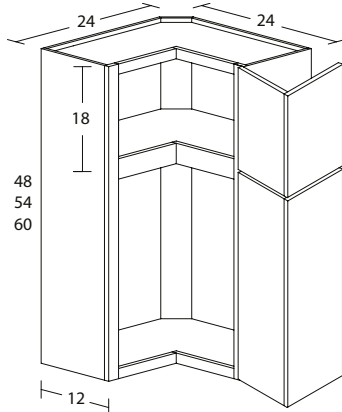
### Stacked Square Corner Wall, 48", 51", 54" High



SSCW152448	1455	1514	1631	1754	1932	2022	2137	2287	2350
SSCW152451	1586	1650	1777	1912	2106	2203	2329	2492	2562
SSCW152454	1729	1799	1937	2084	2295	2402	2538	2716	2790

- 2 adj. full depth shelves
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth & Width modifications not available
- DECO (No Hinging) not available
- Prep For Glass (PFG) not available

### Stacked Square Corner Wall, 48", 54", 60" High



SSCW2448	1455	1514	1631	1754	1932	2022	2137	2287	2350
SSCW2454	1586	1650	1777	1912	2106	2203	2329	2492	2562
SSCW2460	1729	1799	1937	2084	2295	2402	2538	2716	2790

- 48" & 54" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 60" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth & Width modifications not available
- DECO (No Hinging) not available
- Prep For Glass (PFG) not available

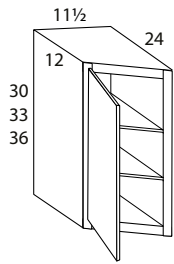
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

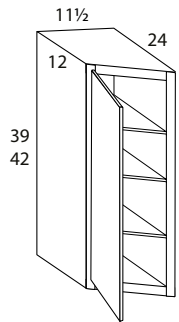


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Angle Wall Transition, 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" High**

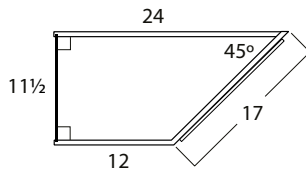


AWT1230	616	643	686	745	818	857	907	969	1000
AWT1233	703	732	783	847	931	977	1027	1104	1134
AWT1236	786	820	876	947	1045	1092	1151	1236	1270



AWT1239	871	907	972	1050	1157	1208	1275	1363	1401
AWT1242	949	990	1067	1148	1270	1324	1394	1490	1534

- 30", 33", 36" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 39" & 42" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- Door hinged short side
- Short side has finished ends
- Finished ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth modifications not available

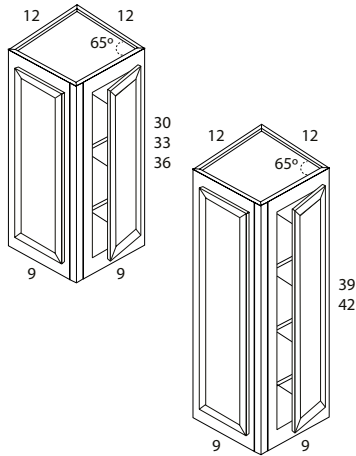


**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

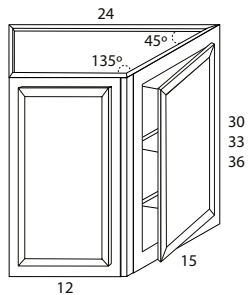
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Angle Corner Wall, 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" High



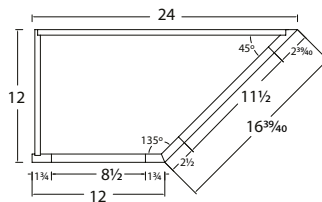
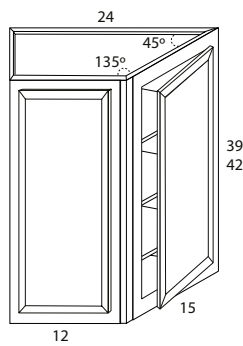
ACW1230	887	924	991	1069	1178	1237	1302	1392	1471
ACW1233	942	985	1058	1138	1252	1316	1370	1461	1523
ACW1236	1003	1050	1124	1208	1331	1392	1471	1531	1577
ACW1239	1058	1107	1189	1282	1411	1477	1559	1610	1644
ACW1242	1116	1168	1251	1351	1490	1564	1648	1689	1710

- 30", 33", 36" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 39" & 42" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves



ACW2430	1190	1243	1336	1434	1586	1662	1751	1826	1881
ACW2433	1284	1343	1438	1550	1713	1794	1888	1959	2001
ACW2436	1379	1440	1548	1666	1835	1928	2029	2098	2122
ACW2439	1383	1442	1550	1670	1842	1932	2034	2102	2138
ACW2442	1389	1448	1554	1678	1847	1935	2042	2107	2153

- 30", 33", 36" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 39" & 42" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves



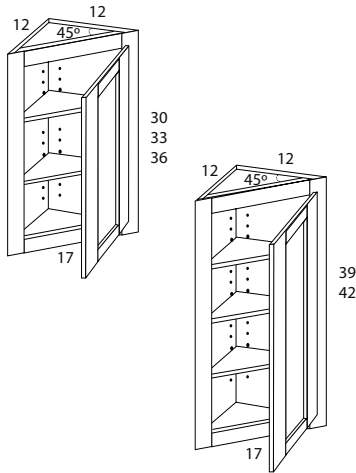
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

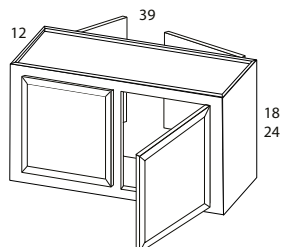
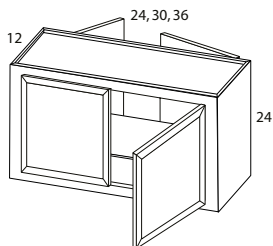
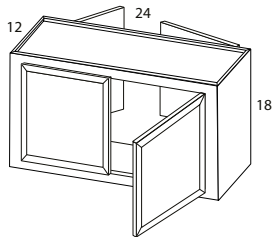
### Angle Wall, 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" High



AW30	704	741	793	854	942	988	1049	1085	1124
AW33	739	779	835	898	990	1038	1100	1141	1180
AW36	778	814	873	941	1038	1088	1149	1195	1208
AW39	814	852	915	988	1089	1141	1203	1254	1292
AW42	850	891	962	1034	1138	1193	1259	1311	1351

- 30", 33", 36" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 39" & 42" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- 1/2" Thick plywood back
- Depth modifications not available

### Peninsula Wall, 18" & 24" High



PW2418	724	755	813	871	965	1007	1059	1136	1187
PW3018	817	857	917	987	1086	1142	1203	1287	1349
PW3618	850	882	950	1025	1128	1187	1251	1337	1401
PW2424	765	802	859	924	1018	1071	1129	1207	1324
PW3024	929	971	1042	1122	1236	1295	1365	1442	1480
PW3624	952	995	1074	1152	1270	1330	1404	1471	1516
PW3918	875	916	980	1057	1165	1216	1285	1373	1411
PW3924	966	1009	1082	1166	1284	1346	1421	1483	1533

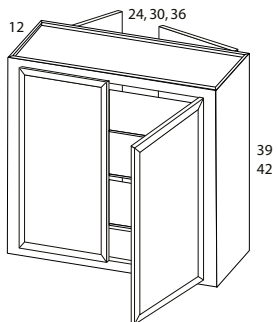
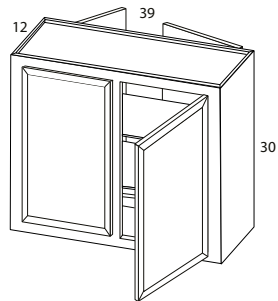
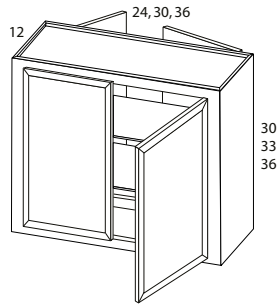
- 18" High: No shelf
- 24" High: 1 Adj. full depth shelf

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Peninsula Wall, 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" High



PW2430	975	1019	1089	1179	1297	1363	1435	1493	1539
PW3030	1000	1044	1123	1208	1330	1397	1472	1571	1595
PW3630	1114	1164	1252	1345	1483	1556	1642	1708	1768
PW3930	1281	1337	1436	1547	1704	1786	1883	1969	2024
PW2433	1070	1116	1198	1291	1425	1493	1573	1653	1700
PW3033	1132	1182	1269	1368	1505	1581	1665	1749	1786
PW3633	1254	1312	1408	1516	1674	1752	1851	1946	1997
PW2436	1163	1212	1302	1402	1548	1623	1712	1813	1860
PW3036	1264	1318	1413	1524	1682	1761	1857	1924	1973
PW3636	1395	1459	1565	1686	1861	1948	2056	2182	2228
PW2439	1207	1262	1355	1459	1606	1685	1778	1889	1943
PW3039	1281	1337	1436	1547	1704	1786	1883	1969	2024
PW3639	1445	1513	1624	1749	1930	2022	2134	2271	2313
PW2442	1251	1305	1405	1513	1667	1750	1845	1969	2028
PW3042	1297	1355	1460	1566	1728	1810	1911	2014	2076
PW3642	1499	1566	1683	1810	1995	2093	2207	2360	2400

- 30", 33", 36" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 39" & 42" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves

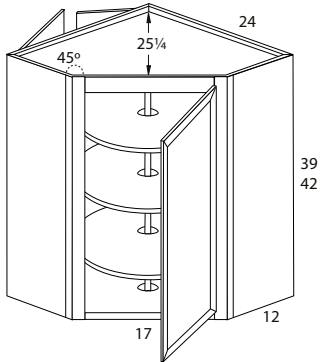
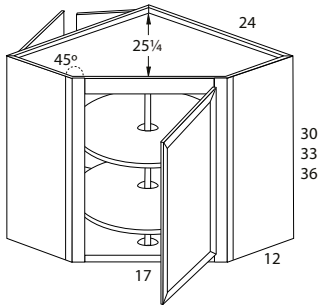
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

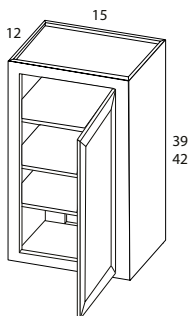
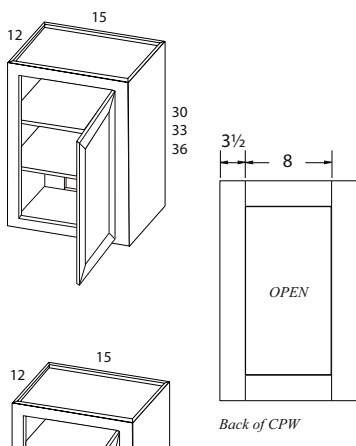
## Diagonal Corner Peninsula Susan Wall, 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" High



DCPS30	1080	1128	1211	1303	1436	1508	1589	1698	1851
DCPS33	1116	1166	1251	1347	1484	1556	1640	1755	1925
DCPS36	1151	1203	1293	1390	1536	1606	1694	1814	1998
DCPS39	1297	1358	1462	1568	1735	1816	1914	2048	2196
DCPS42	1445	1513	1628	1750	1935	2024	2136	2283	2393

- 30", 33", 36" High: (2) 18" Diameter plastic rotating shelves & pole shipped installed
- 39" & 42" High: (3) 18" Diameter plastic rotating shelves & pole shipped installed
- Butt doors on peninsula back
- Specify butt doors L/R side
- Front frame same as DC, back frame same as 24" wide wall
- Skins are required if ends are exposed

## Corner Peninsula Wall, 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" High



CPW1530	526	548	588	635	698	733	774	825	863
CPW1533	578	601	648	696	766	804	848	904	948
CPW1536	627	655	707	759	834	874	922	982	1032
CPW1539	658	687	742	796	877	920	971	1035	1085
CPW1542	689	719	777	838	921	967	1019	1087	1137

- 30", 33", 36" High: 2 adj. full depth shelves
- 39" & 42" High: 3 adj. full depth shelves
- 3-1/2" Stile on back used to start peninsula cabinet run
- No door on back

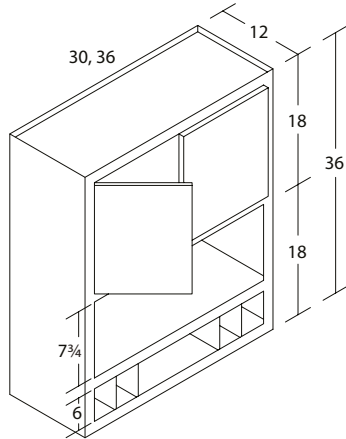
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Wall Kitchen Organizer, 36" High, Butt Doors



WKO3036	<b>1015</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>1102</b>	<b>1185</b>	<b>1273</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>1477</b>	<b>1499</b>	<b>1620</b>
WKO3636	<b>1070</b>	<b>1113</b>	<b>1163</b>	<b>1251</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>1422</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>1686</b>	<b>1802</b>

- Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- 30" W Divider: Large opening 9-1/2", Small openings: 3-3/4"
- 36" W Divider: Large opening 11-1/2", Small openings: 4-3/4"
- Depth modifications available. No width or height modifications available

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

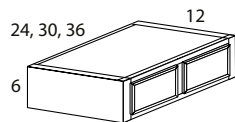
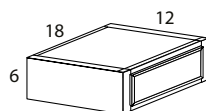
List price shown is for Supreme Series and for Classic Series.  
For Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

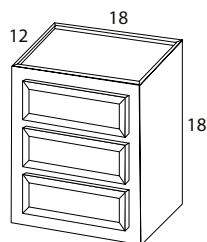
### Wall Cabinet Drawers



WCD18	<b>381</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>465</b>
WCD24	<b>531</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>655</b>
WCD30	<b>687</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>846</b>
WCD36	<b>804</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>989</b>

- 5/8" Thick dovetail drawer with full extension, soft-close undermount drawer guides
- Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Custom modifications not available
- 5 Piece drawer front option not available; All door styles will have a slab drawer front

### Triple Wall Cabinet Drawer



3WCD18	<b>752</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>924</b>
--------	------------	------------	------------

- 5/8" Thick dovetail drawer with full extension, soft-close undermount drawer guides
- Finished ends: Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Custom modifications not available
- 5 Piece drawer front option not available; All door styles will have a slab drawer front

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

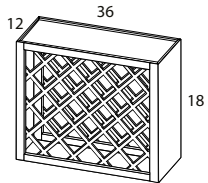
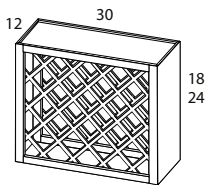
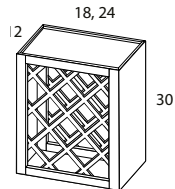


Oak

Maple

Cherry

### Wine Racks

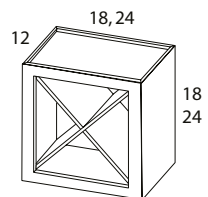


WR1830	755	810	NA
WR2430	784	846	NA
WR3018	755	810	NA
WR3024	784	846	NA
WR3618	820	882	NA

- All wood construction
- Wine lattice panels produced from mouldings 7/16" thick x 3/4" wide
- Beveled mouldings with routed face
- Opening for bottles: 3 3/4" x 3 3/4"
- Finished interior & ends
- Depth modifications not available

WR size	Bottle capacity
3018, 1830	(11 bottles)
3618	(12 bottles)
3024, 2430	(17 bottles)

### X Cube Wine Cabinet



XCW18	884	908	1086
XCW24	1054	1086	1300

- 3/4" thick fixed X plywood shelf; veneer edgebanded
- Holds approximately 12 bottles
- Finished interior & ends
- Depth modifications not available

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

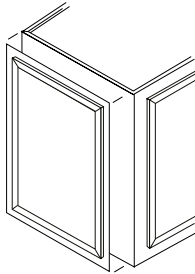
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Matching Wall End Panel



MWEP12	120	129	137	144	163	168	176	186	195
MWEP15	128	133	144	151	173	176	184	196	206
MWEP18	133	141	151	162	180	183	194	206	218
MWEP21	141	146	159	172	186	193	204	219	228
MWEP24	151	162	174	183	202	209	223	237	247
MWEP27	167	175	185	197	222	229	241	258	270
MWEP30	182	193	205	222	244	254	269	286	300
MWEP33	198	209	226	239	265	277	288	312	323
MWEP36	216	227	242	262	283	301	312	339	349
MWEP39	235	245	264	281	309	323	342	365	377
MWEP42	252	265	282	306	334	349	369	395	404
MWEP48	273	285	306	329	361	392	398	432	475
MWEP2412	238	257	275	286	325	337	351	372	390
MWEP2415	255	268	286	301	343	351	367	392	411
MWEP2418	268	279	301	322	359	365	387	411	435
MWEP2421	279	290	317	341	372	384	406	437	457
MWEP2424	301	322	345	365	402	418	444	472	492
MWEP2427	334	349	370	394	442	459	481	517	538

- 3/16" Thick plywood panel
- MWEP: 11 1/4" W panel
- MWEP: 24: 23 1/4" W panel
- Panel & door shipped loose

### Door Dimensions

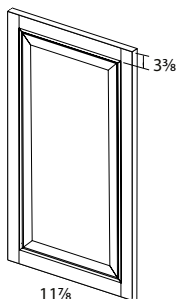
	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
12	9-1/2" W x 9-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 11-5/8" H
15	9-1/2" W x 12-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 14-5/8" H
18	9-1/2" W x 15-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 17-5/8" H
21	9-1/2" W x 18-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 20-5/8" H
24	9-1/2" W x 21-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 23-5/8" H
27	9-1/2" W x 24-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 26-5/8" H
30	9-1/2" W x 27-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 29-5/8" H
33	9-1/2" W x 30-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 32-5/8" H
36	9-1/2" W x 33-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 35-5/8" H
39	9-1/2" W x 36-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 38-5/8" H
42	9-1/2" W x 39-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 41-5/8" H
48	9-1/2" W x 45-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 47-5/8" H
2412	21-1/2" W x 9-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 11-5/8" H
2415	21-1/2" W x 12-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 14-5/8" H
2418	21-1/2" W x 15-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 17-5/8" H
2421	21-1/2" W x 18-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 20-5/8" H
2424	21-1/2" W x 21-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 23-5/8" H
2427	21-1/2" W x 24-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 26-5/8" H

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

#### Decorative Wall End Panel



DWEP12	104	110	114	116	119	139	162	185	219
DWEP15	120	124	136	142	152	162	175	188	222
DWEP18	143	146	152	155	162	181	185	191	226
DWEP21	163	167	174	176	180	198	218	223	228
DWEP24	180	183	192	195	196	239	244	248	251
DWEP27	196	199	209	215	219	270	300	306	309
DWEP30	215	219	233	235	239	300	323	332	335
DWEP33	233	237	248	252	258	325	338	344	349
DWEP36	250	255	271	273	278	352	357	362	365
DWEP39	270	275	285	290	300	381	386	391	395
DWEP42	286	297	303	311	318	408	417	426	433
DWEP48	323	333	381	384	393	488	498	508	513
DWEP54	392	402	417	422	434	506	541	551	557
DWEP60	425	436	458	464	471	523	584	595	603

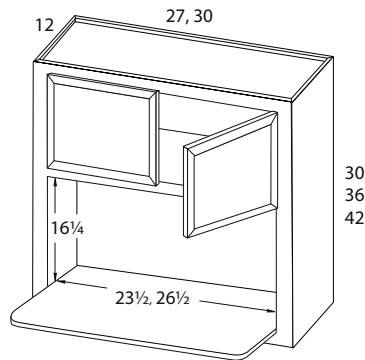
- 3/4" Thick
- Square top and bottom
- Panel to match style of door
- Matching edge profile of door style
- Depth modifications not available
- Available in Classic, Supreme & Elite
- See MWEP on previous page if design requires custom modifications
- Mitered door styles not available - Auburn Plains, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Sonoma
- Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

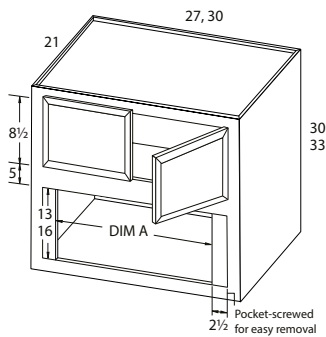
### Microwave Wall, 30", 36", 42" High



MW2730	943	981	1042	1082	1195	1254	1322	1413	1450
MW3030	951	991	1046	1108	1211	1284	1332	1427	1469
MW2736	1081	1128	1197	1244	1377	1438	1521	1624	1670
MW3036	1149	1197	1271	1326	1463	1532	1613	1725	1788
MW2742	1154	1203	1280	1332	1471	1539	1622	1739	1784
MW3042	1250	1296	1382	1438	1589	1663	1754	1876	1920

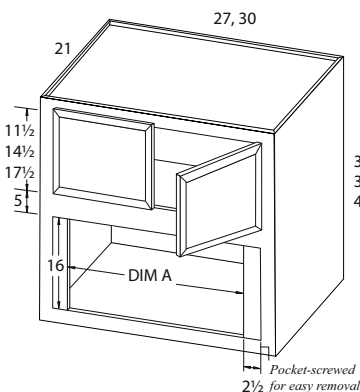
- 17" deep x 3/4" thick plywood shelf is shipped loose
- Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End

### Universal Microwave Wall, 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" High



UMW2730	1152	1204	1271	1340	1470	1558	1618	1729	1781
UMW2733	1277	1303	1407	1478	1625	1713	1793	1915	1979
UMW2736	1400	1459	1550	1614	1779	1866	1967	2100	2177
UMW2739	1464	1494	1618	1687	1859	1947	2056	2198	2262
UMW2742	1529	1587	1685	1757	1941	2031	2142	2291	2346
UMW3030	1187	1240	1310	1380	1514	1606	1668	1782	1835
UMW3033	1313	1340	1446	1518	1670	1761	1843	1968	2033
UMW3036	1435	1496	1588	1655	1824	1913	2017	2153	2231
UMW3039	1500	1530	1657	1727	1904	1994	2106	2251	2316
UMW3042	1564	1623	1723	1798	1986	2078	2192	2344	2400

- Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Floor is flush with top of rail
- Appliance cutouts available, see p. B-6



CABINET WIDTH	DIM A	
	MIN	MAX
27	18 1/2	24 1/2
30	21 1/2	27 1/2

- 30" & 33" Cutout Height Max: 16 1/4"
- 36" - 42" Cutout Height Max: 19 1/4"

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETY

## APPLIANCE CUTOUTS

Becky Fax: 256-513-4360 • rebekah.bailey@wellbornforest.com

Sheila Fax: 256-333-4665 • sheila.ray@wellbornforest.com

Tracey Fax: 256-215-3325 • tracey.denney@wellbornforest.com

**NOTES: Complete and accurate information will help ensure a timely turnaround and assist Wellborn Forest in ordering.**  
**LIMIT ONE CABINET PER ORDER.**

PO #: REQUIRED ENTRY

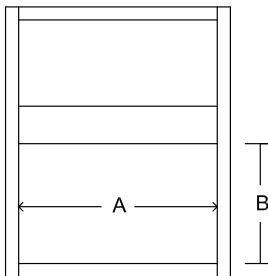
Account Name:	Designer:	ID#:
Account Code:	Phone:	Email:

<b>CONSTRUCTION</b> (CHOOSE ONE)  <input type="checkbox"/> Classic (SUBTRACT 12%)  <input type="checkbox"/> Supreme  <input type="checkbox"/> Elite (ADD 12%)	<b>DOOR / SPECIES</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Cherry <input type="checkbox"/> Maple / MDF <input type="checkbox"/> Oak <input type="checkbox"/> Hickory <input type="checkbox"/> QWO <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Maple <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Oak <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Hickory
	<b>FINISH</b> <small>FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED ON WHEAT, PUMICE, PAINTS, GLAZES, HEIRLOOM FINISHES</small>  <b>YourColor™ Program</b> <small>FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED</small> <b>\$200 Net Per Order + 40% upcharge</b>  SW # _____ BM # _____ NAME _____
<b>5 PIECE DRAWER FRONT OPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Add \$100 Per Drawer	

IF A PAINT FINISH IS SPECIFIED THE FOLLOWING DOOR STYLES WILL BE MDF: AUBURN PLAINS, BOSTON, CHISWICK, DESTIN, HAMILTON, MONTEREY, OUTER BANKS, SANTA FE, SHELBY & WAVERLY

<b>CUTOUT:</b> Width (A) _____ Height (B) _____	<b>CUSTOM MOD UPCHARGE \$700 LIST</b>	<b>DUE TO CUTOUTS NO RETURNS ALLOWED</b>
---	---------------------------------------	--

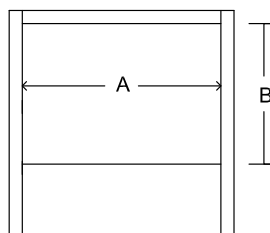
### UMW Universal Microwave Wall



- 27" Cutout Width Min / Max: 18 1/2" / 24 1/2"
- 30" Cutout Width Min / Max: 21 1/2" / 27 1/2"
- 30" & 33" Cutout Height Max: 16 1/4"
- 36" - 42" Cutout Height Max: 19 1/4"

- ☐ UMW2730
- ☐ UMW2733
- ☐ UMW2736
- ☐ UMW2739
- ☐ UMW2742
- ☐ UMW3030
- ☐ UMW3033
- ☐ UMW3036
- ☐ UMW3039
- ☐ UMW3042

### BOC Base Oven Cabinet

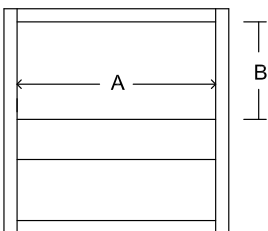


- ☐ BOC27
- ☐ BOC30
- ☐ BOC33
- ☐ BOC36

Cutout Widths		
Width	Min	Max
27"	20 1/2"	24 1/2"
30"	23 1/2"	27 1/2"
33"	26 1/2"	30 1/2"
36"	29 1/2"	33 1/2"

• Max Cutout Height: 26 1/2"

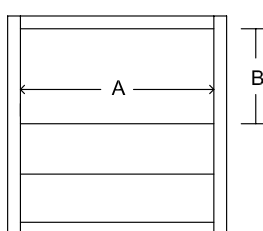
### MBC Microwave Base Cabinet



• Max Cutout Height: 15 3/4"

- ☐ MBC24
- ☐ MBC27
- ☐ MBC30
- ☐ MBC33
- ☐ MBC36

### BMC Base Microwave Cabinet



• Max Cutout Height: 16"

- ☐ BMC24
- ☐ BMC27
- ☐ BMC30
- ☐ BMC33
- ☐ BMC36

Cutout Widths		
Width	Min	Max
24"	17 1/2"	21 1/2"
27"	20 1/2"	24 1/2"
30"	23 1/2"	27 1/2"
33"	26 1/2"	30 1/2"
36"	29 1/2"	33 1/2"

Cutout dimensions for MBC and BMC

Insert  
Wall Accessories  
Tab Here





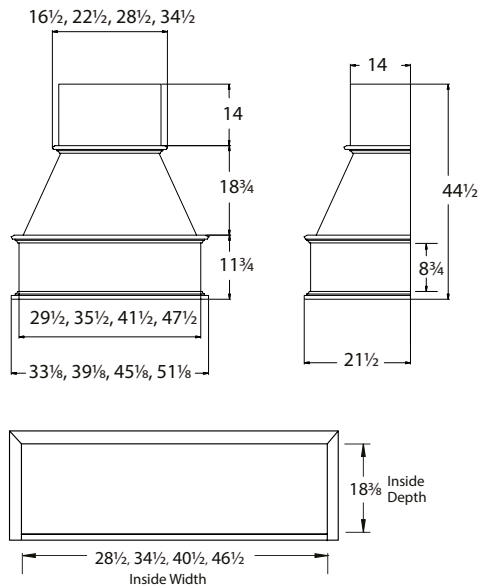
Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

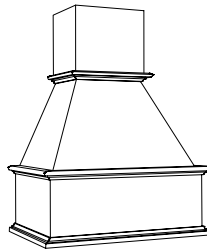
**Decorative Wood Hood (2-piece hood)**

**QWO AVAILABLE**



DWH30	<b>3245</b>	<b>3347</b>	<b>3765</b>
DWH36	<b>3534</b>	<b>3631</b>	<b>4085</b>
DWH42	<b>3817</b>	<b>3913</b>	<b>4399</b>
DWH48	<b>4094</b>	<b>4197</b>	<b>4718</b>

- Available in widths of 30", 36", 42", 48"
- 2-Piece hood (Removable upper access for easier inspection)
- Chimney can be trimmed to fit
- Accepts liner (LNRUN30 - 48), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13 or
- 980SS ventilators / liners, p. I-10



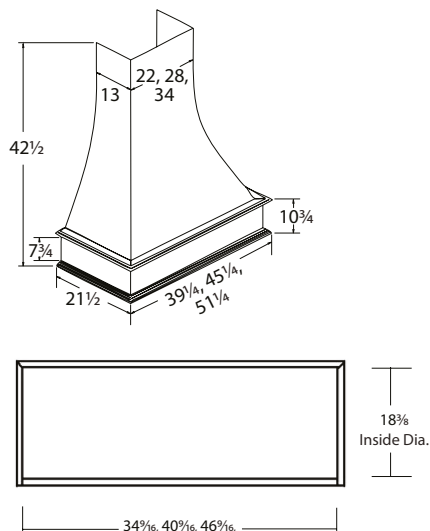
**QWO AVAILABLE**

**Artisan Wood Hood (2-piece hood)**

Oak

Maple

Cherry / QWO



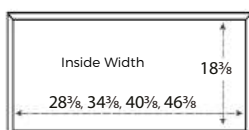
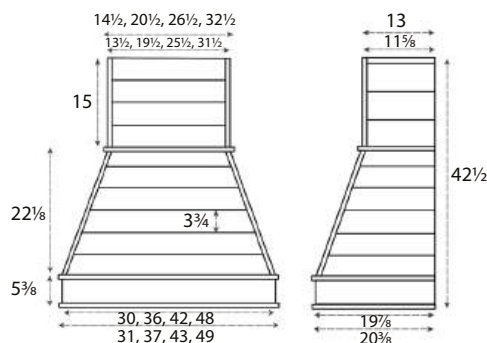
ARWH36	<b>5152</b>	<b>5269</b>	<b>5830</b>
ARWH42	<b>5690</b>	<b>5774</b>	<b>6113</b>
ARWH48	<b>5830</b>	<b>5973</b>	<b>6572</b>

- Chimney allows 12" of trim
- 2-Piece hood (Removable upper access for easier inspection)
- Accepts liner (LNRUN36 - 48), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13 or
- VNT36-980SS, VNT42-980SS, VNT48-980SS ventilators / liners, p. I-10

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

### Smooth Shiplap Chimney Wood Hood (w/ removable access panel)



SWH30	<b>3727</b>	<b>4144</b>	<b>4604</b>
SWH36	<b>4351</b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>5371</b>
SWH42	<b>4971</b>	<b>5523</b>	<b>6136</b>
SWH48	<b>5592</b>	<b>6214</b>	<b>6904</b>

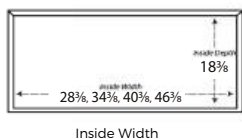
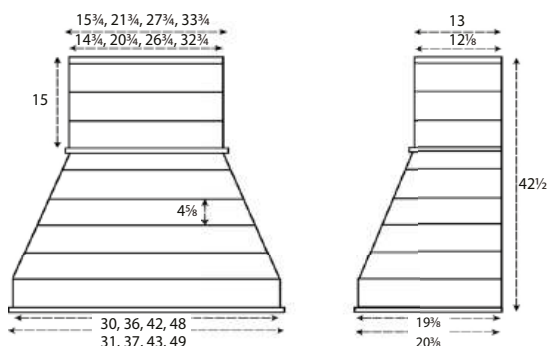
- Available in widths of 30", 36", 42", 48"
- **Removable access panel for easier inspection**
- Chimney can be trimmed to fit
- 1/8" Spacing between each slat
- 1/2" Rear plywood stretchers for wall mounting
- Accepts liner (LNRUN30 - 48), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13

Rustic Brown - BR  
Dark Gray - DG  
Light Gray - LG

Farmhouse White - FW  
White Wash - WW

List Price

### Rustic Shiplap Chimney Wood Hood (w/ removable access panel)



RSWH30	<b>3626</b>
RSWH36	<b>4231</b>
RSWH42	<b>4838</b>
RSWH48	<b>5443</b>

- Available in widths of 30", 36", 42", 48"
- **Removable access panel for easier inspection**
- Chimney can be trimmed to fit
- Constructed of Weathered Spruce planks (Rough Grain)
- \*Pre-finished with a Sherwin Williams water base stain
- 1/2" Rear plywood stretchers for wall mounting
- Accepts liner (LNRUN30 - 48), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13

#### \*FINISHES:

- Finishes include: Rustic Brown (BR), Dark Gray (DG), Light Gray (LG), Farmhouse White (FW), and White Wash (WW).
- **To Order, specify size and finish** - (Ex. - RSWH30DG - Dark Gray Rustic Shiplap Hood)
- Shiplap Plank Sample Kit (SHPMKT) available for ordering - See Sales Aids

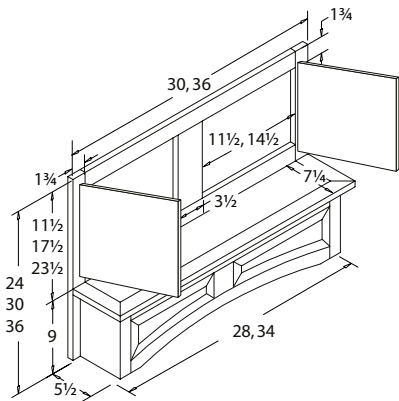
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

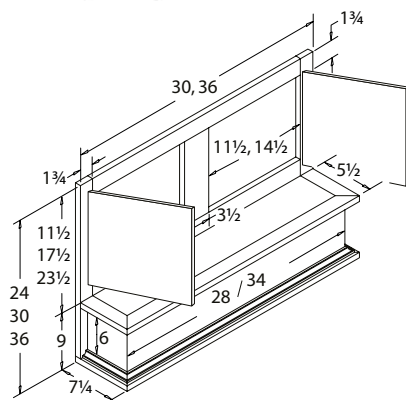
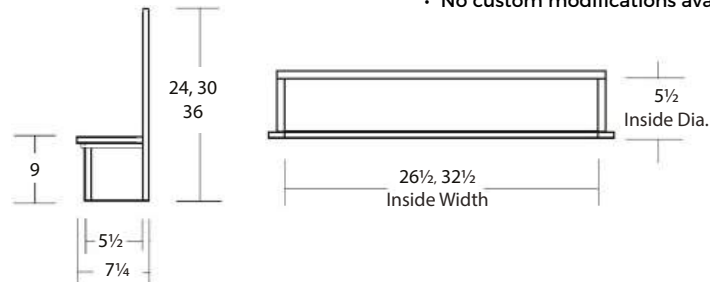
## Canopy Wood Hood



### Arched Raised Panel Canopy Wood Hood

ACH3024	3070	3129	3191	3226	3292	3439	3474	3509	3672
ACH3030	3483	3553	3623	3661	3736	3955	4039	4125	4449
ACH3036	3753	3830	3906	3947	4027	4274	4385	4492	4897
ACH3624	3220	3285	3348	3383	3451	3602	3638	3672	3828
ACH3630	3776	3852	3932	3971	4052	4318	4426	4535	4937
ACH3636	3904	3983	4061	4104	4187	4439	4546	4653	5052

- Wood Hood Front only - Must be mounted between two wall cabinets
- Available in widths of 30" & 36"
- Hinged doors attached
- Accepts liner (LNRWH30, 36), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13
- No custom modifications available



### Straight Panel Canopy Wood Hood

SCH3024	2570	2581	2606	2754	2920	3063	3126	3214	3429
SCH3030	3236	3302	3374	3407	3475	3686	3775	3866	4197
SCH3036	3381	3449	3519	3556	3628	3874	3990	4104	4519
SCH3624	3198	3264	3330	3363	3431	3640	3643	3793	4084
SCH3630	3400	3471	3540	3577	3649	3908	4025	4138	4552
SCH3636	3740	3817	3897	3936	4014	4328	4479	4629	5163

- Wood Hood Front only - Must be mounted between two wall cabinets
- Available in widths of 30" & 36"
- Hinged doors attached
- Accepts liner (LNRWH30, 36), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13
- No custom modifications available

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



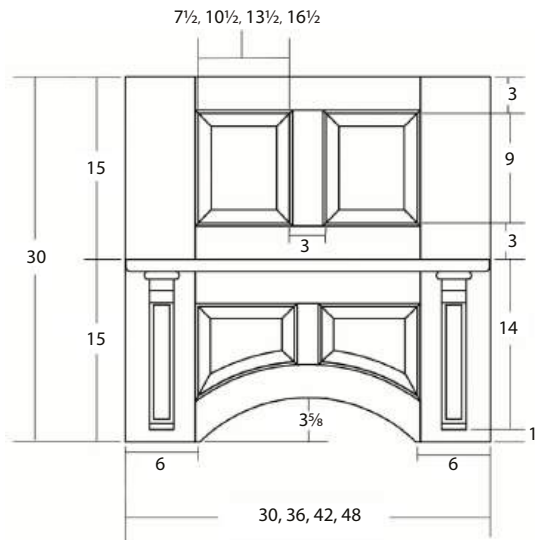
**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

Oak

Maple

Cherry

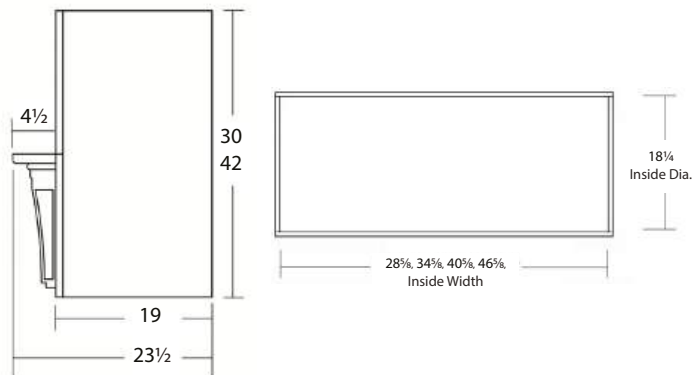
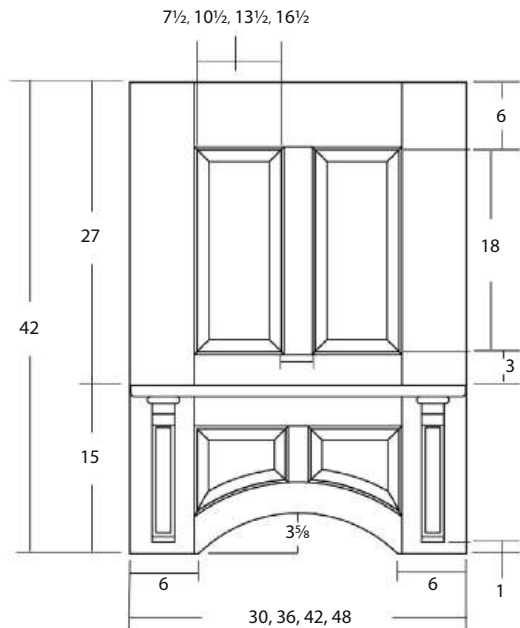
### Arched Gourmet Wood Hood



GWH3030	5367	5933	6525
GWH3630	6062	6738	7413
GWH4230	6188	6844	7562
GWH4830	7036	7817	8598
GWH3042	5703	6335	6970
GWH3642	6310	7010	7710
GWH4242	6915	7681	8451
GWH4842	7278	8087	8895

- Available in widths of 30", 36", 42", 48" and heights of 30" & 42"
- Solid wood construction
- **Detachable front upper panel for easy access**
- 1/2" Rear plywood stretchers for wall mounting
- Accepts liner (LNRUN30 - 48), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13 or
- 980SS ventilators / liners, p. I-10
- No custom modifications available

**\*NOTE: Panels on hood do not match door style**



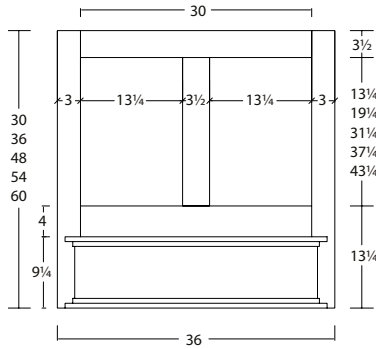
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by door style.

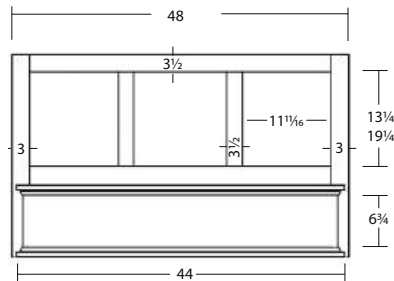


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

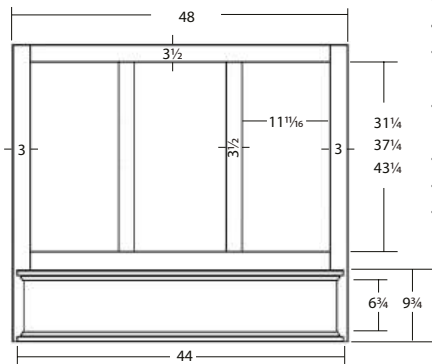
## Straight Panel Mantel Wood Hood



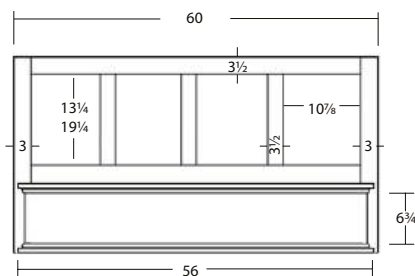
SMWH3630 - SMWH3660



SMWH4830, SMWH4836



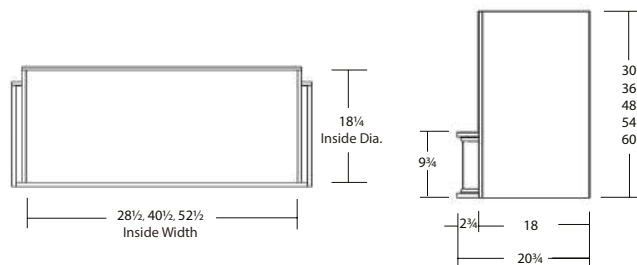
SMWH4848, SMWH4854, SMWH4860



SMWH6030, SMWH6036

SMWH3630	5673	5788	5905	5965	6086	6352	6458	6564	6987
SMWH3636	6147	6271	6399	6464	6594	6966	7133	7529	7815
SMWH3648	6951	7092	7232	7309	7455	7838	7992	8150	8744
SMWH3654	7529	7681	7835	7914	8061	8707	9034	9161	10051
SMWH3660	8158	8320	8488	8573	8748	9494	9803	10116	11221
SMWH4830	6560	6693	6826	6898	7038	7345	7467	7589	8078
SMWH4836	7107	7251	7397	7474	7625	8054	8223	8393	9036
SMWH4848	8035	8199	8362	8451	8619	9063	9242	9422	10109
SMWH4854	8705	8881	9059	9150	9334	10067	10445	10592	11621
SMWH4860	9432	9620	9815	9913	10114	10975	11336	11697	12973
SMWH6030	7656	7810	7965	8047	8208	8617	8779	8939	9571
SMWH6036	8342	8507	8678	8767	8943	9443	9662	9882	10708

- Available in widths of 36", 48" & 60"
- 36" & 48" wide hoods available in heights of 30", 36", 48", 54" & 60"
- 60" wide hoods available in heights of 30" & 36"
- Solid wood construction
- Hinged doors attached
- Mantel wood hood has finished ends
- 1/2" Rear plywood stretchers for wall mounting
- **No custom modifications available**
- Accepts liner (LNRUN30 for SMWH36, LNRUN42 for SMWH48, LNRUN48 for SMWH60), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13 or
- SMWH36: VNT30-98OSS, p. I-10
- SMWH48: VNT42-98OSS, p. I-10
- SMWH60: VNT48-98OSS, p. I-10

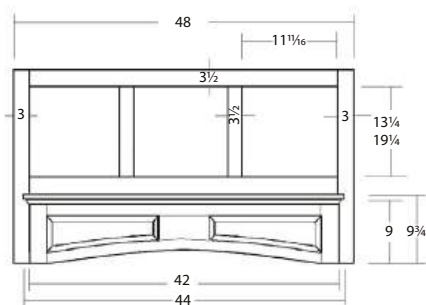


### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

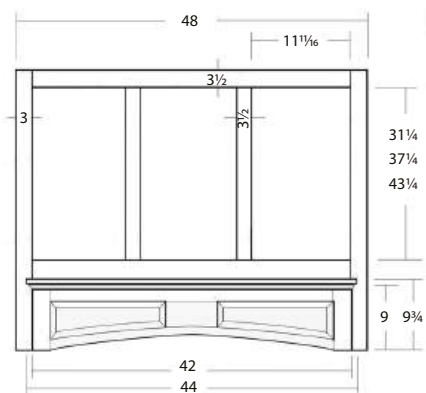
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

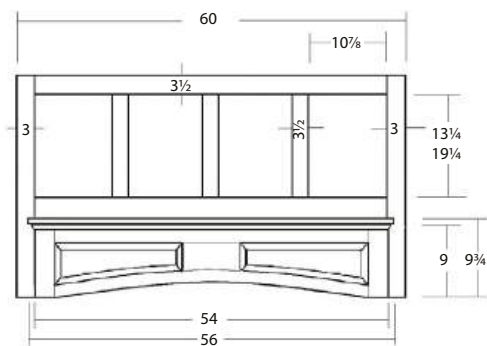
### Arched Raised Panel Mantel Wood Hood



AMWH4830, AMWH4836



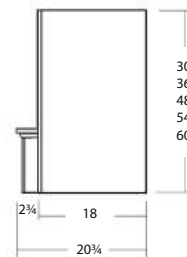
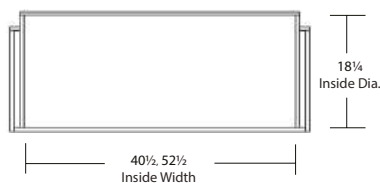
AMWH4848, AMWH4854, AMWH4860



AMWH6030, AMWH6036

AMWH4830	6843	6979	7121	7195	7338	7635	7752	7871	8354
AMWH4836	7415	7563	7714	7794	7951	8359	8524	8689	9324
AMWH4848	8035	8199	8362	8451	8619	9063	9243	9422	10109
AMWH4854	8705	8881	9059	9150	9334	10025	10307	10592	11621
AMWH4860	9432	9620	9815	9913	10114	10975	11336	11697	12973
AMWH6030	7978	8139	8304	8387	8558	8964	9121	9277	9896
AMWH6036	8678	8852	9031	9123	9307	9806	10025	10241	11053

- Available in widths of 48" & 60"
- 48" wide hoods available in heights of 30", 36", 48", 54" & 60"
- 60" wide hoods available in heights of 30" & 36"
- Solid wood construction
- Hinged doors attached
- Mantel wood hood has finished ends
- 1/2" Rear plywood stretchers for wall mounting
- **No custom modifications available**
- Accepts liner (LNRUN42 for AMWH48, LNRUN48 for AMWH60), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13 or
- AMWH48: VNT42-980SS, p. I-10
- AMWH60: VNT48-980SS, p. I-10



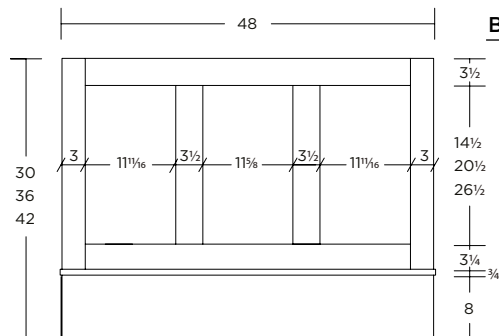
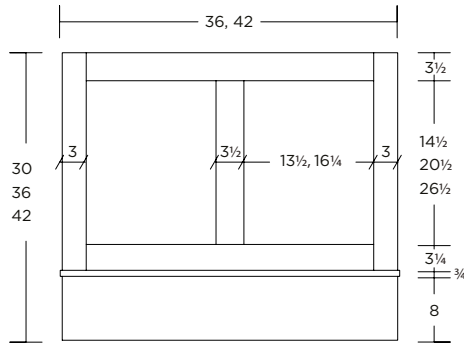
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

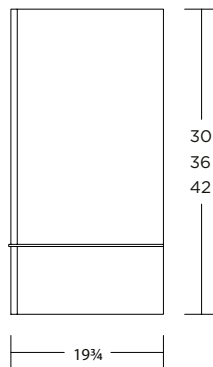
## Straight Box Wood Hood



Moldings protrude 1/4" on each side and 1/2" on front

BWHS3630	4431	4519	4610	4656	4752	5044	5170	5278	5720
BWHS4230	4717	4810	4908	4958	5058	5369	5503	5619	6090
BWHS4830	5077	5178	5282	5337	5443	5778	5922	6046	6553
BWHS3636	4772	4866	4965	5016	5115	5431	5566	5683	6160
BWHS4236	5085	5189	5293	5346	5454	5789	5934	6059	6567
BWHS4836	5427	5536	5647	5707	5820	6178	6333	6465	7008
BWHS3642	5242	5347	5455	5511	5623	5966	6117	6245	6769
BWHS4242	5607	5719	5833	5895	6014	6383	6543	6679	7239
BWHS4842	5982	6103	6225	6289	6415	6810	6979	7127	7723

- Available in widths of 36", 42" & 48"
- Solid wood construction
- Hinged doors attached
- Box wood hood has finished ends
- **No custom modifications available**
- Accepts liner (LNRUN36 - 48), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13 or
- 980SS ventilators / liners, p. I-10



### INSIDE DIAMETER & WIDTH:

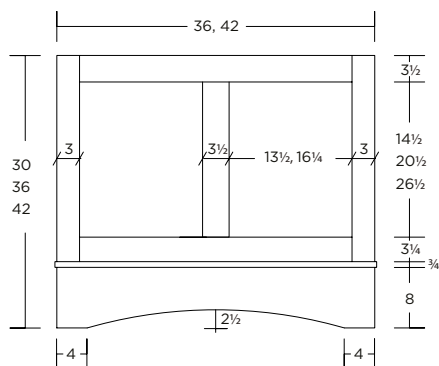
- 18 9/16" Deep
- 36" W: 34 1/2" Wide
- 42" W: 40 1/2" Wide
- 48" W: 46 1/2" Wide

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

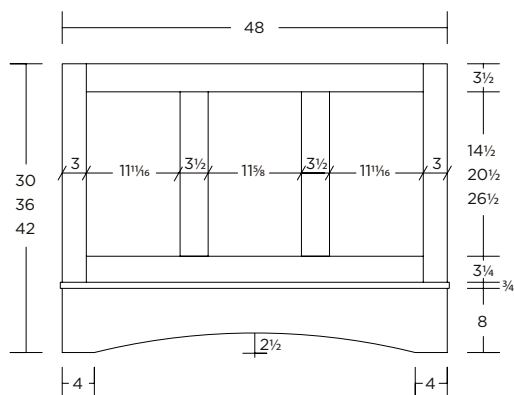
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Arch Box Wood Hood

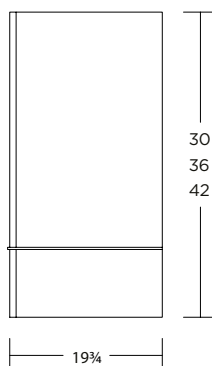


BWHA3630	4431	4519	4610	4656	4752	5044	5170	5278	5720
BWHA4230	4717	4810	4908	4958	5058	5369	5503	5619	6090
BWHA4830	5077	5178	5282	5337	5443	5778	5922	6046	6553
BWHA3636	4772	4866	4965	5016	5115	5431	5566	5683	6160
BWHA4236	5085	5189	5293	5346	5454	5789	5934	6059	6567
BWHA4836	5427	5536	5647	5707	5820	6178	6333	6465	7008
BWHA3642	5242	5347	5455	5511	5623	5966	6117	6245	6769
BWHA4242	5607	5719	5833	5895	6014	6383	6543	6679	7239
BWHA4842	5982	6103	6225	6289	6415	6810	6979	7127	7723



Moldings protrude 1/4" on each side and 1/2" on front

- Available in widths of 36", 42" & 48"
- Solid wood construction
- Hinged doors attached
- Box wood hood has finished ends
- **No custom modifications available**
- Accepts liner (LNRUN36 - 48), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13 or
- 980SS ventilators / liners, p. I-10



### INSIDE DIAMETER & WIDTH:

- 18 9/16" Deep
- 36" W: 34 1/2" Wide
- 42" W: 40 1/2" Wide
- 48" W: 46 1/2" Wide

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

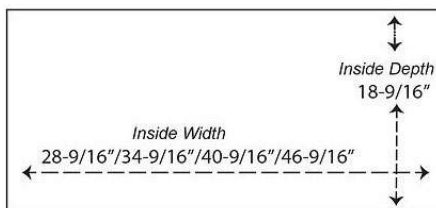
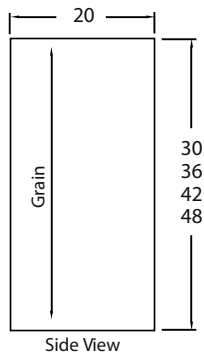
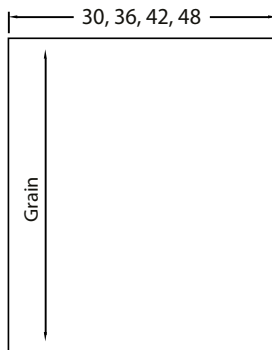
Oak

Maple

Cherry / QWO

Plain Box Wood Hood

**QWO AVAILABLE**



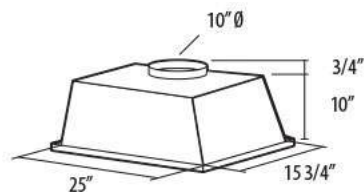
PBWH3030	<b>1926</b>	<b>2237</b>	<b>2686</b>
PBWH3630	<b>2139</b>	<b>2461</b>	<b>2954</b>
PBWH4230	<b>2246</b>	<b>2573</b>	<b>3089</b>
PBWH4830	<b>2524</b>	<b>2864</b>	<b>3439</b>
PBWH3036	<b>2139</b>	<b>2461</b>	<b>2954</b>
PBWH3636	<b>2353</b>	<b>2685</b>	<b>3223</b>
PBWH4236	<b>2567</b>	<b>2909</b>	<b>3492</b>
PBWH4836	<b>2724</b>	<b>3068</b>	<b>3683</b>
PBWH3042	<b>2246</b>	<b>2573</b>	<b>3089</b>
PBWH3642	<b>2567</b>	<b>2909</b>	<b>3492</b>
PBWH4242	<b>2781</b>	<b>3132</b>	<b>3761</b>
PBWH4842	<b>2995</b>	<b>3356</b>	<b>4029</b>
PBWH3048	<b>2524</b>	<b>2864</b>	<b>3439</b>
PBWH3648	<b>2724</b>	<b>3068</b>	<b>3683</b>
PBWH4248	<b>2995</b>	<b>3356</b>	<b>4029</b>
PBWH4848	<b>3209</b>	<b>3580</b>	<b>4298</b>

- Available in widths and heights of 30", 36", 42", 48"
- Solid wood construction
- Solid wood banding along exposed bottom edges
- Accepts liner (LNRUN30 - 48), sold separately, p. I-13
- Select 400SS & 600SS ventilators & ductless conversion kit sold separately, pp. I-11-13 or
- 980SS ventilators / liners, p. I-10
- **No custom modifications available**

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

**Ventilator (980 CFM) | For 30, 36", 42", 48" Wide Hoods**



**Dimensions:**

Housing: 25" W x 15-3/4" D x 10" H

Overall: 26-5/8" W x 16-5/8" D x 10-3/4" H

VNT30-980SS	<b>5104</b>
VNT36-980SS	<b>5158</b>
VNT42-980SS	<b>5193</b>
VNT48-980SS	<b>5221</b>

- 980 CFM / 8.0 Sones: High
- 820 CFM / 7.0 Sones: Medium
- 650 CFM / 5.5 Sones: Low

**Materials:**

- Front Cover: Brushed stainless steel finish
- Housing - Electro-Galvanized Steel
- Filters - Aluminum Mesh (dishwasher safe)

**Lighting:**

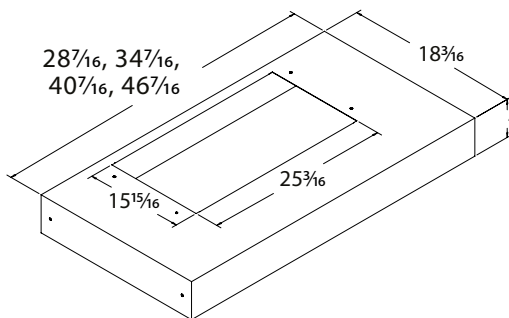
- (2) 50 watt halogen lights included (MR16-GU10)
- Electronic variable dimmer light control

**Switches:**

- Mechanical push button 3 speed controls

**Performance:**

- High performance dual motor
- **Liner included with ventilator; stainless steel finish**
- 10" Round Duct

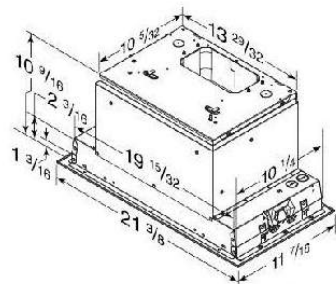


**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.



## Ventilator (600 CFM)



VNT600SS

2112

- 650 Max Blower CFM / 9.5 Sones: High
- Stainless steel finish
- Bright 2-Level, heat resistant LED modules
- Electronic soft touch - 4 speed
- (1) Hybrid baffle filter (dishwasher safe)
- SmartSense® Auto Operation: adjusts the fan speed based on the heat coming from your range along with auto shut-off
- Voice Control via WiFi: the voice control feature allows for handsfree operation to effectively remove odor and pollutants while cooking by simply using Alexa or Google Assistant
- Use with liners, LNRWH or LNRUN

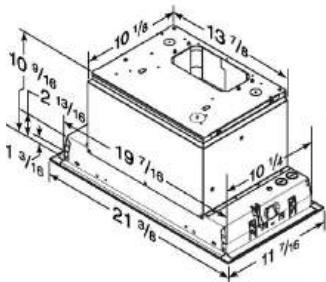
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.



List Price

Ventilator (400 CFM)



VNT-400SS

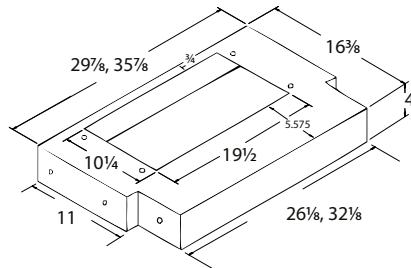
977

- 450 Max Blower CFM
- Stainless steel finish
- Three-Speed, rotary controls
- Multi-speed fan switch and separate light switch
- Bright 1-Level LED (1 LED modules included)
- aluminum mesh baffle filter (dishwasher safe)
- **Use with liners, LNRWH or LNRUN**

CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

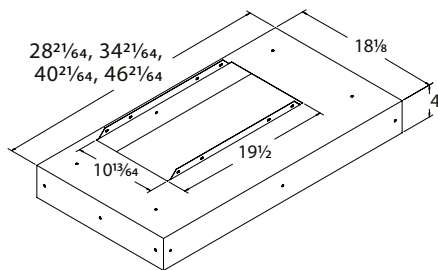
### Classic Wood Hood Liner



<b>LNRWH30</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>LNRWH36</b>	<b>433</b>

- Fits ACH and SCH hoods
- Accepts ventilators VNT-400SS and VNT-600SS
- Silver metallic powder coated finish

### Universal Wood Hood Liner



<b>LNRUN30</b>	<b>406</b>
<b>LNRUN36</b>	<b>425</b>
<b>LNRUN42</b>	<b>426</b>
<b>LNRUN48</b>	<b>445</b>

- Universal Liner (LNRUN\*) fits AMWH, ARWH, BWHA, BWHS, DWH, CWH, SMWH, SWH, & RSWH
- Accepts ventilators VNT-400SS and VNT-600SS
- Silver metallic powder coated finish

### Ductless Conversion Kit (400 CFM & 600 CFM)

**NEW**



<b>DCKT-05</b>	<b>550</b>
----------------	------------

- Kit includes a straight stack boot, 6" to 7" round transition, 90 degree stack boot, charcoal filter, grille

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

### General Information

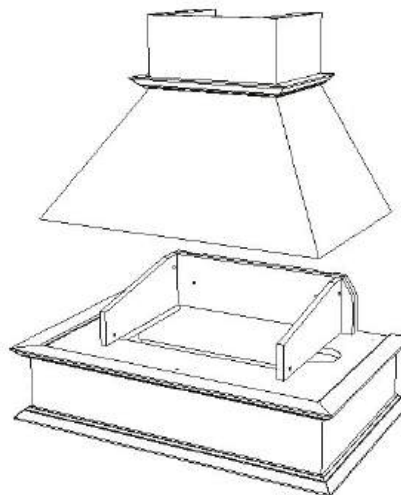
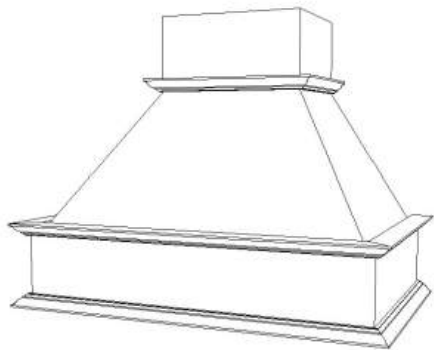
---

- Stanisci Design offers industry leading range hood designs
- Wellborn Forest offers the following wood species: Red Oak, Maple, Cherry, Hickory, Quartersawn White Oak (QWO). When a paint is specified, the Stanisci hood will be constructed of a paint grade material.
- Custom designed ventilation systems that are specifically engineered for Stanisci Hoods
- High quality hoods at attractive prices
- Technical and product support available directly through Stanisci Design

### Removable Top Hoods

---

- The following hoods are available as removable top hood:
  - Bristol hood w/ Hardwood Base (BXHW / BXHWB)
  - Cambridge hood w/ Hardwood Base (CHW / CHWB)
  - Elevation standard hood (E)
  - Elevation hood w/ Hardwood Base (EHW)
- Base of hood is installed along with ventilation. After all hookups are complete, the chimney top will be attached. A minimum of 3/4" clearance is needed to lower chimney on guides. On removable top hoods, there are important structural components which cannot be compromised. Any cutting or moving of any structural component will immediately void all warranties and may compromise the structural integrity of the hood.





**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETY

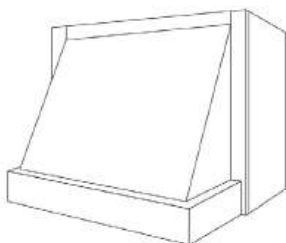
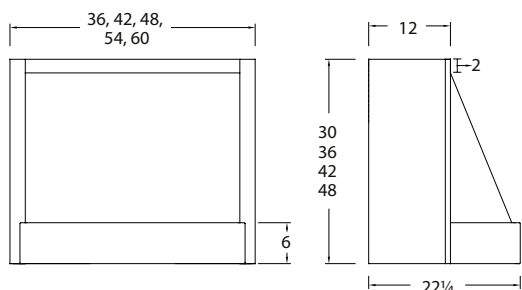
**STANISCI  
DESIGN**

Oak

Maple /  
Paint Grade

Cherry / Hickory /  
QWO

**Plymouth Hood - Hardwood Base w/ Transitional Face • PHW**



- Wall mount range hood (vertical grain except base)
- Available widths: 36, 42, 48, 54, 60
- Available heights: 30, 36, 42, 48
- Depth of hood: 22-1/4"
- Depth of rear box: 12"
- 2" Top fixed rail to mount crown on
- Ventilation & Liner (sold as one unit):
  - 600 & 1200 CFM
- **Liner: (Is not the same size as hood)**
  - PML30-600/1200 - PML60-600/1200, (see pg. I-23)
  - 30" Liner fits a 36" hood
  - 36" Liner fits a 42" hood
  - 42" Liner fits a 48" hood
  - 48" Liner fits a 54" hood
  - 54" Liner fits a 60" hood

**36" Wide hood do not accept 1200 CFM**

PHW3630	<b>3528</b>	<b>3562</b>	<b>4288</b>
PHW4230	<b>3711</b>	<b>3746</b>	<b>4490</b>
PHW4830	<b>3886</b>	<b>3924</b>	<b>4683</b>
PHW5430	<b>5180</b>	<b>5229</b>	<b>6177</b>
PHW6030	<b>5664</b>	<b>5719</b>	<b>6626</b>
PHW3636	<b>3669</b>	<b>3706</b>	<b>4461</b>
PHW4236	<b>3859</b>	<b>3897</b>	<b>4670</b>
PHW4836	<b>4042</b>	<b>4082</b>	<b>4871</b>
PHW5436	<b>5388</b>	<b>5439</b>	<b>6425</b>
PHW6036	<b>5892</b>	<b>5949</b>	<b>6892</b>
PHW3642	<b>3858</b>	<b>3896</b>	<b>4490</b>
PHW4242	<b>4034</b>	<b>4072</b>	<b>4845</b>
PHW4842	<b>4209</b>	<b>4250</b>	<b>5040</b>
PHW5442	<b>5503</b>	<b>5556</b>	<b>6533</b>
PHW6042	<b>5987</b>	<b>6045</b>	<b>6982</b>
PHW3648	<b>4189</b>	<b>4229</b>	<b>4691</b>
PHW4248	<b>4357</b>	<b>4400</b>	<b>5202</b>
PHW4848	<b>4533</b>	<b>4576</b>	<b>5395</b>
PHW5448	<b>5826</b>	<b>5882</b>	<b>6889</b>
PHW6048	<b>6311</b>	<b>6372</b>	<b>7338</b>

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



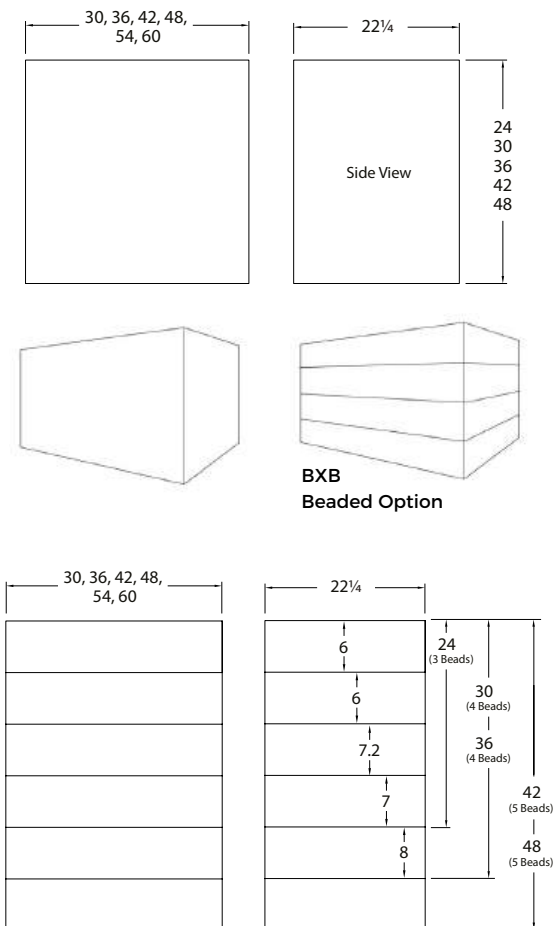
**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

**STANISCI  
DESIGN**

Oak		Maple / Paint Grade		Cherry / Hickory / QWO	
Plain	Beaded	Plain	Beaded	Plain	Beaded

For Beaded Option: Specify code BXB

### Bristal Standard Hood • BX



- Wall mount hood (horizontal grain)
- Available widths: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60
- Available heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48
- Depth of hood: 22-1/4"
- **Beaded option:** Specify by noting code (B); Ex: **BXB3024** horizontal beading
- **Ventilation & Liner (sold as one unit):**
  - 600 & 1200 CFM
  - **\*30" wide hoods do not accept 1200 CFM**
- Liner (width):
  - PML30-600/1200 - PML60-600/1200, (see pg. I-23)

BX3024	2657	2867	2995	3207	3654	3886
BX3624	2727	2938	3115	3327	3855	4087
BX4224	2826	3036	3292	3505	4087	4320
BX4824	3008	3219	3540	3753	4397	4629
BX5424	3072	3282	3675	3888	4652	4885
BX6024	3184	3395	3846	4059	4831	5063
BX3030	2826	3036	3151	3364	3894	4126
BX3630	2902	3113	3307	3520	4118	4351
BX4230	3029	3240	3512	3725	4389	4621
BX4830	3212	3423	3768	3981	4737	4970
BX5430	3282	3493	3916	4129	4946	5179
BX6030	3423	3634	4115	4328	5217	5449
BX3036	3029	3240	3314	3527	4134	4366
BX3636	3134	3345	3492	3703	4381	4614
BX4236	3261	3472	3718	3931	4691	4923
BX4836	3472	3683	4002	4215	5055	5287
BX5436	3556	3767	4172	4385	5310	5543
BX6036	3690	3901	4392	4605	5612	5844
BX3042	3247	3458	3484	3697	4389	4621
BX3642	3380	3591	3690	3903	4660	4892
BX4242	3514	3725	3938	4151	5016	5248
BX4842	3746	3957	4243	4456	5403	5635
BX5442	3845	4055	4456	4669	5697	5929
BX6042	3978	4189	4683	4896	6045	6278
BX3048	3465	3675	3655	3867	4645	4877
BX3648	3627	3838	3888	4101	4939	5171
BX4248	3767	3978	4158	4371	5341	5574
BX4848	4020	4231	4484	4697	5751	5983
BX5448	4133	4344	4739	4952	6084	6317
BX6048	4266	4477	4974	5186	6479	6711

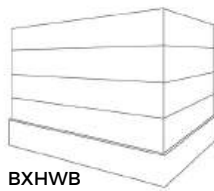
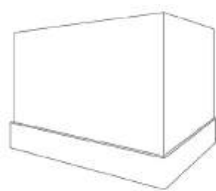
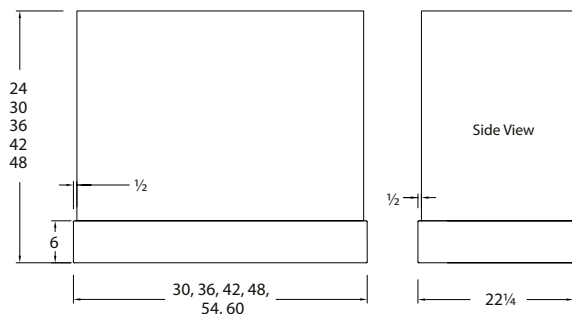
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

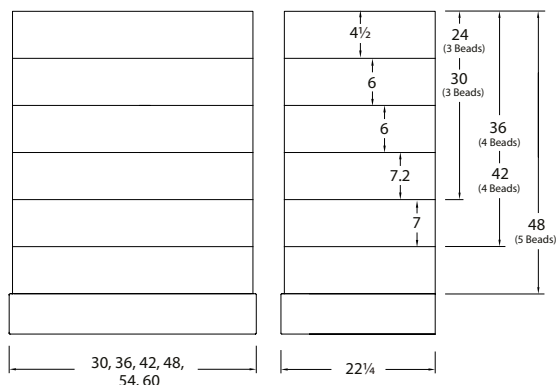
Oak		Maple / Paint Grade		Cherry / Hickory / QWO	
Plain	Beaded	Plain	Beaded	Plain	Beaded

For Beaded Option: Specify code BXHWB

### Bristal Hood w/ Hardwood Base • BXHW



**BXHWB**  
Beaded Option



- Wall mount hood (horizontal grain)
- Hood base (horizontal grain)
- Available widths: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60
- Available heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48
- Depth of hood: 22-1/4"
- **Removable top:** Base of hood is installed along with ventilation. After hookups the top of hood is placed on top. 3/4" clearance is needed between hood top and ceiling
- **Beaded option:** Specify by noting code (B);  
Ex: BXHWB3024 horizontal beading
- **Ventilation & Liner (sold as one unit):**
  - 600 & 1200 CFM
  - **\*30" wide hoods do not accept 1200 CFM**
- Liner (width):  
PML30-600/1200 - PML60-600/1200, (see pg. I-23)

BXHW3024	3774	3985	4115	4328	5426	5659
BXHW3624	3838	4048	4243	4456	5628	5859
BXHW4224	4062	4273	4541	4754	6038	6270
BXHW4824	4344	4554	4896	5108	6525	6757
BXHW5424	4618	4828	5229	5442	7331	7562
BXHW6024	4765	4975	5442	5655	8020	8251
BXHW3030	3942	4153	4278	4491	5666	5899
BXHW3630	4020	4231	4435	4648	5891	6123
BXHW4230	4259	4470	4761	4974	6339	6572
BXHW4830	4547	4758	5115	5328	6866	7098
BXHW5430	4828	5039	5471	5683	7632	7865
BXHW6030	5004	5214	5712	5925	8399	8630
BXHW3036	4146	4357	4435	4648	5906	6138
BXHW3636	4245	4456	4619	4832	6153	6386
BXHW4236	4498	4708	4967	5180	6642	6873
BXHW4836	4807	5018	5350	5562	7191	7423
BXHW5436	5095	5306	5733	5946	7996	8228
BXHW6036	5271	5481	5988	6201	8801	9034
BXHW3042	4364	4575	4605	4817	6162	6393
BXHW3642	4491	4702	4811	5023	6433	6665
BXHW4242	4744	4954	5180	5392	6959	7191
BXHW4842	5088	5299	5591	5804	7531	7764
BXHW5442	5391	5601	6010	6222	8383	8615
BXHW6042	5559	5770	6286	6499	9227	9459
BXHW3048	4582	4793	4775	4988	6417	6649
BXHW3648	4737	4947	5002	5215	6711	6943
BXHW4248	4990	5201	5392	5605	7277	7508
BXHW4848	5369	5580	5832	6045	7872	8105
BXHW5448	5686	5896	6286	6499	8770	9002
BXHW6048	5847	6058	6585	6797	9653	9885

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



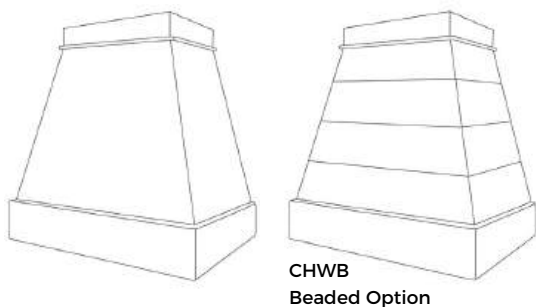
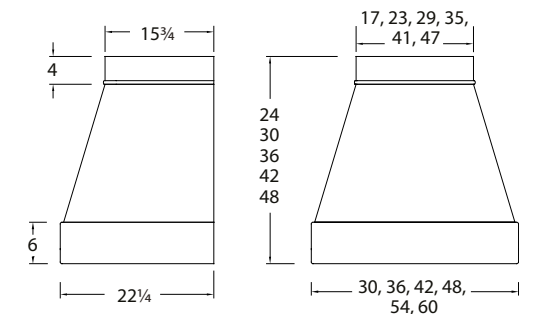
**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

**STANISCI  
DESIGN**

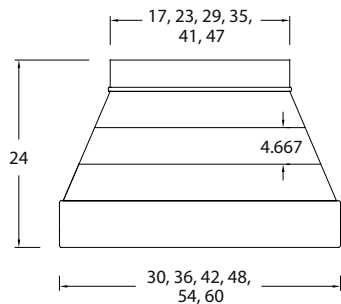
Oak		Maple / Paint Grade		Cherry / Hickory / QWO	
Plain	Beaded	Plain	Beaded	Plain	Beaded

For Beaded Option: Specify code CHWB

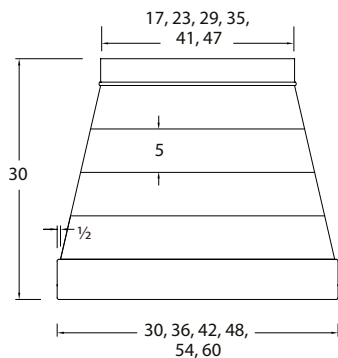
### Cambridge Hood w/ Hardwood Base • CHW



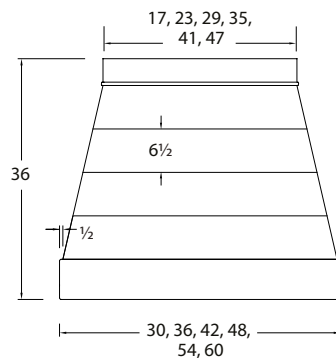
CHW3024	3619	4112	4137	4633	4970	5511
CHW3624	3817	4308	4357	4854	5233	5774
CHW4224	3886	4379	4442	4938	5334	5875
CHW4824	3964	4456	4534	5030	5442	5983
CHW5424	4048	4540	4626	5123	5550	6092
CHW6024	4125	4618	4719	5215	5659	6200
CHW3030	3697	4189	4222	4719	5070	5612
CHW3630	3886	4379	4442	4938	5334	5875
CHW4230	3964	4456	4534	5030	5442	5983
CHW4830	4048	4540	4626	5123	5550	6092
CHW5430	4125	4618	4719	5215	5659	6200
CHW6030	4209	4702	4811	5308	5774	6317
CHW3036	3767	4259	4307	4804	5171	5713
CHW3636	3964	4456	4534	5030	5442	5983
CHW4236	4048	4540	4626	5123	5550	6092
CHW4836	4125	4618	4719	5215	5659	6200
CHW5436	4209	4702	4811	5308	5774	6317
CHW6036	4294	4786	4910	5406	5891	6433



CHWB 24 High • 2 Beads



CHWB 30 High • 3 Beads



CHWB 36 High • 3 Beads

- Wall mount hood (horizontal grain)
- Hood base (horizontal grain)
- Available widths: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60
- Available heights: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48
- Depth of hood: 22-1/4"

- **Removable top:** Base of hood is installed along with ventilation. After hookups the top of hood is placed on top. 3/4" clearance is needed between hood top and ceiling

- **Beaded option:** Specify by noting code (B);  
Ex: CHWB3024 horizontal beading

- **Ventilation & Liner (sold as one unit):**

- 600 & 1200 CFM

- **\*30" wide hoods do not accept 1200 CFM**

- Liner (width):

PML30-600/1200 - PML60-600/1200. (see pg. I-23)

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.





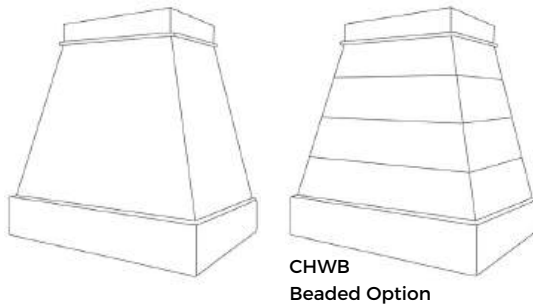
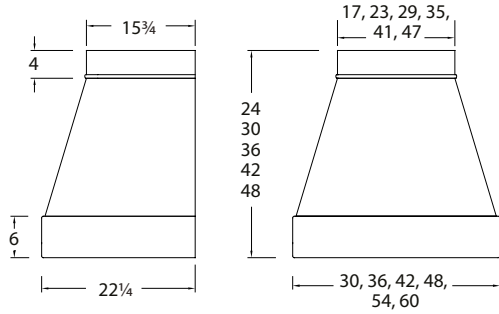
**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

**STANISCI  
DESIGN**

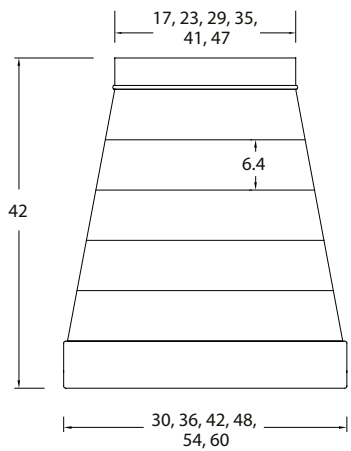
Oak		Maple / Paint Grade		Cherry / Hickory / QWO	
Plain	Beaded	Plain	Beaded	Plain	Beaded

For Beaded Option: Specify code CHWB

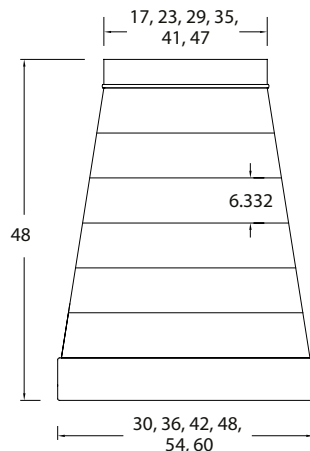
**Cambridge Hood w/ Hardwood Base • CHW**



CHW3042	3845	4336	4392	4889	5271	5814
CHW3642	4048	4540	4626	5123	5550	6092
CHW4242	4125	4618	4719	5215	5659	6200
CHW4842	4209	4702	4811	5308	5774	6317
CHW5442	4294	4786	4910	5406	5891	6433
CHW6042	4379	4870	5002	5499	6007	6548
CHW3048	3922	4413	4484	4980	5379	5922
CHW3648	4125	4618	4719	5215	5659	6200
CHW4248	4209	4702	4811	5308	5774	6317
CHW4848	4294	4786	4910	5406	5891	6433
CHW5448	4379	4870	5002	5499	6007	6548
CHW6048	4470	4962	5102	5599	6131	6672



CHWB 42 High • 4 Beads



CHWB 48 High • 5 Beads

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

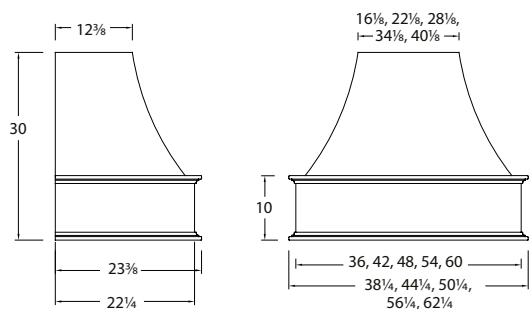
Oak

Maple /  
Paint Grade

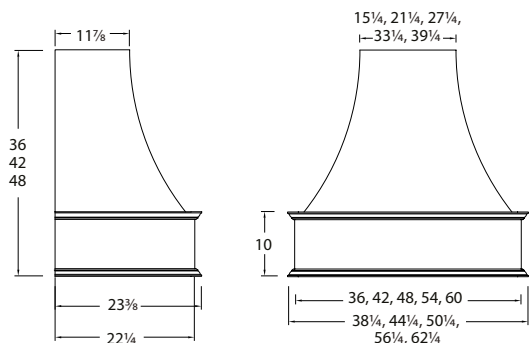
Cherry / Hickory /  
QWO

## Elevation Standard Hood • E

### E • 30 High



### E • 36, 42, 48 High



- Wall mount curved hood (Vertical grain)
- Hood base (horizontal grain)
- Available widths: 36, 42, 48, 54, 60
- Available heights: 30, 36, 42, 48
- Depth of hood to tips of molding: 23-3/8"
- Field trimming is not recommended
- **Removable top:** Base of hood is installed along with ventilation. After hookups the top of hood is placed on top. 3/4" clearance is needed between hood top and ceiling
- **Molding options:** Specify molding of choice by noting code Classic (CL), Simple (SL), Basic (BS)  
Ex: ECL3630
- Distance moldings protrude past sides: Add 2-1/4" to overall width
- **Ventilation & Liner (sold as one unit):**
  - 600 & 1200 CFM
- Liner (width):  
PML30-600/1200 - PML60-600/1200, (see pg. I-23)

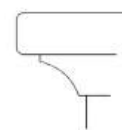
E3630	12980	13132	14358
E4230	13267	13445	14729
E4830	13612	13792	15101
E5430	14027	14211	15558
E6030	14442	14630	16015
E3636	13394	13558	14823
E4236	13689	13863	15187
E4836	14027	14211	15558
E5436	14442	14630	16015
E6036	14863	15056	16479
E3642	13394	13558	14823
E4242	13689	13863	15187
E4842	14027	14211	15558
E5442	14442	14630	16015
E6042	14863	15056	16479
E3648	13605	13771	15055
E4248	13893	14076	15418
E4848	14238	14424	15790
E5448	14652	14843	16247
E6048	15073	15268	16703

### MOLDING OPTIONS:

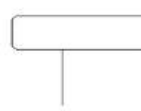
CL  
Classic



SL  
Simple



BS  
Basic



## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

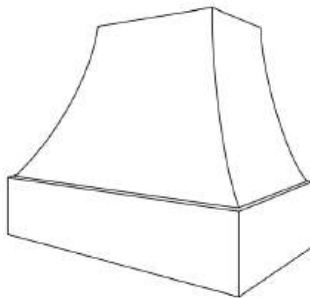
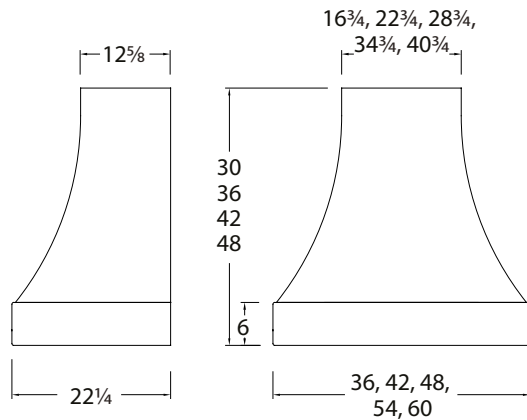


**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETY

**STANISCI  
DESIGN**

Oak	Maple / Paint Grade	Cherry / Hickory / QWO
-----	------------------------	---------------------------

#### Elevation Hood w/ Hardwood Base • EHW



- Wall mount curved hood (Vertical grain)
- Hood base (horizontal grain)
- Available widths: 36, 42, 48, 54, 60
- Available heights: 30, 36, 42, 48
- Depth of hood: 22-1/4"
- Field trimming is not recommended
- **Removable top:** Base of hood is installed along with ventilation. After hookups the top of hood is placed on top. 3/4" clearance is needed between hood top and ceiling
- **Ventilation & Liner (sold as one unit):**
  - 600 & 1200 CFM
- Liner (width):
  - PML30-600/1200 - PML60-600/1200. (see pg. I-23)

EHW3630	12980	13132	14358
EHW4230	13267	13445	14729
EHW4830	13612	13792	15101
EHW5430	14027	14211	15558
EHW6030	14442	14630	16015
EHW3636	13394	13558	14823
EHW4236	13689	13863	15187
EHW4836	14027	14211	15558
EHW5436	14442	14630	16015
EHW6036	14863	15056	16479
EHW3642	13394	13558	14823
EHW4242	13689	13863	15187
EHW4842	14027	14211	15558
EHW5442	14442	14630	16015
EHW6042	14863	15056	16479
EHW3648	13605	13771	15055
EHW4248	13893	14076	15418
EHW4848	14238	14424	15790
EHW5448	14652	14843	16247
EHW6048	15073	15268	16703

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

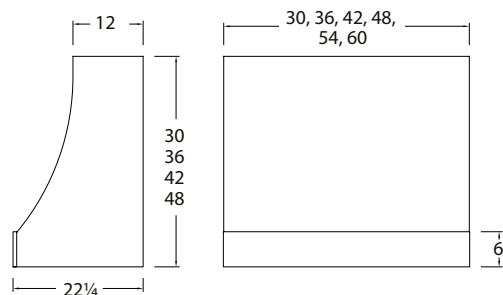
**STANISCI  
DESIGN**

Oak

Maple /  
Paint Grade

Cherry / Hickory /  
QWO

**Eastland Hood w/ Hardwood Slab • E3HW**



E3HW3030	<b>7217</b>	<b>8003</b>	<b>9822</b>
E3HW3630	<b>7393</b>	<b>8379</b>	<b>10365</b>
E3HW4230	<b>7695</b>	<b>8876</b>	<b>11031</b>
E3HW4830	<b>8138</b>	<b>9493</b>	<b>11866</b>
E3HW5430	<b>8321</b>	<b>9841</b>	<b>12377</b>
E3HW6030	<b>8644</b>	<b>10330</b>	<b>13027</b>
E3HW3036	<b>7709</b>	<b>8386</b>	<b>10411</b>
E3HW3636	<b>7948</b>	<b>8826</b>	<b>10999</b>
E3HW4236	<b>8257</b>	<b>9372</b>	<b>11758</b>
E3HW4836	<b>8763</b>	<b>10047</b>	<b>12640</b>
E3HW5436	<b>8967</b>	<b>10473</b>	<b>13252</b>
E3HW6036	<b>9290</b>	<b>10997</b>	<b>13995</b>
E3HW3042	<b>7914</b>	<b>8918</b>	<b>11107</b>
E3HW3642	<b>8166</b>	<b>9408</b>	<b>11835</b>
E3HW4242	<b>8510</b>	<b>9976</b>	<b>12601</b>
E3HW4842	<b>9044</b>	<b>10727</b>	<b>13584</b>
E3HW5442	<b>9283</b>	<b>11274</b>	<b>14265</b>
E3HW6042	<b>9656</b>	<b>11785</b>	<b>15078</b>
E3HW3048	<b>8123</b>	<b>9486</b>	<b>11850</b>
E3HW3648	<b>8390</b>	<b>10025</b>	<b>12732</b>
E3HW4248	<b>8771</b>	<b>10614</b>	<b>13506</b>
E3HW4848	<b>9333</b>	<b>11459</b>	<b>14598</b>
E3HW5448	<b>9613</b>	<b>12139</b>	<b>15357</b>
E3HW6048	<b>10035</b>	<b>12629</b>	<b>16247</b>

- Wall mount curved hood (vertical grain)
- Available widths: 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60
- Available heights: 30, 36, 42, 48
- Depth of hood: 22-1/4"
- Top depth is 12" at 26" above the base.  
It increases in depth following the curve lower
- **Ventilation & Liner (sold as one unit):**
  - 600 & 1200 CFM
  - **\*30" wide hoods do not accept 1200 CFM**
- Liner (width):  
PML30-600/1200 - PML60-600/1200, (see pg. I-23)

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

## Ventilation for Stanisci Design Range Hoods (600 CFM & 1200 CFM)

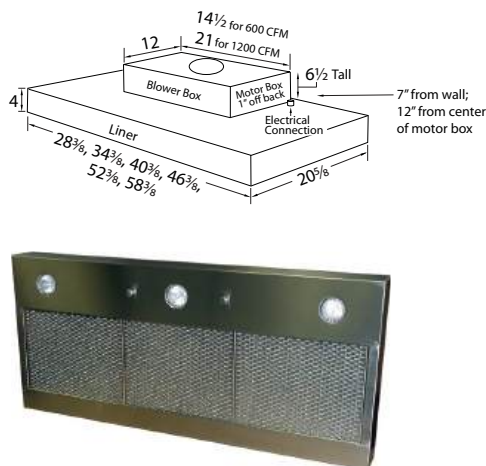
High -End Professional stainless steel ventilation custom-engineered for Stanisci Design Range Hoods.

- 22 Gauge stainless
- Quiet, variable speed fan control
- Dimmer controlled 50W equivalent LED lighting
  - 30-42 has (2) LED lights
  - 48" has (3) LED lights
  - 54-60 has (4) LED lights
- Large dishwasher safe perforated stainless steel mesh insert filters
- 600 CFM units have 8" round duct / 1200 CFM units have 10" round duct
- Ventilation systems have a 3 year in-home warranty

### HOW TO ORDER: (Liner and VNT sold as One Unit)

- Select Professional Mesh Liner Width (Same width as hood, excluding PHW\*)
- Choose CFM Needed: 600 CFM and 1200 CFM

#### (Liner width - CFM)



PML30-600	<b>3834</b>
PML36-600	<b>3955</b>
PML36-1200	<b>4994</b>
PML42-600	<b>4085</b>
PML42-1200	<b>5124</b>
PML48-600	<b>4250</b>
PML48-1200	<b>5289</b>
PML54-600	<b>4452</b>
PML54-1200	<b>5491</b>
PML60-600	<b>4618</b>
PML60-1200	<b>5657</b>

### Ventilation NOTES:

- **30" Wide hoods - 1200CFM Not Available**
- **\*Plymouth Hood Ventilation (PHW):**
  - **Liner: (Is not the same size as hood)**
  - 30" Liner fits a 36" hood **(1200 CFM Not Available)**
  - 36" Liner fits a 42" hood
  - 42" Liner fits a 48" hood
  - 48" Liner fits a 54" hood
  - 54" Liner fits a 60" hood

For additional specific questions regarding Stanisci Design ventilation, please contact Stanisci Design directly.

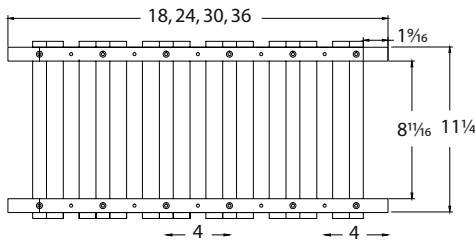
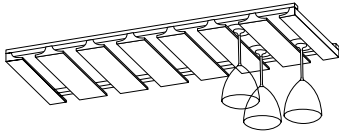
(248) 572.6880 or sales@wood-hood.com

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



### Stemware Rack



SWR18	<b>245</b>
SWR24	<b>268</b>
SWR30	<b>312</b>
SWR36	<b>341</b>

- Solid wood construction
- Available in oak, maple, cherry and hickory
- SWR18: 4 slots
- SWR24: 5 slots
- SWR30: 7 slots
- SWR36: 8 slots

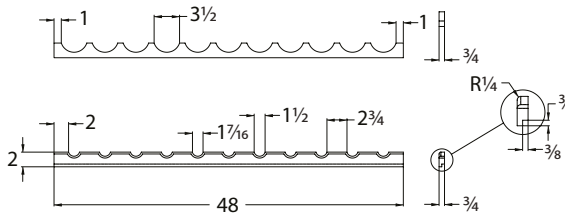
**QWO AVAILABLE**

Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

### Wine Bottle Rack



WBR	<b>241</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>311</b>
-----	------------	------------	------------

- 3/4" Thick
- Holds 11 bottles
- Trimmable in field
- Finished to match the exterior

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

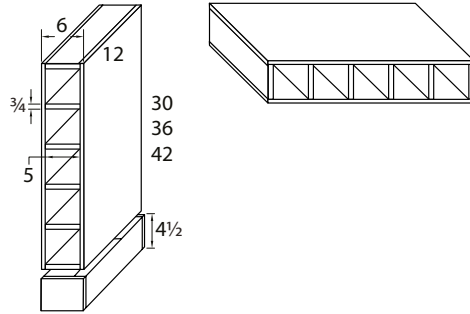
Oak

Maple

Cherry / QWO

### Wine Cubbie (Wall or Base)

**QWO AVAILABLE**

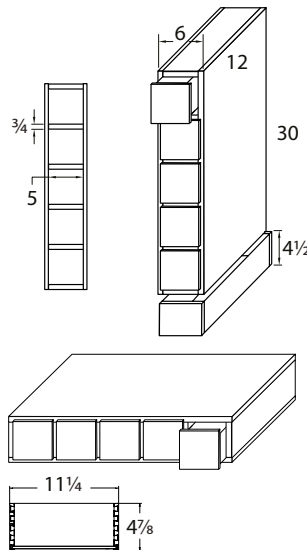


BWC30	<b>603</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>812</b>
BWC36	<b>722</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>977</b>
BWC42	<b>845</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>1137</b>

- Wall or base cabinet application
- 3/4" Thick plywood shelves
- 30" High: 5 shelves; 36" High: 6 shelves; 42" High: 7 shelves
- 3/16" Back & 1/2" sides
- Frameless plywood construction
- Finished interior & ends
- Custom modifications not available
- 4 1/2" Toe kick shipped loose

### Spice Drawer Cabinet

**QWO AVAILABLE**



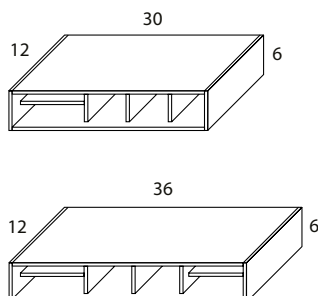
SPD30	<b>772</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>998</b>
-------	------------	------------	------------

- Wall or base cabinet application
- (5) - 3/4" Thick plywood shelves
- 5" Drawer opening
- 3/16" Back & 1/2" sides
- Frameless plywood construction
- Finished interior & ends
- Custom modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped loose

*Drawer front does not match door profiles  
Plywood drawer construction only*

### Wall Organizer

**QWO AVAILABLE**



WO30	<b>603</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>724</b>
WO36	<b>629</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>761</b>

- All plywood construction
- Front edgebanded only

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

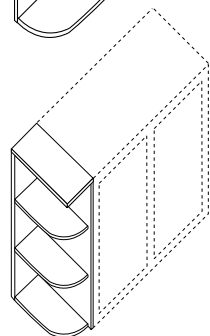
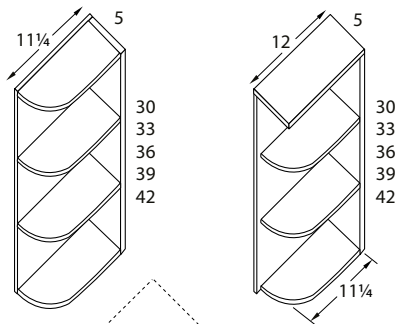
Oak

Maple

Cherry / QWO

## What Not Shelves

QWO AVAILABLE



WN30-S hang left

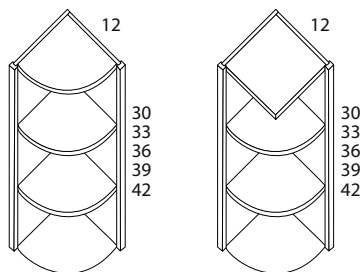
WN30	254	280	334
WN33	276	300	356
WN36	297	314	381
WN39	318	343	412
WN42	343	371	444

- WN-S (square); WN-R (radius) = Top option only
- All plywood construction
- 3/4" Thick back & 3/16" thick sides
- WN-S: Top shelf: 12" W; Middle & bottom shelves: 11-1/4" W
- To order Square Top, specify hang L/R
- Custom modification not available

**\*NOTE:** What Not Shelves are not recommended to be applied to Diagonal Corners

## Wall What Not Shelves

QWO AVAILABLE



WWN30	319	357	424
WWN33	341	369	439
WWN36	359	381	452
WWN39	366	390	467
WWN42	374	401	479

- WWN-S (square); WWN-R (radius) = Top option only
- All plywood construction
- 1" Frame
- 1/2" Thick back & end panels
- Custom modification not available

**\*NOTE:** Wall What Not Shelves are not recommended to be applied to Diagonal Corners

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



Insert  
Base Tab  
Here



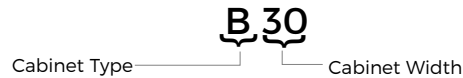


# Base Cabinets

## Base Cabinet Nomenclature

---

All Base cabinets are 34-1/2" high and 24" deep unless otherwise noted.



All Base cabinets are available in square door only.

## Toe Kicks

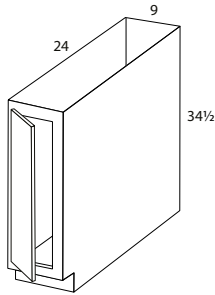
---

Base cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toe kick. Finished toe kicks in matching plywood must be ordered separately and field installed.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

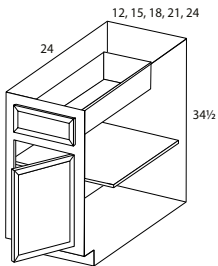
### Base Tray Cabinet



<b>BT9</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>730</b>
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

- Tray divider sold separately
- Specify L/R hinge
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

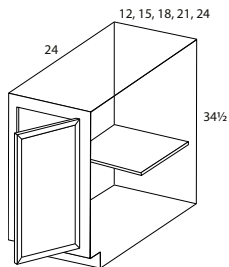
### Base Cabinets, Single Door



<b>B12</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>774</b>
<b>B15</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>812</b>
<b>B18</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>861</b>
<b>B21</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>908</b>
<b>B24</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>1026</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>1122</b>	<b>1161</b>

- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf
- Specify L/R hinge
- B24: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Base Cabinets, Full Height Single Door



<b>B12FHD</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>774</b>
<b>B15FHD</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>812</b>
<b>B18FHD</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>861</b>
<b>B21FHD</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>908</b>
<b>B24FHD</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>1026</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>1122</b>	<b>1161</b>

- 1 full depth shelf
- Specify L/R hinge
- B24: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

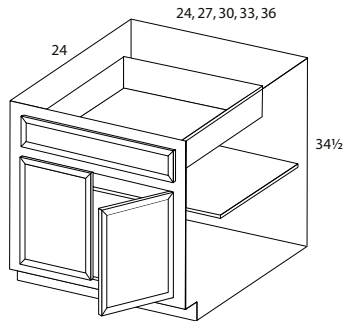
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

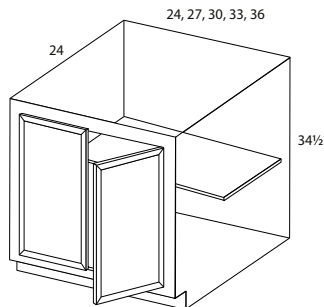
### Base Cabinets, Butt Doors



B24	732	766	819	884	973	1026	1070	1122	1161
B27	757	791	844	913	1002	1057	1105	1156	1193
B30	817	852	913	982	1082	1140	1191	1246	1291
B33	858	894	957	1035	1138	1200	1252	1313	1353
B36	903	943	1004	1085	1198	1261	1315	1377	1425

- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf, 1 drawer
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Base Cabinets, Full Height Butt Doors



B24FHD	732	766	819	884	973	1026	1070	1122	1161
B27FHD	757	791	844	913	1002	1057	1105	1156	1193
B30FHD	817	852	913	982	1082	1140	1191	1246	1291
B33FHD	858	894	957	1035	1138	1200	1252	1313	1353
B36FHD	903	943	1004	1085	1198	1261	1315	1377	1425

- 1 full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

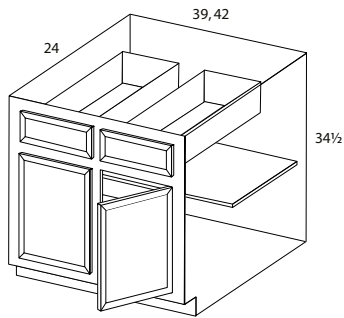
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

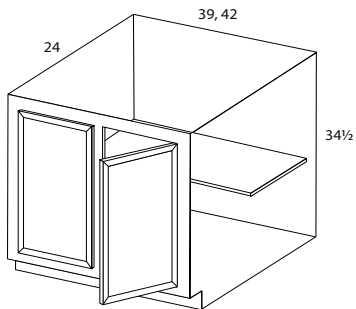
## Base Cabinets, Double Doors



B39	949	990	1057	1140	1260	1326	1382	1445	1496
B42	998	1039	1112	1200	1325	1391	1448	1523	1568

- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf, 2 drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

## Base Cabinets, Full Height Double Doors



B39FHD	949	990	1057	1140	1260	1326	1382	1445	1496
B42FHD	998	1039	1112	1200	1325	1391	1448	1523	1568

- 1 full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

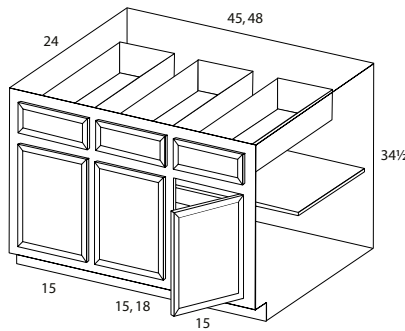
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

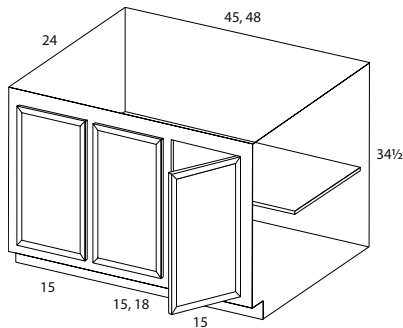
### Base Cabinets, Three Doors



<b>B45</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>1320</b>	<b>1427</b>	<b>1576</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>1725</b>	<b>1814</b>	<b>1868</b>
<b>B48</b>	<b>1244</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>1389</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1655</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>1962</b>

- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf, 3 drawers
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors/Drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Base Cabinets, Full Height Three Doors



<b>B45FHD</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>1320</b>	<b>1427</b>	<b>1576</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>1725</b>	<b>1814</b>	<b>1868</b>
<b>B48FHD</b>	<b>1244</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>1389</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1655</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>1962</b>

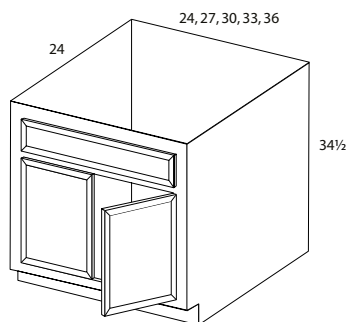
- 1 full depth shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors/Drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

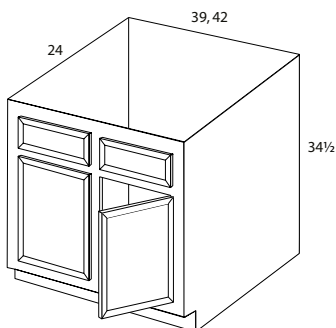
### Sink or Range Base Cabinets, Butt Doors



SRB24	718	750	795	852	930	975	1020	1088	1154
SRB27	730	760	815	865	948	994	1042	1110	1178
SRB30	734	765	816	878	953	1007	1046	1111	1191
SRB33	762	794	843	913	992	1050	1087	1155	1242
SRB36	789	821	870	940	1030	1087	1125	1198	1284

- 1 Drawer front
- No shelf
- SRB24: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- TUK included; ships w/ order as a separate item
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

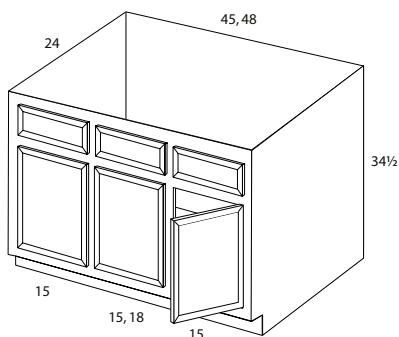
### Sink or Range Base Cabinets, Double Doors



SRB39	838	877	927	1000	1095	1155	1201	1278	1369
SRB42	891	931	988	1063	1167	1235	1280	1358	1460

- 2 Drawer fronts
- No shelf
- TUK included; ships w/ order as a separate item
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Sink or Range Base Cabinets, Three Doors



SRB45	979	1017	1089	1164	1281	1339	1405	1500	1605
SRB48	1051	1091	1168	1255	1371	1440	1513	1611	1733

- 3 Drawer fronts
- No shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors/Drawers
- TUK included; ships w/ order as a separate item
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

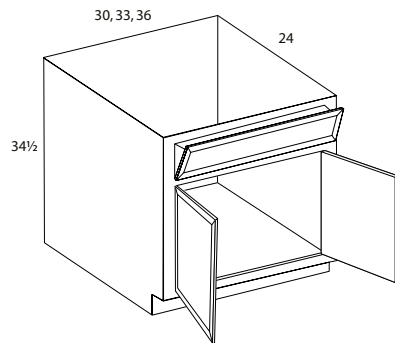
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

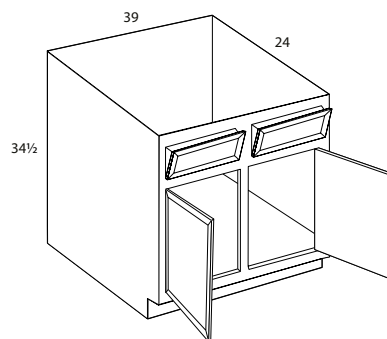
### Sink Base with Tilt Out Trays, Butt Doors



SRB30TOSS	870	899	949	1008	1087	1140	1170	1239	1315
SRB33TOSS	897	928	975	1045	1123	1182	1211	1284	1367
SRB36TOSS	932	965	1012	1080	1170	1228	1260	1335	1416

- No shelf
- Includes one stainless steel tilt out tray
- Tilt out trays feature a sleek design with smooth, folded over edges and protective coating to eliminate sharp edges
- **TUK included; ships w/ order as a separate item**
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Tilt Out Trays also available as field installed kit; see page K-2

### Sink Base with Tilt Out Trays, Double Doors



SRB39TOSS	1057	1088	1110	1118	1297	1348	1391	1474	1559
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

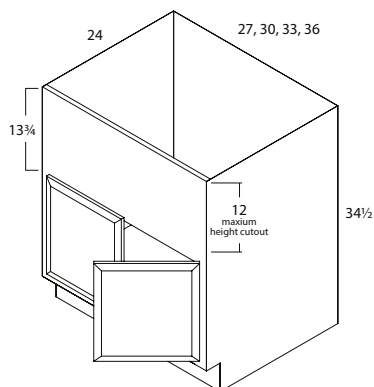
- No shelf
- Includes two stainless steel tilt out trays
- Tilt out trays feature a sleek design with smooth, folded over edges and protective coating to eliminate sharp edges
- **TUK included; ships w/ order as a separate item**
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Tilt Out Trays also available as field installed kit; see page K-2

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Country Sink/Range Base, Butt Doors



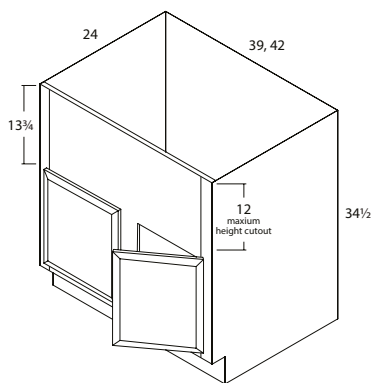
CRB27	730	760	815	865	948	994	1042	1110	1178
CRB30	734	765	816	878	953	1007	1046	1111	1191
CRB33	762	794	843	913	992	1050	1087	1155	1242
CRB36	789	821	870	940	1030	1087	1125	1198	1284

- No shelf
- TUK included; ships w/ order as a separate item
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CRB Maxium Width Cutouts

CRB27	24-1/2"
CRB30	27-1/2"
CRB33	30-1/2"
CRB36	33-1/2"

### Country Sink/Range Base, Double Doors



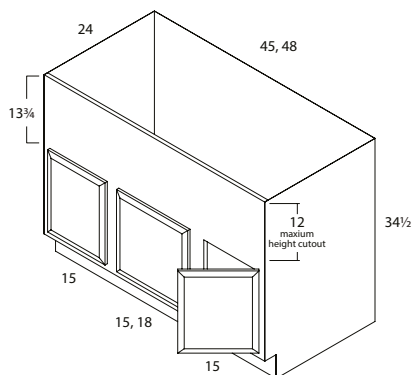
CRB39	838	877	927	1000	1095	1155	1201	1278	1369
CRB42	891	931	988	1063	1167	1235	1280	1358	1460

- No shelf
- TUK included; ships w/ order as a separate item
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CRB Maxium Width Cutouts

CRB39	36-1/2"
CRB42	39-1/2"

### Country Sink/Range Base, Three Doors



CRB45	979	1017	1089	1164	1281	1339	1405	1500	1605
CRB48	1051	1091	1168	1255	1371	1440	1513	1611	1733

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors
- TUK included; ships w/ order as a separate item
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CRB Maxium Width Cutouts

CRB45	42-1/2"
CRB48	45-1/2"

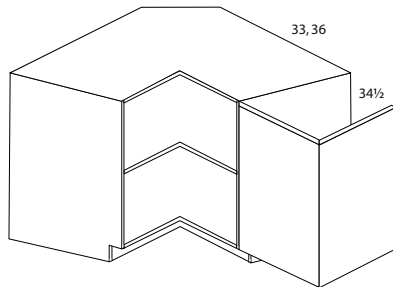
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



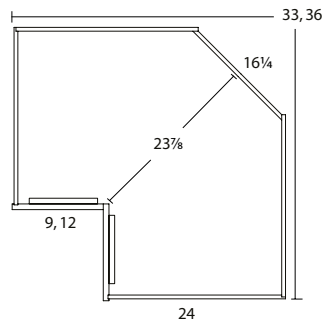
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Corner Sink Base, 34 1/2" High

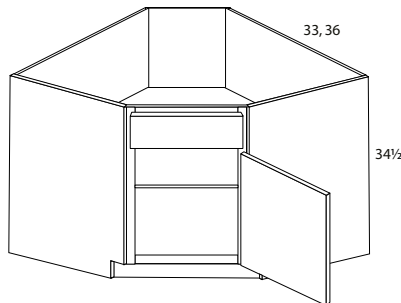


CSB33	1331	1393	1489	1620	1779	1893	1968	2066	2139
CSB36	1341	1407	1505	1631	1793	1904	1979	2089	2154

- Fixed shelf
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

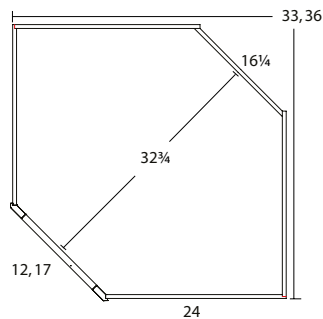


## Diagonal Corner Sink Base, 34 1/2" High



DCSB33	1423	1486	1588	1725	1899	2015	2089	2203	2280
DCSB36	1484	1549	1653	1796	1980	2098	2174	2295	2374

- 3/4" Thick adj. shelf
- 1 Drawer front, standard height door
- No top
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

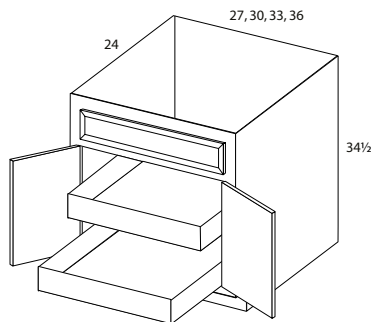


### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

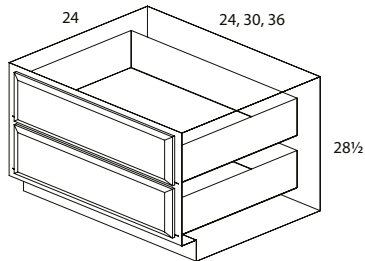
#### Range Base Cabinets with Premium Pullout Shelves w/ Soft-Close, Butt Doors



RWPSW27	1567	1615	1704	1798	1939	2013	2095	2211	2263
RWPSW30	1589	1638	1731	1827	1970	2044	2126	2247	2299
RWPSW33	1628	1681	1775	1873	2019	2095	2187	2305	2357
RWPSW36	1648	1699	1794	1899	2048	2125	2215	2341	2390

- 1 Drawer front
- 2 Pullout dovetail shelves with full extension soft-close drawer guides
- Wood pilasters
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### Cooktop Drawer Base Cabinet



CTD24	1241	1297	1388	1494	1645	1735	1809	1896	1961
CTD30	1305	1365	1460	1571	1733	1825	1905	1995	2064
CTD36	1443	1509	1606	1736	1915	2016	2103	2200	2278

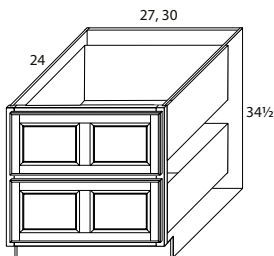
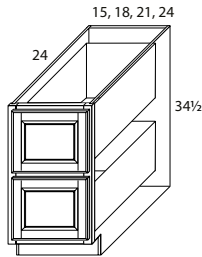
- 2 Deep drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

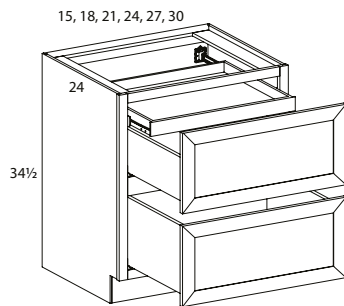
## Two Drawer Base



2DB15	1118	1168	1230	1313	1414	1465	1530	1620	1644
2DB18	1178	1215	1294	1381	1490	1542	1610	1702	1734
2DB21	1243	1283	1364	1459	1571	1633	1703	1796	1829
2DB24	1348	1391	1479	1581	1702	1765	1845	1949	1982
2DB27	1418	1462	1555	1657	1790	1853	1936	2047	2082
2DB30	1483	1530	1628	1736	1875	1942	2028	2143	2181

- 10" Deep dovetail drawers with full extension, soft-close drawer guides
- All door styles will use a door for a drawer front
- The following doors will have a 2 panel drawer if larger than 24" wide: Hartford & Madison.  
All other door styles receive a single panel drawer
- Increase depth not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

## Drawer Base with three drawers, 2 drawer fronts (ELITE ONLY)



2DB153	1178	1227	1289	1371	1473	1524	1588	1678	1702
2DB183	1236	1273	1352	1440	1549	1602	1668	1761	1792
2DB213	1301	1342	1422	1517	1629	1692	1762	1854	1887
2DB243	1406	1449	1537	1639	1761	1823	1903	2007	2040
2DB273	1476	1521	1613	1715	1848	1912	1994	2106	2140
2DB303	1540	1588	1686	1794	1933	2001	2086	2201	2240

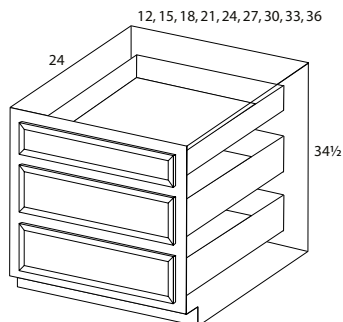
- Top drawer box is 5-1/8" deep with 3-3/8" concealed top drawer installed above  
When drawer is closed, top drawer front covers the concealed drawer  
Bottom drawer is 10" deep
- Dovetail drawers with full extension, soft-close drawer guides
- All door styles will use a door for a drawer front
- The following doors will have a 2 panel drawer if larger than 24" wide: Hartford & Madison.  
All other door styles receive a single panel drawer
- Increase depth not available
- Elite construction only
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

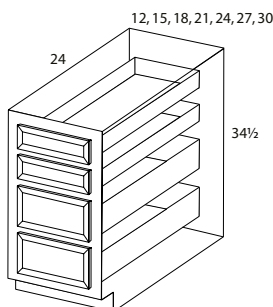
### Base Triple Drawer



BTD12	780	816	874	941	1037	1091	1143	1200	1236
BTD15	821	859	918	992	1090	1148	1200	1260	1295
BTD18	874	913	975	1050	1154	1218	1273	1334	1379
BTD21	918	958	1024	1108	1216	1280	1339	1404	1447
BTD24	1172	1229	1312	1413	1556	1640	1710	1793	1853
BTD27	1208	1265	1349	1460	1603	1691	1765	1851	1906
BTD30	1305	1365	1460	1571	1733	1825	1905	1995	2064
BTD33	1373	1434	1530	1655	1823	1918	2003	2098	2168
BTD36	1443	1509	1606	1736	1915	2016	2103	2200	2278

- 3 Drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Four Drawer Base



DB12	876	917	980	1058	1167	1232	1285	1349	1390
DB15	924	968	1034	1116	1228	1291	1349	1414	1459
DB18	980	1025	1096	1180	1299	1372	1431	1500	1550
DB21	1034	1078	1151	1243	1370	1438	1504	1579	1629
DB24	1318	1380	1474	1590	1751	1846	1924	2018	2086
DB27	1361	1423	1520	1640	1802	1901	1986	2081	2145
DB30	1469	1535	1640	1768	1948	2053	2144	2247	2323

- 4 Drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

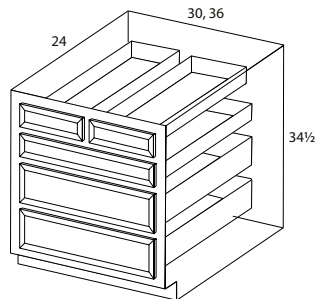
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

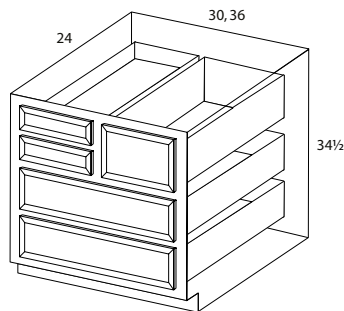
### Drawer Base with Top Double Drawer



DB30S	1531	1596	1702	1830	2012	2116	2207	2308	2384
DB36S	1684	1757	1873	2015	2211	2326	2428	2540	2622

- 5 Drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

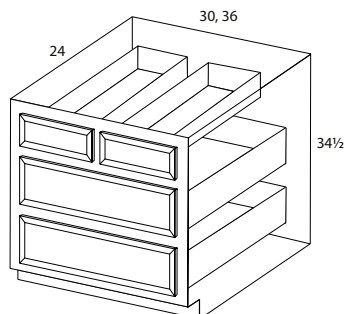
### Combination Drawer Base



CDB30	1662	1922	1961	1983	2023	2175	2176	2322	2368
CDB36	1912	2210	2253	2278	2324	2499	2500	2667	2720

- Specify L/R for large drawer application, right shown in picture
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Combination Drawer Base with Top Double Drawer



CDB30S	1369	1428	1522	1634	1794	1886	1969	2060	2126
CDB36S	1531	1596	1702	1830	2012	2116	2207	2308	2384

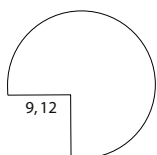
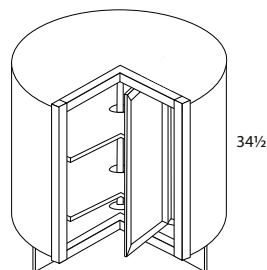
- 4 Drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

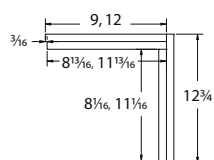
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Full Overlay Base Lazy Susan, 34 1/2" High



Top & Bottom



Full Overlay  
Double Face Frame Construction

OBS33	NA	1775*	1815*	1831*	1963	2067	2114	2208	2231
OBS36	NA	1871*	1911*	1931*	2067	2177	2225	2325	2349

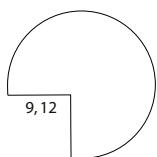
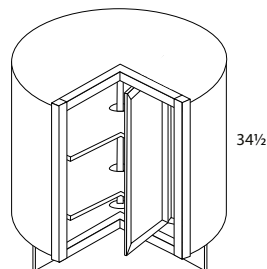
**\* Available only in Full Overlay door styles**

- 33" Wide: (2) 18" Diameter rotating polymer shelves
- 36" Wide: (2) 24" Diameter rotating polymer shelves
- Cabinet has double face frame
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped loose

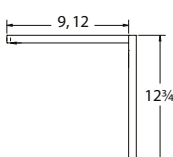
**\*OBS33 Limitations:**

- The following raised panel door styles will receive the flat panel version:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Santa Fe RP
- Chesapeake door style not available (Use the Chiswick door style)
- The following door styles are not available: Hartford & Waverly

### 1/2 Overlay Base Lazy Susan, 34 1/2" High



Top & Bottom



BLS33	899	NA	1431*	1445*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BLS36	941	NA	1489*	1520*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

**\* Available only in 1/2" overlay door styles**

- 33" Wide: (2) 18" Diameter rotating polymer shelves
- 36" Wide: (2) 24" Diameter rotating polymer shelves
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped loose

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

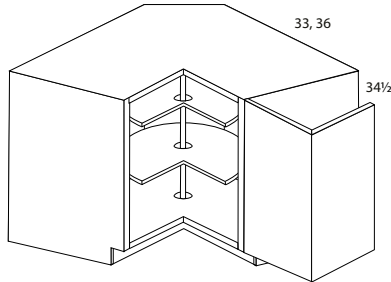
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





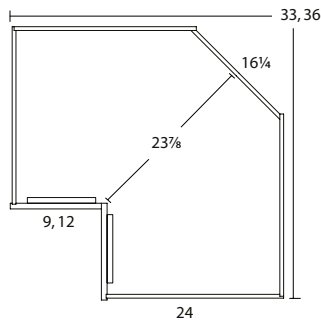
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Corner Susan Base, 34 1/2" High

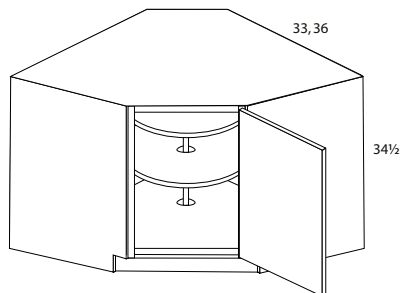


<b>CS33</b>	<b>1974</b>	<b>2034</b>	<b>2138</b>	<b>2281</b>	<b>2460</b>	<b>2588</b>	<b>2649</b>	<b>2765</b>	<b>2796</b>
<b>CS36</b>	<b>1988</b>	<b>2053</b>	<b>2152</b>	<b>2295</b>	<b>2474</b>	<b>2603</b>	<b>2661</b>	<b>2782</b>	<b>2813</b>

- 33" Wide: (2) 24" Diameter rotating shelves
- 36" Wide: (2) 28" Diameter rotating shelves
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed. Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

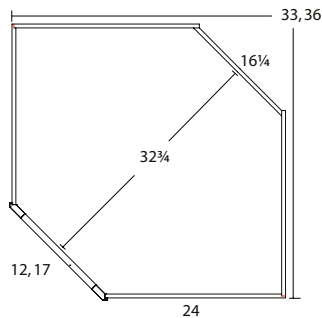


### Diagonal Corner Susan Base, 34 1/2" High



<b>DCS33</b>	<b>2114</b>	<b>2203</b>	<b>2371</b>	<b>2557</b>	<b>2816</b>	<b>2949</b>	<b>3111</b>	<b>3367</b>	<b>3465</b>
<b>DCS36</b>	<b>2203</b>	<b>2295</b>	<b>2469</b>	<b>2663</b>	<b>2933</b>	<b>3072</b>	<b>3242</b>	<b>3505</b>	<b>3608</b>

- 33" Wide: (2) 24" Diameter rotating wood shelves
- 36" Wide: (2) 32" Diameter rotating wood shelves
- 1 Full height door
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed. Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- 4-1/2" Toe kick



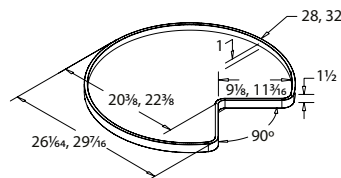
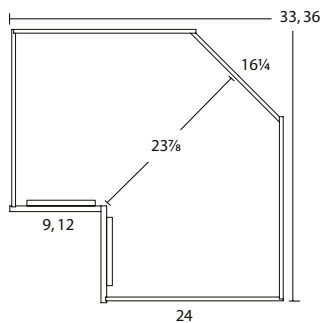
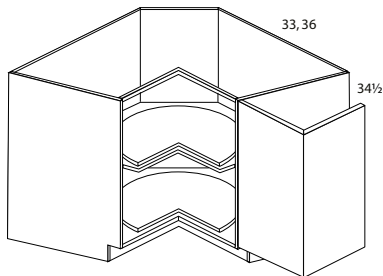
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

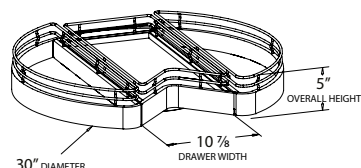
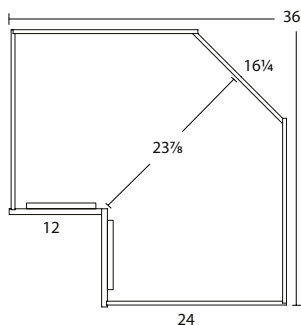
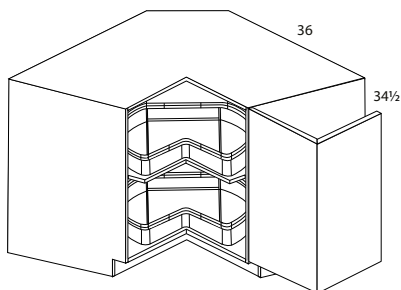
### Super Susan Base, 34 1/2" High



SSB33	2114	2203	2371	2557	2816	2949	3111	3367	3465
SSB36	2203	2295	2469	2663	2933	3072	3242	3505	3608

- 33" Wide: (2) 28" Diameter wood susans mounted to shelves
- 36" Wide: (2) 32" Diameter wood susans mounted to shelves
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed. **Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End**
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Easy Access Super Susan Base, 34 1/2" High



EASSB36	2985	3043	3110	3221	3383	3499	3566	3634	3671
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- (2) 30" Diameter shelves with 25" deep drawers
- Shelves rotate 360 degrees and has the addition of a full extension drawer; maple/birch construction w/ chrome surrounds
- Pullout drawer is 5/8" solid birch; 90 lb. full extension soft close undermount slides
- 4-1/2" shelf rim height and drawer fence ht. is 2-3/4"
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed. **Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End**
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

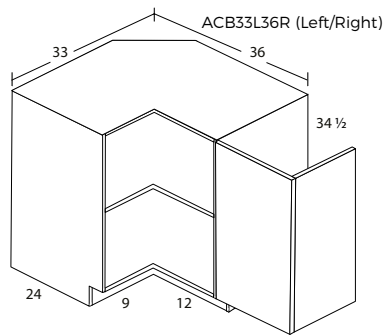
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



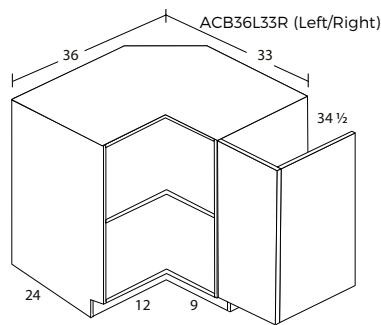
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Asymmetrical Corner Base, 34 1/2" High

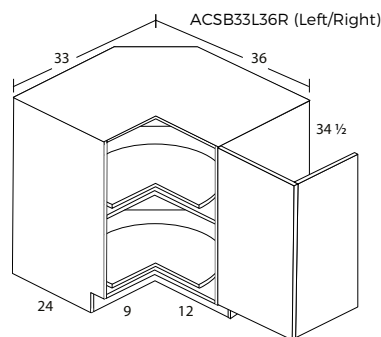


ACB33L36R	1346	1407	1505	1631	1793	1904	1979	2089	2154
ACB36L33R	1346	1407	1505	1631	1793	1904	1979	2089	2154

- Fixed shelf
- L shape corner base with unequal back and door widths
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed. **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth modifications not available
- A filler may be needed if installed where adjacent cabinet or appliance is deeper than 24" (for proper clearance to open doors)
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

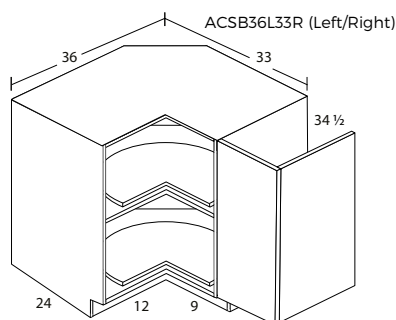


### Asymmetrical Corner Susan Base, 34 1/2" High



ACSB33L36R	1988	2053	2152	2295	2474	2603	2661	2782	2813
ACSB36L33R	1988	2053	2152	2295	2474	2603	2661	2782	2813

- (2) 26" Diameter wood susans mounted to shelves
- L shape corner base with unequal back and door widths
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed. **Classic & Supreme** finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Depth modifications not available
- A filler may be needed if installed where adjacent cabinet or appliance is deeper than 24" (for proper clearance to open doors)
- 4-1/2" Toe kick



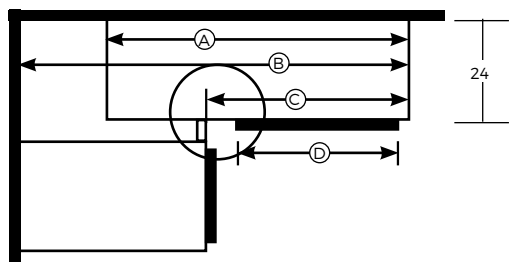
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Corner Blind Base Installation Guide

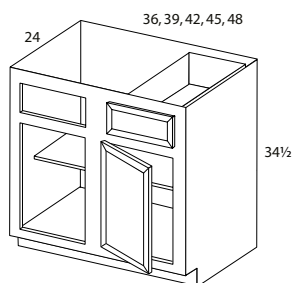
	A	B		B		C	D		E	
SKU	Cabinet Width	Distance From Wall Pulled Including Cabinet Width		Distance From Wall Pulled Including Cabinet Width		Width Of Revealed Cabinet	Door Width		Door Reveal	
		1/2" Overlay		1 9/16" Overlay			1/2" Overlay	1 9/16" Overlay	1/2" Overlay	1 9/16" Overlay
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX					
CB36	27	36	40 3/4	37 7/16	40 3/4	12	9 1/2	11 5/8	1 1/4	3/16
CB39	33	39	43 3/4	40 7/16	43 3/4	15	12 1/2	14 5/8	1 1/4	3/16
CB42	39	42	46 3/4	43 7/16	46 3/4	18	15 1/2	17 5/8	1 1/4	3/16
CB45	45	45	49 3/4	46 7/16	49 3/4	21	18 1/2	20 5/8	1 1/4	3/16
CB48	48	48	51 1/4	49 7/16	51 1/4	22 1/2	20	22 1/8	1 1/4	3/16



### NOTE:

On all 1 9/16" overlay door styles, the adjoining cabinet requires a minimum 1 1/4" filler when installing without hardware.  
Requires 2 1/4" filler when installing hardware.

## Corner Blind Base, 34 1/2" High



CB\_L - Corner Blind Left shown

CB36	686	716	764	832	915	971	1003	1046	1081
CB39	718	752	804	861	959	1000	1056	1104	1142
CB42	730	765	817	890	975	1036	1074	1117	1151
CB45	774	806	862	931	1030	1077	1136	1214	1237
CB48	848	882	950	1024	1127	1186	1248	1291	1324

- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf
- Specify blind L/R
- Door hinged to mullion
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

	CB36	CB39	CB42	CB45	CB48
Mullion	6 1/2"	6 1/2"	6 1/2"	6 1/2"	6 1/2"
Blind Opening	8 1/2"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"	17 1/2"	19"

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

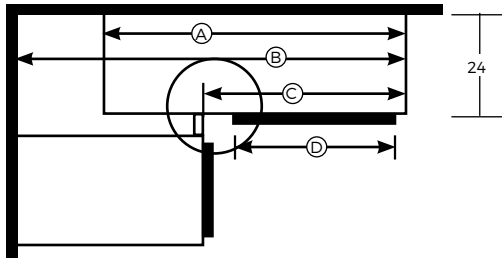
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Corner Blind Sink Base Installation Guide

	A	B		B		C	D		E	
SKU	Cabinet Width	Distance From Wall Pulled Including Cabinet Width		Distance From Wall Pulled Including Cabinet Width		Width Of Revealed Cabinet	Door Width		Door Reveal	
		1/2" Overlay		1 9/16" Overlay			1/2" Overlay	1 9/16" Overlay	1/2" Overlay	1 9/16" Overlay
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX					
SCB54	54	54	58 3/4	55 7/16	58 3/4	30	27 1/2	29 5/8	1 1/4	3/16
SCB57	57	57	61 3/4	58 7/16	61 3/4	33	30 1/2	32 5/8	1 1/4	3/16
SCB60	60	60	64 3/4	61 7/16	64 3/4	36	33 1/2	35 5/8	1 1/4	3/16

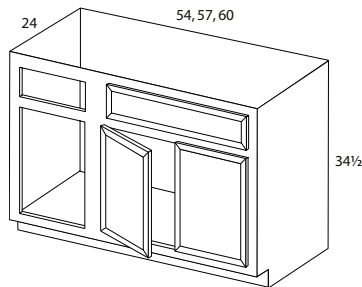


### NOTE:

On all 1 9/16" overlay door styles, the adjoining cabinet requires a minimum 1 1/4" filler when installing without hardware.

Requires 2 1/4" filler when installing hardware.

## Corner Blind Sink Base, 34 1/2" High



SCB\_L - Corner Blind Sink Left shown

SCB54	790	828	874	943	1032	1089	1132	1206	1291
SCB57	807	844	891	962	1053	1110	1154	1230	1316
SCB60	823	861	909	982	1074	1132	1177	1254	1342

- No shelf
- 1 Drawer front
- Butt doors
- Specify blind L/R
- Door hinged to mullion
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

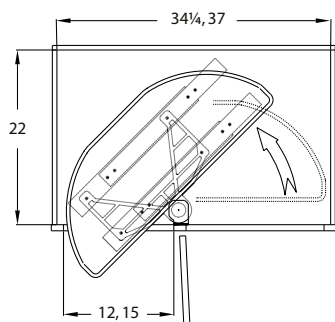
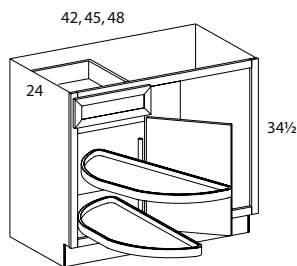
	SCB54	SCB57	SCB60
Mullion	6 1/2"	6 1/2"	6 1/2"
Blind Opening	17 1/2"	17 1/2"	17 1/2"

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Corner Blind Base with Half Moon Shelf, 34 1/2" High



CB42HMS	1993	2033	2077	2118	2200	2264	2288	2311	2336
CB45HMS	2196	2243	2287	2315	2413	2462	2509	2557	2583
CB48HMS	2273	2319	2367	2408	2512	2572	2604	2636	2663

- Specify blind L/R: (Ex. CB42LHMS - Corner Blind Base Left w/ Half Moon Shelf)
- Two half circle shelves rotate and slide-out individually
- Shelves are 5/8" Thick multi-ply tray & 1" high solid wood rim with UV-cured clear coat finish
- Door hinged to mullion
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Half moon shelves also available as field installed kit: see page K-9

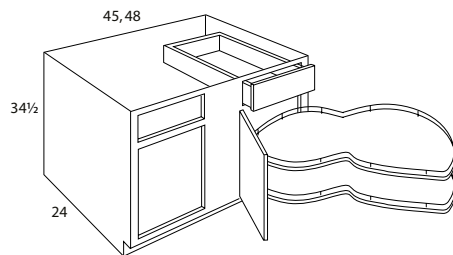
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Corner Blind Base with Curved Pullout Shelf, 34 1/2" High



CB\_LCPS - Standard height corner blind shown

- CB\_LCPSF: in right door/blind left cabinet
- CB\_RCPSF: in left door/blind right cabinet
- Weight capacity for each shelf is 55 lbs

#### Standard Height Door

CB45LCPS	3455	3487	3548	3587	3686	3733	3743	3820	3839
CB45RCPS	3455	3487	3548	3587	3686	3733	3743	3820	3839
CB48LCPS	3839	3872	3940	3985	4086	4145	4151	4194	4216
CB48RCPS	3839	3872	3940	3985	4086	4145	4151	4194	4216

#### Full Height Door

CB45LCPSF	3455	3487	3548	3587	3686	3733	3743	3820	3839
CB45RCPSF	3455	3487	3548	3587	3686	3733	3743	3820	3839
CB48LCPSF	3839	3872	3940	3985	4086	4145	4151	4194	4216
CB48RCPSF	3839	3872	3940	3985	4086	4145	4151	4194	4216

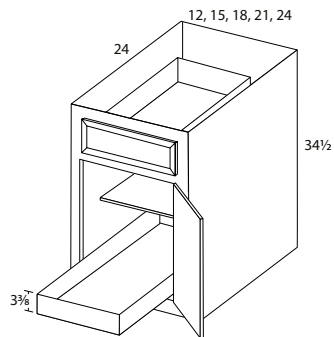
- Includes a double-tier curved pullout shelf; pivots and slides out of cabinet giving full access to cabinet contents
- Features maple with chrome accents, soft close shelves
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

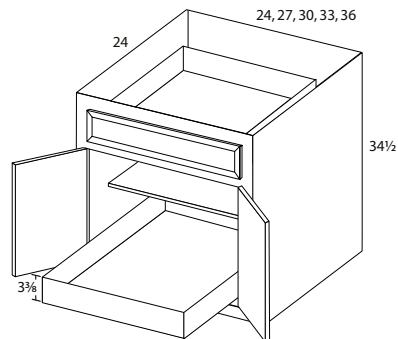
#### Base Cabinet with Premium Single Pullout, Single Door



BWPSSW12	758	785	829	878	951	994	1031	1074	1098
BWPSSW15	791	818	860	916	992	1033	1074	1115	1145
BWPSSW18	829	857	903	961	1039	1087	1128	1172	1207
BWPSSW21	860	891	942	1001	1086	1132	1175	1225	1260
BWPSSW24	1053	1092	1155	1235	1342	1404	1455	1517	1563

- Single door. Specify L/R hinge
- 1 Top Drawer
- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf
- 1 Pullout dovetail shelf with full extension soft-close drawer guides
- Wood pilasters
- BWPSSW24: For a 1 Door (IDR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### Base Cabinet with Premium Single Pullout, Butt Doors



BWPSSW24	1053	1092	1155	1235	1342	1404	1455	1517	1563
BWPSSW27	1080	1120	1186	1265	1374	1441	1497	1560	1604
BWPSSW30	1152	1196	1267	1351	1472	1542	1603	1669	1720
BWPSSW33	1204	1248	1319	1413	1540	1610	1675	1746	1797
BWPSSW36	1256	1305	1377	1474	1609	1683	1750	1825	1880

- 1 Top Drawer
- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf
- 1 Pullout dovetail shelf with full extension soft-close drawer guides
- Wood pilasters
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

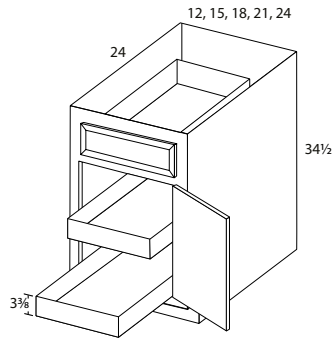
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

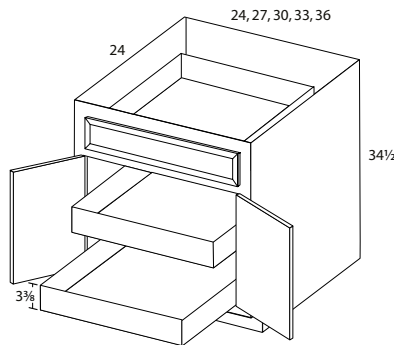
#### Base Cabinet with Premium Pullout Shelves w/ Soft-Close, Single Door



BWPSW12	1246	1282	1354	1420	1524	1578	1638	1720	1777
BWPSW15	1295	1330	1401	1472	1583	1632	1699	1789	1844
BWPSW18	1351	1384	1462	1535	1650	1708	1779	1867	1933
BWPSW21	1398	1434	1515	1592	1715	1771	1849	1946	2009
BWPSW24	1668	1718	1823	1925	2076	2152	2247	2371	2454

- 1 Drawer
- Specify L/R hinge
- 2 Pullout dovetail shelf with full extension soft-close drawer guides
- Wood pilasters
- BWPSW24: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### Base Cabinet with Premium Pullout Shelves w/ Soft-Close, Butt Doors



BWPSW24	1668	1718	1823	1925	2076	2152	2247	2371	2454
BWPSW27	1708	1761	1862	1970	2126	2207	2305	2432	2514
BWPSW30	1733	1788	1893	2001	2160	2243	2340	2472	2557
BWPSW33	1769	1829	1937	2048	2211	2299	2397	2538	2593
BWPSW36	1793	1852	1956	2071	2239	2327	2432	2565	2649

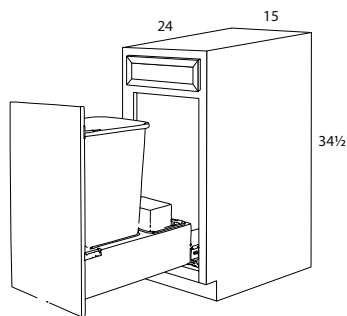
- 1 Drawer
- 2 Pullout dovetail shelf with full extension soft-close drawer guides
- Wood pilasters
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

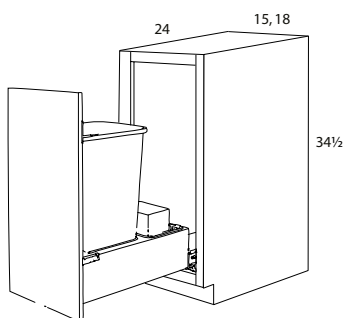
## Soft-Close Single Trash Can Base Cabinet, 34 1/2" High



### Soft-Close Single Trash Can Base Cabinet with Drawer (35 Qt.)

TCDRV15	1683	1718	1752	1775	1849	1888	1913	1937	1957
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- (1) 35 qt. metallic silver waste container
- Bottom mount pullout waste container; mounts to cabinet door and floor
- Solid maple base with dovetail frame encases container at bottom of cabinet
- Includes rear storage space for trash bags
- Full extension with over-travel, ball bearing, 150 lb. rated concealed slides with soft open/soft close assist
- Decrease depth not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Soft-close single trash can pullout (35 qt) also available as field installed kit, see page K-10



### Soft-Close Single Trash Can Base Cabinet, Full Height Door (50 Qt.)

TCRV15	1449	1480	1511	1532	1593	1629	1649	1672	1689
TCRV18	1481	1513	1544	1566	1634	1674	1698	1720	1737

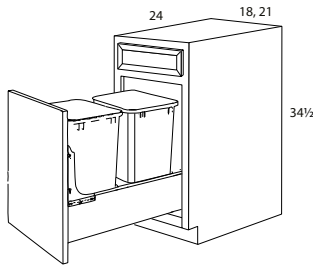
- (1) 50 qt. metallic silver waste container
- Bottom mount pullout waste container; mounts to cabinet door and floor
- Solid maple base with dovetail frame encases container at bottom of cabinet
- Includes rear storage space for trash bags
- Full extension with over-travel, ball bearing, 150 lb. rated concealed slides with soft open/soft close assist
- Decrease depth not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Soft-close trash can pullout (50 qt) also available as field installed kit, see page K-10

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

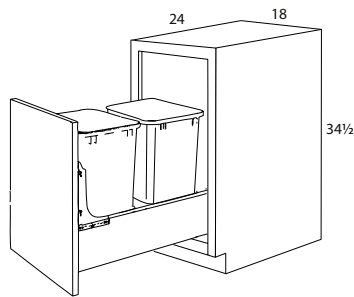
### Soft-Close Double Trash Can Base Cabinet, 34 1/2" High



#### Soft-Close Double Trash Can Base Cabinet with Drawer (35 Qt.)

2TCDRV18	1743	1782	1818	1841	1918	1964	1991	2016	2034
2TCDRV21	1765	1795	1832	1863	1934	1988	1998	2030	2048

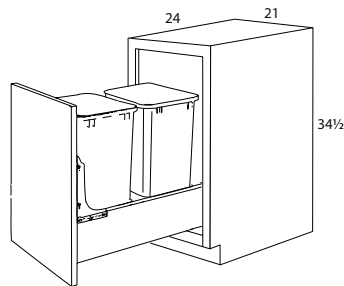
- (2) 35 qt. metallic silver waste container
- Bottom mount pullout waste container; mounts to cabinet door and floor
- Solid maple base with dovetail frame encases container at bottom of cabinet
- Full extension with over-travel, ball bearing, 150 lb. rated concealed slides with soft open/soft close assist
- Decrease depth not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Soft-close double trash can pullout (35 Qt) also available as field installed kit, see page K-11



#### Soft-Close Double Trash Can Base Cabinet, Full Height Door (35 Qt.)

2TCRV18	1503	1535	1566	1588	1653	1694	1715	1738	1755
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- (2) 35 qt. metallic silver waste container
- Bottom mount pullout waste container; mounts to cabinet door and floor
- Solid maple base with dovetail frame encases container at bottom of cabinet
- Full extension with over-travel, ball bearing, 150 lb. rated concealed slides with soft open/soft close assist
- Decrease depth not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Soft-close double trash can pullout (35 Qt) also available as field installed kit, see page K-11



#### Soft-Close Double Trash Can Base Cabinet, Full Height Door (50 Qt.)

2TCRV21	1544	1556	1587	1609	1684	1720	1741	1764	1789
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

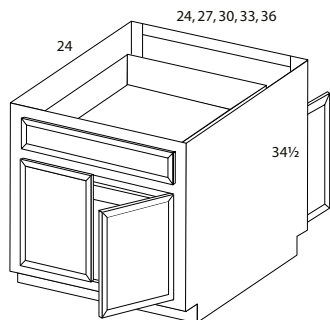
- (2) 50 qt. metallic silver waste container
- Bottom mount pullout waste container; mounts to cabinet door and floor
- Solid maple base with dovetail frame encases container at bottom of cabinet
- Full extension with over-travel, ball bearing, 150 lb. rated concealed slides with soft open/soft close assist
- Decrease depth not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Soft-close double trash can pullout (50 Qt) also available as field installed kit, see page K-11

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

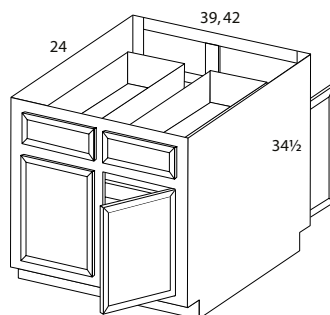
### Peninsula Base, Butt Doors, 34 1/2" High



PB24	1480	1548	1666	1791	1973	2067	2181	2335	2426
PB27	1500	1567	1685	1813	1998	2095	2210	2362	2457
PB30	1516	1582	1702	1832	2022	2117	2233	2388	2466
PB33	1533	1603	1723	1853	2048	2144	2260	2416	2487
PB36	1554	1623	1748	1879	2068	2170	2289	2446	2544

- 1 Drawer
- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

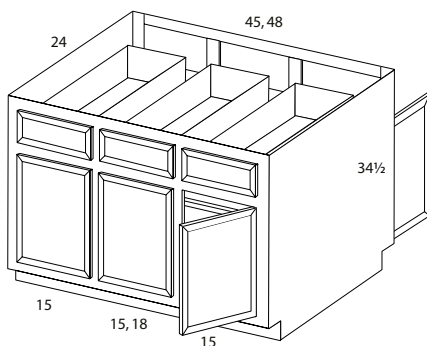
### Peninsula Base, Double Doors, 34 1/2" High



PB39	1589	1657	1783	1920	2116	2217	2339	2501	2573
PB42	1789	1866	2004	2162	2381	2499	2636	2815	2896

- 2 Drawers
- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Peninsula Base, Three Doors, 34 1/2" High



PB45	2100	2190	2353	2533	2796	2930	3090	3303	3399
PB48	2276	2377	2551	2749	3033	3179	3350	3587	3689

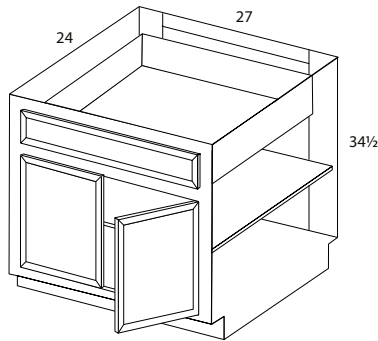
- 3 Drawers
- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

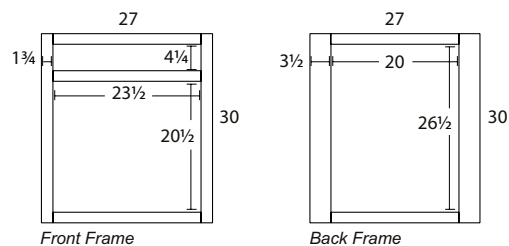
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Corner Peninsula Base, Butt Doors, 34 1/2" High

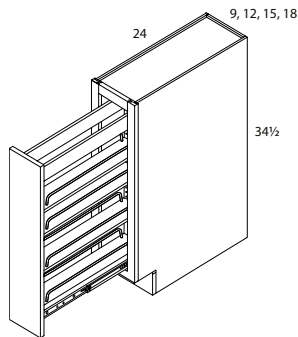


CPB27	1078	1125	1210	1299	1432	1505	1582	1694	1712
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf & 1 Drawer
- 3-1/2" Stile on back, starts peninsula cabinet run
- 4-1/2" Toe kick



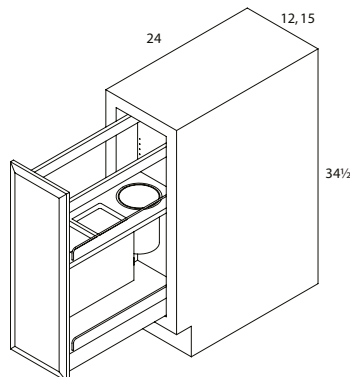
### Soft Close Base Spice Cabinets



BSC9SC	1562	1577	1618	1643	1700	1728	1742	1790	1803
BSC12SC	1694	1718	1752	1783	1843	1879	1885	1921	1933
BSC15SC	2093	2125	2145	2166	2220	2225	2253	2262	2264
BSC18SC	2308	2340	2361	2367	2401	2419	2208	2214	2441

- Pullout features adjustable shelves with chrome rails
- Maple construction with full extension soft close slides
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Base Organizer Pullout with Soft Close also available as field installed kit; see page K-7

### Base Utensil & Knife Cabinets



BUKC12	2418	2443	2477	2501	2563	2589	2597	2628	2641
BUKC15	2825	2847	2884	2908	2970	2995	3004	3031	3043

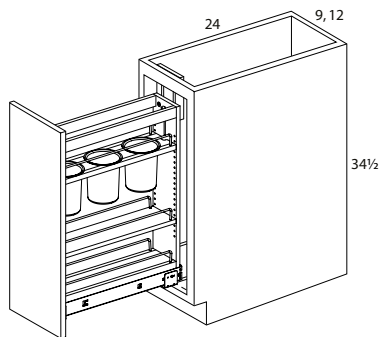
- Pullout features knife inserts with movable flex rods that adjust to hold a multitude of knives
- 12" pullout includes (1) 5-1/4" stainless steel bin
- 15" pullout includes (2) 5-1/4" and (2) 5" stainless steel bins
- Maple construction with full extension "Blumotion" soft close slides
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Base Utensil & Knife Organizer Pullout also available as field installed kit; see page K-8

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

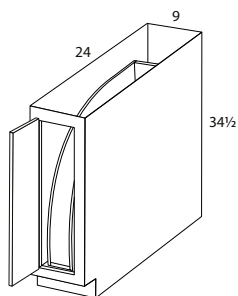
### Base Utensil Cabinets



BUC9	1824	1847	1882	1912	1973	2008	2014	2048	2058
BUC12	2024	2048	2085	2116	2178	2213	2217	2253	2262

- Pullout features with adjustable shelves and chrome rails
- Includes (3) stainless steel bins
- Maple construction with full extension soft close slides
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Base Utensil Organizer Pullout also available as field installed kit; see page K-8

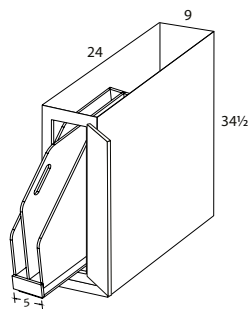
### Base Tray Divider



BT9D	921	941	969	1002	1058	1085	1099	1154	1168
------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Tray divider features 1/2" plywood construction
- Specify L/R hinge
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Tray Divider also available as field installed kit; see page K-5

### Base Tray Divider Pullout



BT9DP	1284	1312	1339	1355	1411	1440	1441	1499	1514
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Pullout features plywood construction with full extension ball-bearing slides
- Custom modifications not available
- Specify L/R hinge
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Tray Divider Pullout also available as field installed kit; see page K-5

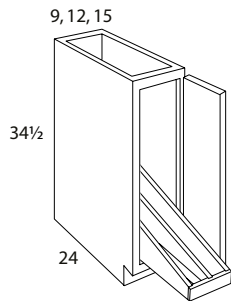
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

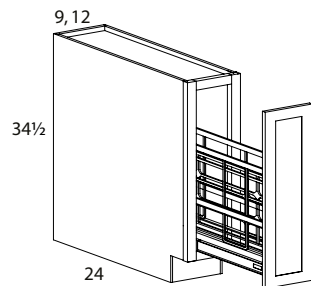
### Base Tray Roll Out



BT9RO	916	936	963	998	1053	1081	1096	1151	1165
BT12RO	985	1006	1035	1074	1133	1168	1175	1221	1234
BT15RO	1070	1089	1117	1161	1222	1255	1264	1311	1324

- Roll out features prefinished plywood construction with full extension slides
- BT9RO: 1 divider; BT12RO: 2 dividers; BT15RO: 3 dividers
- Partitions are removable for flexibility
- Specify L/R hinge
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Tray Roll Out also available as field installed kit; see page K-5

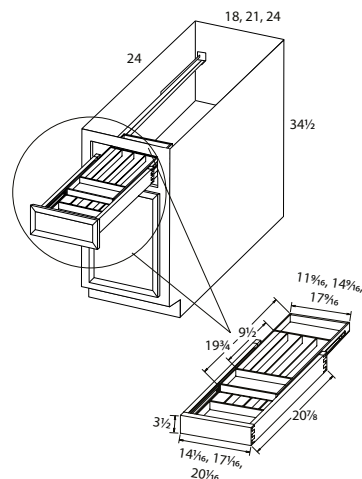
### Base Tray Organizer



BT9DO	1117	1142	1166	1195	1248	1278	1282	1343	1355
BT12DO	1300	1327	1352	1380	1438	1475	1476	1518	1532

- Pullout features two compartments for storing baking sheets and platters
- Removable center racks allow for storing larger platters and bakeware
- Maple construction with "Tri-slide" glides, door mount brackets included
- Full height door
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Tray Divider Organizer also available as field installed kit; see page K-6

### Silverware Base Cabinet



SWB18	1079	1100	1130	1167	1229	1266	1271	1317	1330
SWB21	1148	1171	1202	1240	1305	1346	1351	1401	1416
SWB24	1311	1337	1365	1397	1464	1503	1504	1553	1568

- Includes tiered silverware tray. Maple dovetail construction
- Soft close full extension slides. Upper tier has full extension ball bearing slides
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Tiered Silverware Tray also available as field installed kit; see page K-2

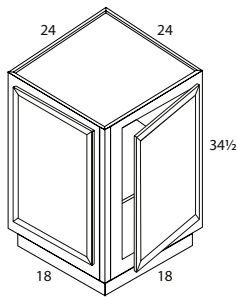
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

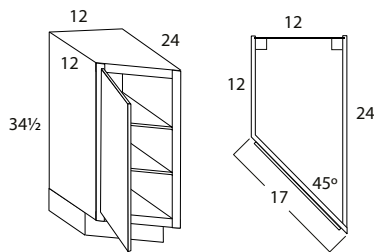
## Corner Angled Base, 34 1/2" High



CAB24	1142	1193	1287	1382	1524	1596	1684	1724	1752
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick attached

## Angle Base Transition Cabinet, 34 1/2" High

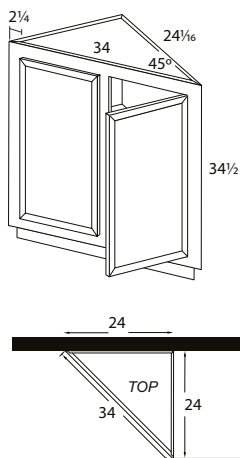


Left Hand Shown

ABT12	786	820	878	947	1045	1092	1151	1236	1270
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- Specify L/R hinge
- Door hinged short side. Short side has finished ends  
Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- Can be reduced to 18" deep
- 4-1/2" Toe kick attached

## Base Angle Triangle Cabinet, 34 1/2" High



BAT24	841	876	941	1011	1116	1171	1233	1288	1314
-------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- Two full height doors
- No custom modifications, including butt doors
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick attached

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



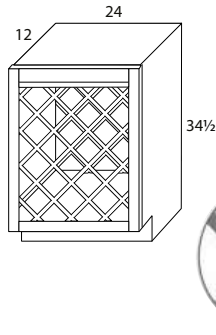


Oak

Maple

QWO

## Base Wine Rack



BWR24

908

968

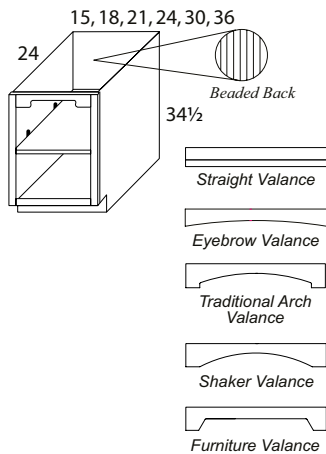
1035

- Straight valance only available (Oak, Maple, QWO)
- Wine lattice panels produced from moldings 7/16" thick x 3/4" wide; beveled moulding with routed face
- Opening for bottles: 3 3/4" x 3 3/4"
- Finished interior & ends
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

## Valance Options

Arch • Straight			Eyebrow • Furniture Shaker • Traditional Arch		
Oak Hickory	Maple	Cherry QWO	Oak Hickory	Maple	Cherry QWO

## Open Display Base



ODB15

584

647

894

595

656

908

ODB18

614

677

941

621

686

948

ODB21

650

719

998

659

732

1008

ODB24

712

791

1095

724

803

1108

ODB30

776

856

1193

786

872

1207

ODB36

825

914

1271

839

928

1283

- Arch valance standard unless otherwise specified
- 1 Adj. full depth shelf
- Finished interior
- Finished ends
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- **Eyebrow Valance option will be constructed of Plainsawn White Oak if QWO is chosen**

### To Order, specify VALANCE AND BEADED BACK OPTIONS

- Specify beaded back by noting code: (B) Beaded  
(Example: ODB30B - specifies cabinet to have beaded back)
- Specify valance by noting code: (S) Straight, (E) Eyebrow, (F) Furniture, (SK) Shaker, (TA) Traditional Arch  
(Example ODB30E - specifies cabinet with eyebrow valance)

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for All Series  
Priced by wood species.

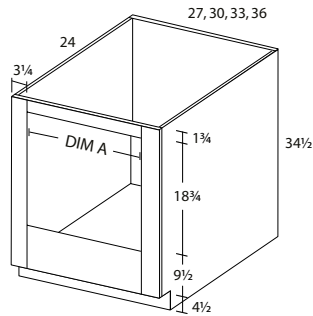


4/25



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Base Oven Cabinet

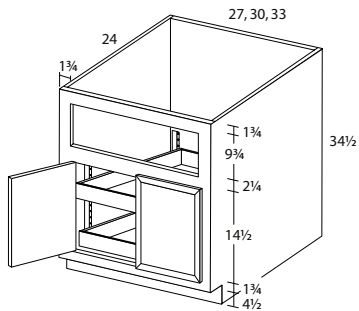


BOC27	709	840	859	877	903	931	940	969	987
BOC30	753	894	912	931	958	987	999	1024	1047
BOC33	792	942	964	980	1011	1039	1051	1081	1105
BOC36	835	990	1014	1032	1062	1094	1107	1140	1161

- Adjustable subfloor; accommodates drop-in (installed) ovens
- Appliance cutouts available; see p. B-6
- Max cutout height: 26 1/2"
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

CABINET WIDTH	DIM A	
	MIN	MAX
27	20 1/2	24 1/2
30	23 1/2	27 1/2
33	26 1/2	30 1/2
36	29 1/2	33 1/2

### Warming Drawer with Premium Pullout Shelves w/ Soft-Close, Butt Doors



WDCW27	1515	1558	1646	1740	1876	1942	2027	2139	2190
WDCW30	1531	1582	1667	1760	1901	1973	2060	2171	2221
WDCW33	1588	1638	1731	1829	1976	2053	2141	2260	2313

- No shelf
- 2 Pullout dovetail shelves with full extension soft-close drawer guides. 3 3/8" High shelves
- Wood pilasters
- Depth modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

## APPLIANCE CUTOUTS

Becky Fax: 256-513-4360 • rebekah.bailey@wellbornforest.com

Sheila Fax: 256-333-4665 • sheila.ray@wellbornforest.com

Tracey Fax: 256-215-3325 • tracey.denney@wellbornforest.com

**NOTES: Complete and accurate information will help ensure a timely turnaround and assist Wellborn Forest in ordering.**  
**LIMIT ONE CABINET PER ORDER.**

PO #: REQUIRED ENTRY

Account Name:	Designer:	ID#:
Account Code:	Phone:	Email:

<b>CONSTRUCTION</b> (CHOOSE ONE)  <input type="checkbox"/> Classic (SUBTRACT 12%)  <input type="checkbox"/> Supreme  <input type="checkbox"/> Elite (ADD 12%)	<b>DOOR / SPECIES</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Cherry <input type="checkbox"/> Maple / MDF <input type="checkbox"/> Oak <input type="checkbox"/> Hickory <input type="checkbox"/> QWO <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Maple <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Oak <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Hickory
	<b>FINISH</b> FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED ON WHEAT, PUMICE, PAINTS, GLAZES, HEIRLOOM FINISHES  <b>YourColor™ Program</b> FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED <b>\$200 Net Per Order + 40% upcharge</b>  SW # _____ BM # _____ NAME _____

IF A PAINT FINISH IS SPECIFIED THE FOLLOWING DOOR STYLES WILL BE MDF: AUBURN PLAINS, BOSTON, CHISWICK, DESTIN, HAMILTON, MONTEREY, OUTER BANKS, SANTA FE, SHELBY & WAVERLY

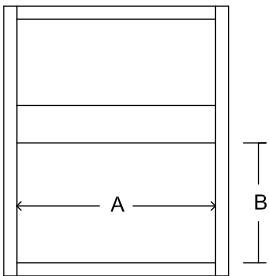
**5 PIECE DRAWER  
FRONT OPTION**

☐ Add \$100  
Per Drawer

<b>CUTOUT:</b> Width (A) _____ Height (B) _____	<b>CUSTOM MOD UPCHARGE</b> <b>\$700 LIST</b>	<b>DUE TO CUTOUTS NO RETURNS ALLOWED</b>
---	--	--

### UMW

Universal Microwave Wall

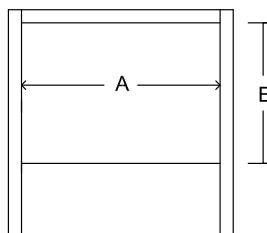


- 27" Cutout Width Min / Max: 18 1/2" / 24 1/2"
- 30" Cutout Width Min / Max: 21 1/2" / 27 1/2"
- 30" & 33" Cutout Height Max: 16 1/4"
- 36" - 42" Cutout Height Max: 19 1/4"

- ☐ UMW2730
- ☐ UMW2733
- ☐ UMW2736
- ☐ UMW2739
- ☐ UMW2742
- ☐ UMW3030
- ☐ UMW3033
- ☐ UMW3036
- ☐ UMW3039
- ☐ UMW3042

### BOC

Base Oven Cabinet



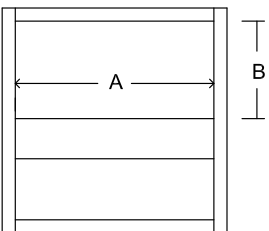
- ☐ BOC27
- ☐ BOC30
- ☐ BOC33
- ☐ BOC36

Cutout Widths		
Width	Min	Max
27"	20 1/2"	24 1/2"
30"	23 1/2"	27 1/2"
33"	26 1/2"	30 1/2"
36"	29 1/2"	33 1/2"

• Max Cutout Height: 26 1/2"

### MBC

Microwave Base Cabinet

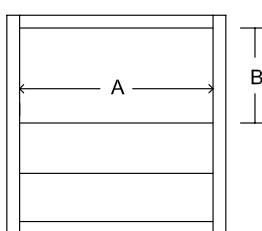


• Max Cutout Height: 15 3/4"

- ☐ MBC24
- ☐ MBC27
- ☐ MBC30
- ☐ MBC33
- ☐ MBC36

### BMC

Base Microwave Cabinet



• Max Cutout Height: 16"

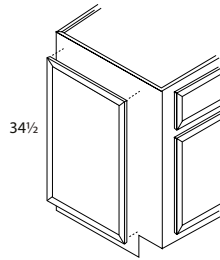
- ☐ BMC24
- ☐ BMC27
- ☐ BMC30
- ☐ BMC33
- ☐ BMC36

Cutout Widths		
Width	Min	Max
24"	17 1/2"	21 1/2"
27"	20 1/2"	24 1/2"
30"	23 1/2"	27 1/2"
33"	26 1/2"	30 1/2"
36"	29 1/2"	33 1/2"

Cutout dimensions for MBC and BMC

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

#### Matching Base End Panel, 34 1/2" High



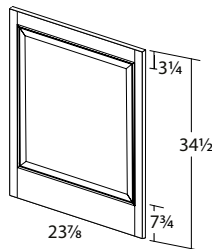
MBEP	350	366	393	425	467	488	516	551	562
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- 3/16" Thick plywood panel
- MBEP: 23 1/4" W panel
- Panel & door shipped loose
- Toe space field notched

#### Door Dimensions

1/2" Overlay	1 1/16" Overlay
21 1/2" W x 27 1/2" H	23 5/8" W x 29 5/8" H

#### Decorative Base End Panel, 34 1/2" High



DBEP	319	333	487	493	505	623	624	638	645
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- 3/4" Thick
- Square top and bottom
- Panel to match style of door; Matching edge profile of door style
- Depth modifications not available
- Toe space field notched
- Available in Classic, Supreme, Elite
- Not intended to be used with WP-PANEL
- See MBEP if design requires custom modifications
- Not available in the following door styles - Auburn Plains, Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

## NOTES

---

Insert  
Base Accessories  
Tab Here





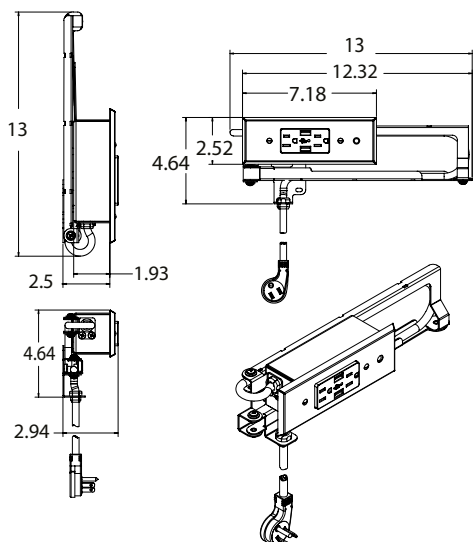
### Flexible Drip Tray (Sink Base)



SBDTF2730	<b>154</b>
SBDTF3336	<b>170</b>

- SBDTF2730: designed for 27 & 30 sink base cabinets
- SBDTF3336: designed for 33 & 36 sink base cabinets
- Flexible, durable, and easy to clean gray TPE construction
- Flexible design allows for use with existing or new cabinets
- Trimmable drop-in installation
- Can be trimmed to exact size with scissors for custom fit
- Funnels excessive water out the front of the cabinet

### Drawer Charging Station



CHGDRW	<b>1471</b>
--------	-------------

- **This unit is for charging ONLY.** Ideally used in kitchens, closets, laundry areas. Anywhere a basic electronic device would need to be charged.
- Includes a standard plug; 4.5' power cord attached
- Charging outlet has (2) USB ports with 3.6 amp charging capacity & (2) 120 V plugs with 3 amp capacity
- Black Finish

Dimensions:

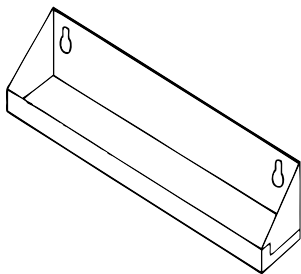
- Cabinet Depth - 24" or less
- Drawer Box Width - Base 24 up to 36
- Min. Space Behind Drawer - 2"
- Min Drawer Height - 3"
- **Not available installed**

**NOTE:** This WILL NOT power a hair dryer, curling iron, mixer or other types of high-powered devices.

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

### Stainless Steel Tilt Out Trays



TO13-SS	<b>49</b>
TO22-SS	<b>63</b>
TO28-SS	<b>71</b>

- Features a sleek design with smooth, folded over edges and protective coating to eliminate sharp areas
- Includes one tilt out tray with hinges
- Factory installed: SRB30TOSS, SRB33TOSS, SRB36TOSS, SRB39TOSS

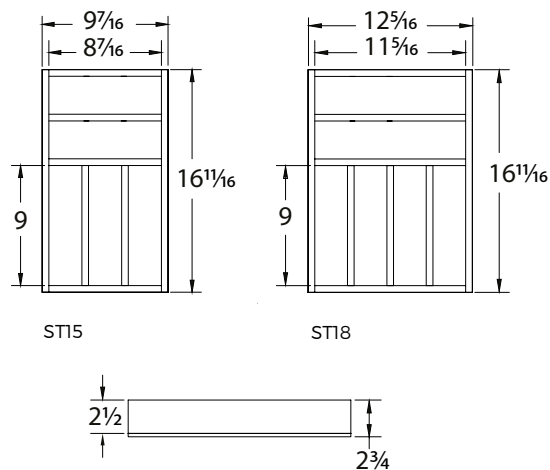
**Specifications:**

TO13-SS: 13" W x 1-11/16" D x 3" H  
 TO22-SS: 22" W x 1-11/16" D x 3" H  
 TO28-SS: 28" W x 1-11/16" D x 3" H

**Application:**

SRB39, SRB42 requires 2  
 SRB27, SRB30  
 SRB33, SRB36

### Silverware Tray



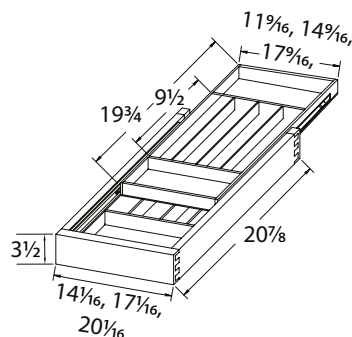
ST15	<b>195</b>
ST18	<b>246</b>

**INSTALL + \$155**

Silverware Tray available installed in the following cabinets • Specify **INSTALL**

- ST15: B15, BWPSSW15, BWPSW15, VB15 /T
- ST18: B18, BWPSSW18, BWPSW18, VB18 /T
- 1/2" Maple construction with natural finish
- 1/4" Thick bottom
- ST15: fits B15, VB15, VB15T
- ST18: fits B18, VB18, VB18T

### Tiered Silverware Trays



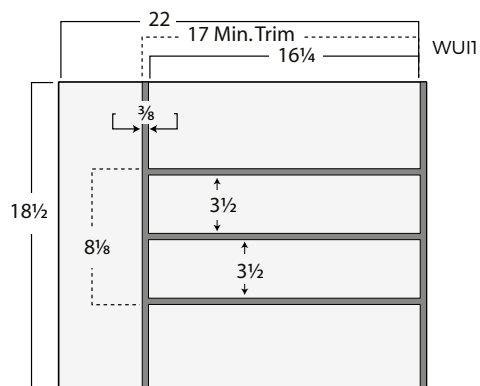
TST18	<b>717</b>
TST21	<b>753</b>
TST24	<b>821</b>

- Solid maple dovetail construction
- Upper tier has full extension ball bearing slides
- Replaces existing drawer
- TST18: fits B18; TST21: fits B21, B42; TST24: fits B24
- Factory installed: SWB18, SWB21, SWB24

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

### Wood Utility Tray Insert



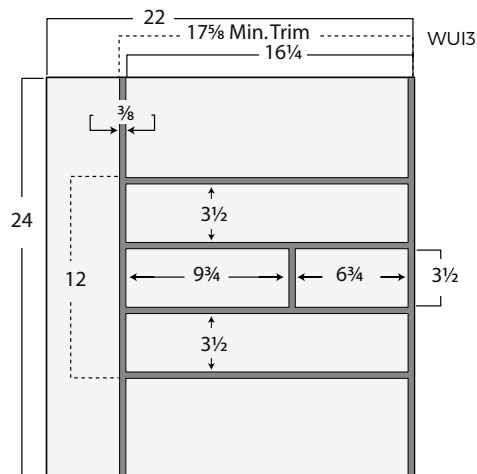
WUI1	<b>164</b>
WUI3	<b>215</b>

#### INSTALL + \$155

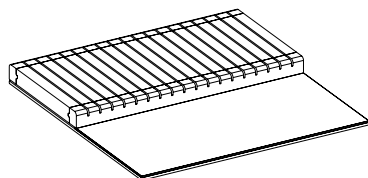
Wood Utility Tray available installed in the following cabinets • Specify **INSTALL**

- WUI1: B15, B18, B21, BWPSSW15 - 21, BWPSW15 - 21
- WUI3: B21, B24, BWPSSW21, BWPSSW24, BWPSW21, BWPSW24

- WUI1: 18-1/2" W x 22" D x 2-3/8" H
- WUI3: 24" W x 22" D x 2-3/8" H
- Maple hardwood with UV cured clear finish
- Simple drop-in installation with two sizes that may be trimmed to fit
- WUI1: fits B15, B18, B21; WUI3: fits B21, B24



### Knife Block Insert



KBI	<b>265</b>
-----	------------

- KBI: 18-1/2" W x 22" D x 2-3/8" H
- Maple hardwood with UV cured clear finish
- Provides up to 19 slots to store knives and a separate compartment for other utensils
- Simple drop-in installation with two sizes that may be trimmed to fit
- KBI: fits B18, B24, B27, BTD18
- **Not available installed**

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

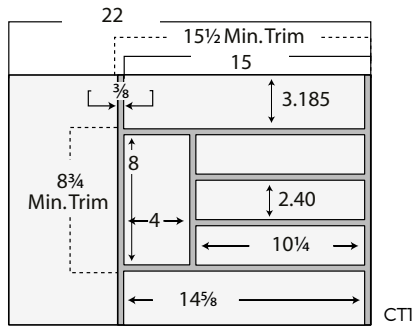
List price shown is for ALL Series.



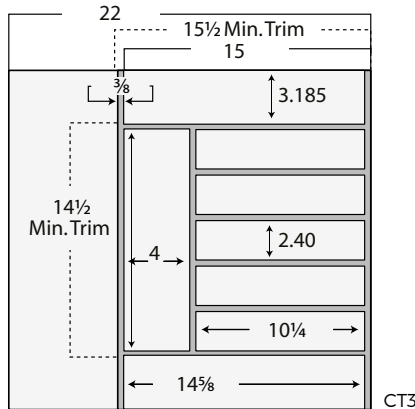
**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

List Price

### Cutlery Tray Insert



CT1



CT3

CT1	<b>174</b>
CT3	<b>227</b>

#### INSTALL + \$155

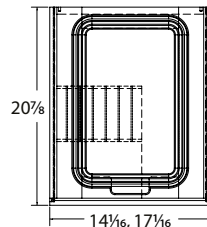
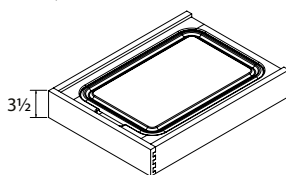
Cutlery Tray available installed in the following cabinets • Specify **INSTALL**

- CT1: B15, B18, B21, BWPSSW15 - 21, BWPSW15 - 21
- CT3: B18, B21, B24, BWPSSW18, BWPSSW21, BWPSSW24, BWPSW18, BWPSW21, BWPSW24

- CT1: 14-5/8" W x 22" D x 2-3/8" H
- CT3: 20-5/8" W x 22" D x 2-3/8" H
- Maple hardwood with UV cured clear finish
- Simple drop-in installation with two sizes that may be trimmed to fit
- CT1: fits B15, B18, B21; CT3: fits B18, B21, B24

### Cutlery Drawer

CD18, CD21



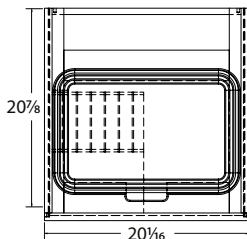
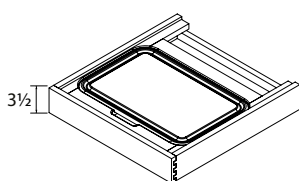
CD18	<b>629</b>
CD21	<b>649</b>
CD24	<b>657</b>

#### INSTALL + \$155

Cutlery Drawer available installed in the following cabinets • Specify **INSTALL**

- CD18: B18, BWPSSW18, BWPSW18
- CD21: B21, BWPSSW21, BWPSW21
- CD24: B24, BWPSSW24, BWPSW24
- Maple hardwood with clear finish
- Features a removable cutting board with finger slot and gravy groove
- Knife block: 9" W x 5-7/8" D (6 knife capacity); cork insert
- Cutlery drawer installed in right hand drawer (must specify left)
- CD18: fits B18; B48 (center drawer); CD21: fits B21, B42; CD24: fits B24 only

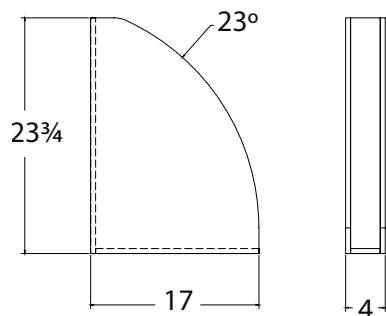
CD24



### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

### Tray Divider

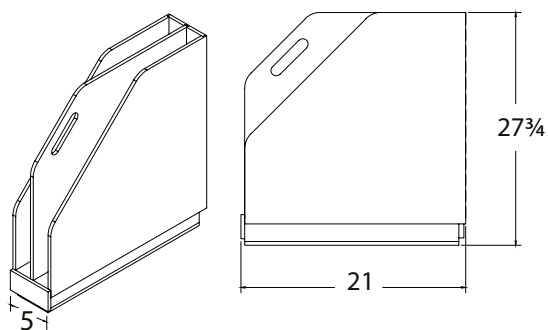


TD

**288**

- 1/2" Plywood construction
- Factory installed: BT9D

### Tray Divider Pullout

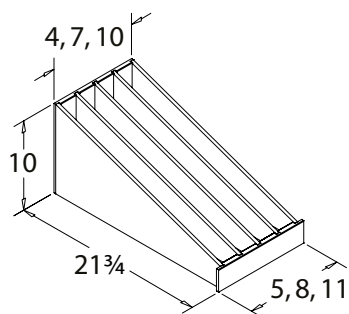


TDP

**653**

- Plywood construction w/ full extension ball-bearing slides
- Fits BT9
- Custom modifications not available
- Factory installed: BT9DP

### Tray Roll Out



TRO9

**285**

TRO12

**330**

TRO15

**384**

- Provides storage for pots and pans, trays or serving platters
- Prefinished plywood construction with full extension slides
- TRO9: 1 divider; TRO12: 2 dividers; TRO15: 3 dividers
- Partitions are removable for flexibility
- TRO9: fits BT9; TRO12: fits B12; TRO15: fits B15
- Factory installed: BT9RO, BT12RO, BT15RO

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

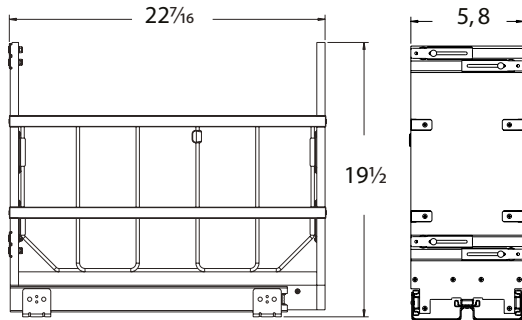
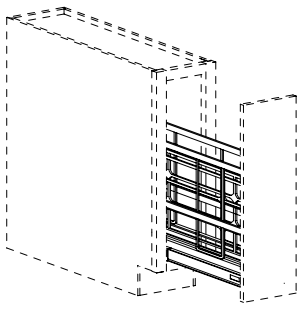
List price shown is for ALL Series.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

List Price

### Tray Divider Organizer



TDO5

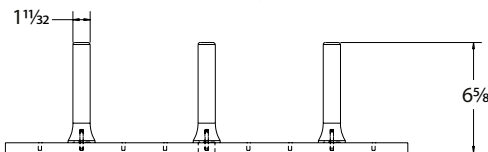
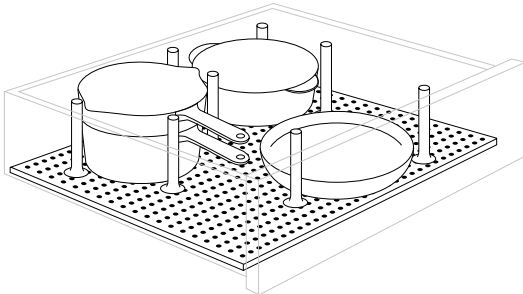
**487**

TDO8

**645**

- Pullout organizer features two compartments for storing baking sheets and platters
- Removable center racks allow for storing larger platters and bakeware
- Maple construction; Soft-close slides
- TDO5: fits BT9; TDO8: fits B12
- Must order cabinet with No Doors (NO DR); Order Door No Hinge (DECO) separately
- Factory installed: BT9DO & BT12DO

### Drawer Peg System



DPS-S

**712**

DPS-M

**864**

DPS-PEG

**71**

**INSTALL + \$155**

**Drawer Peg System available installed in the following cabinets • Specify INSTALL**

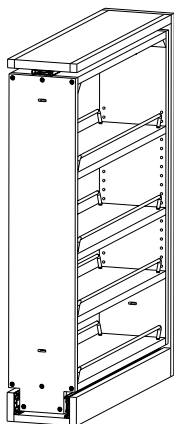
- DPS-S: Drawer Bases 24 & 27; B\_, BWPSW\_, BWPSSW\_, BTD\_
- DPS-M: Drawer Bases 30, 33, 36; B\_, BWPSW\_, BWPSSW\_, BTD\_, CDB\_, CDBS\_, CTD\_

- DPS-S: Small Drawer Peg System (9 Pegs) - 24-1/4"W x 21-1/4"L x 6-5/8"D
- DPS-M: Medium Drawer Peg System (12 Pegs) - 30-1/4"W x 21-1/4"L x 6-5/8"D
- DPS-PEG: Push-in Pegs - 6-5/8" H
- Pegboard is maple construction; UV-cured
- **Matching push-in pegs; additional pegs available; 4 per pack (DPS-PEG)**
- **2-1/2" space between each peg hole for both directions**
- Trimmable; Fits in 2 bottom drawers of BTD30, 33, 36

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

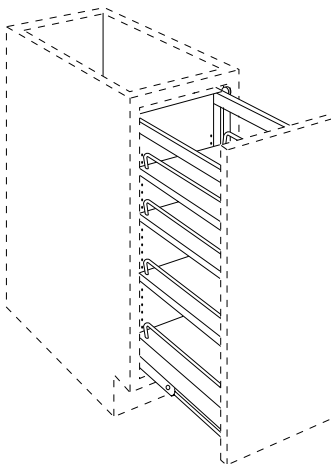
### Base Filler Spice Pullout



<b>BFSP3</b>	<b>522</b>
<b>BFSP6</b>	<b>653</b>

- BFSP3: 3" W x 30" H x 23" D
- BFSP6: 6" W x 30" H x 23" D
- Base filler cabinet pullout with 3 adj. shelves and chrome rails
- All wood construction
- Full extension ball-bearing slides
- Custom modifications not available
- Recommend installing pullout between two cabinets and add a filler and decorative onlay; filler and decorative onlay sold separately.
- **Not available installed**

### Base Organizer Pullout with Soft-Close



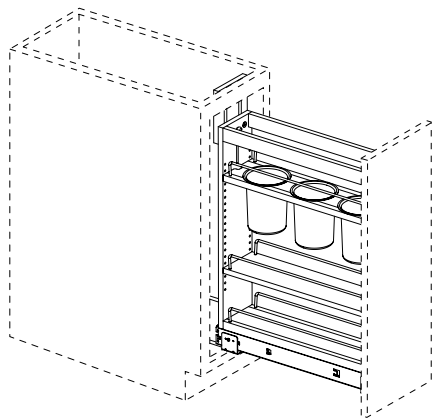
<b>BOPS9</b>	<b>730</b>
<b>BOPS12</b>	<b>879</b>
<b>BOPS15</b>	<b>1261</b>
<b>BOPS18</b>	<b>1493</b>

- BOPS9: 5 7/16" W x 24" H x 22" D
- BOPS12: 8 7/16" W x 24" H x 22" D
- BOPS15: 11 7/16" W x 24" H x 22" D
- BOPS18: 14 7/16" W x 24" H x 22" D
- Full height base cabinet pullout with 2 adj. shelves and 2 fixed shelves; chrome rails
- All wood construction
- Top mounting bracket eliminates side-to-side movement and sag
- Bottom slides are concealed undermount soft-close slides
- Custom modifications not available
- Factory installed: BSC9SC, BSC12SC, BSC15SC, BSC18SC

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

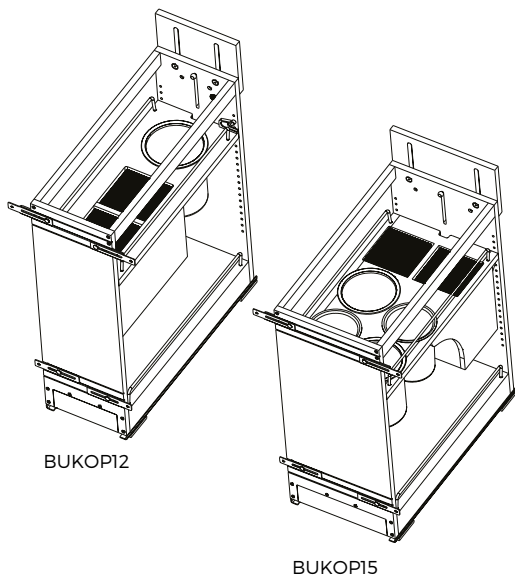
### Base Utensil Organizer Pullout with Soft-Close



<b>BUOP9</b>	<b>1265</b>
<b>BUOP12</b>	<b>1446</b>

- BUOP9: 5" W x 25-1/2" H x 22-1/2" D
- BUOP12: 8" W x 25-1/2" H x 22-1/2" D
- Full height base cabinet pullout with adjustable shelves and chrome rails
- Includes (3) stainless steel bins
- All wood construction
- Soft-close slides
- Custom modifications not available
- Factory installed: BUC9, BUC12

### Base Utensil & Knife Organizer Pullout



<b>BUKOP12</b>	<b>1886</b>
<b>BUKOP15</b>	<b>2271</b>

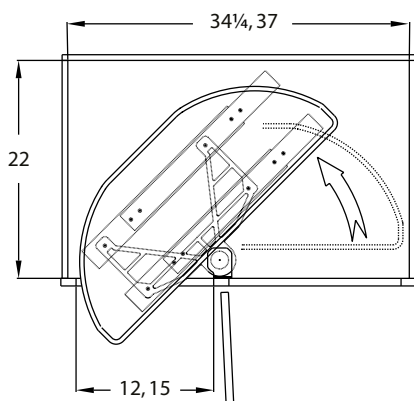
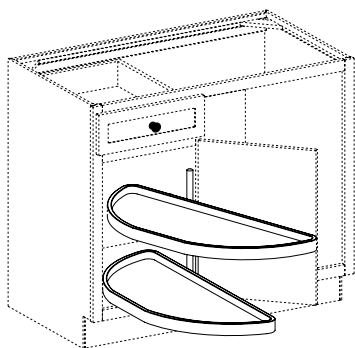
- BUKOP12: 8" W x 25-1/2" H x 22-1/2" D
- BUKOP15: 11" W x 25-1/2" H x 22-1/2" D
- Full height base cabinet pullout
- Knife inserts feature movable flex rods that adjust to hold a multitude of knives
- 12" pullout includes (1) 5-1/4" stainless steel bin
- 15" pullout includes (2) 5-1/4" and (2) 5" stainless steel bins
- All wood construction
- Soft close slides
- Custom modifications not available
- Factory installed: BUKC12, BUKC15

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.



### Wood Half Moon Shelf for Corner Blind Base

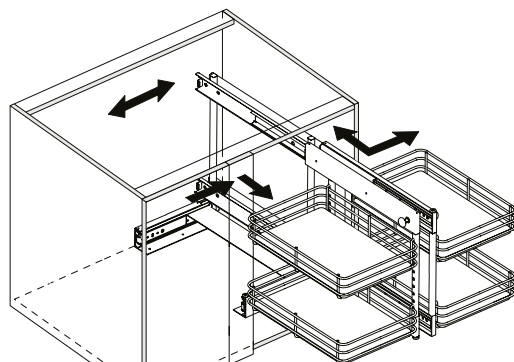


HMS32	<b>1090</b>
HMS35	<b>1254</b>

- Two shelf system featuring pivot and pull slides that are adaptable for L/R hand cabinet applications
- 5/8" Thick multi-ply tray & 1" high solid wood rim with UV-cured clear coat finish
- Pre-drilled for hardware. Includes pivot and slide hardware
- Factory installed: CB42HMS, CB45HMS & CB48HMS

HMS32 (32" tray) fits a CB42 (32" Tray shown in diagram below)  
HMS35 (35" tray) fits a CB45 & CB48

### Slide Out Base Blind Corner Unit



Left Unit Shown

Right Blind Corner

View From Above



Left Blind Corner



SBCL	<b>3147</b>
SBCR	<b>3147</b>

- 4 Chrome baskets with birch platforms accents platinum unit and a chrome handle provides easy access
- Full-extension, ball-bearing, 100 lb. rated slides w/ soft-close
- Overall Dimension: 21" H x 20-1/4" D x 26-1/4" W
- Min. Cabinet Opening: 22" H x 21" D x 15" W
- Fits CB42, CB45 & CB48 (Standard or Full Height Door)
- **Not available installed**

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

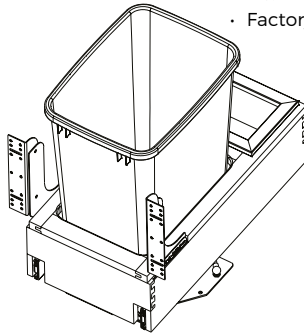
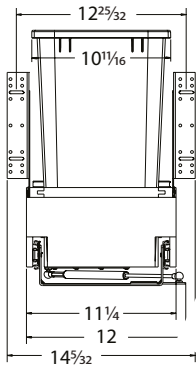
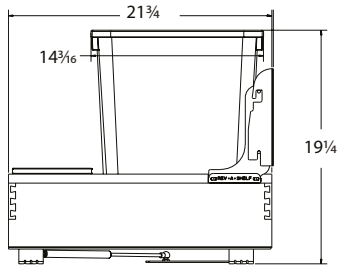


**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

List Price

### Soft-Close Single Trash Can Pullout (35 Qt)

**NEW SKU CODE**

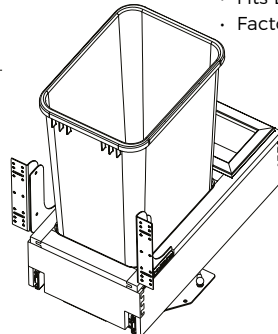
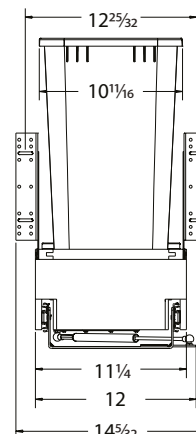
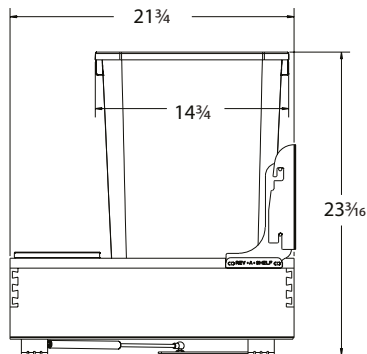


TCPRV1535

**780**

- 11-1/4" W x 21-3/4" D x 19-1/4" H
- (1) 35 qt. polymer container, metallic silver
- Natural maple dovetail base encases container at bottom of cabinet for easy retrieval of waste bin (7-1/2" frame height)
- Full extension with 1-1/2" over-travel, ball-bearing, 150 lb. rated, concealed slides with soft-open/soft-close assist
- Rear storage to store trash bags
- Mounts to cabinet door and floor; pre-assembled door mount brackets
- Fits B15
- Factory installed: TCDRV15

### Soft-Close Single Trash Can Pullout (50 Qt)



TCPRV1550

**894**

- 11-1/4" W x 21-3/4" D x 23-3/16" H
- (1) 50 qt. polymer container, metallic silver
- Natural maple dovetail base encases container at bottom of cabinet for easy retrieval of waste bin (7-1/2" frame height)
- Full extension with 1-1/2" over-travel, ball-bearing, 150 lb. rated, concealed slides with soft-open/soft-close assist
- Rear storage to store trash bags
- Mounts to cabinet door and floor; pre-assembled door mount brackets
- Fits B15 & up
- Factory installed: TCRV15, TCRV18

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

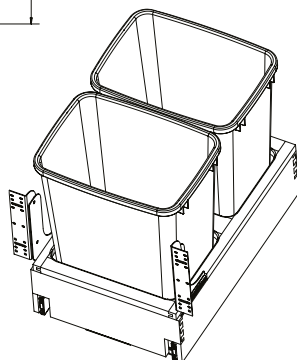
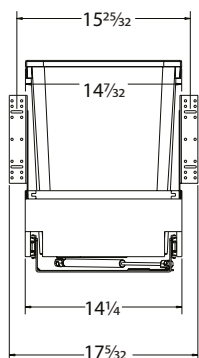
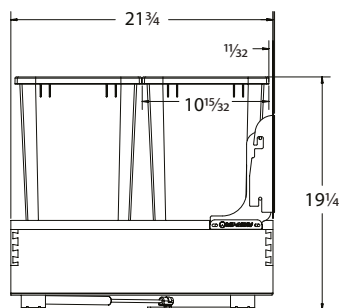
List price shown is for ALL Series.

**K-10**

4/25

**Soft-Close Double Trash Can Pullout (35 Qt)**

**NEW SKU CODE**

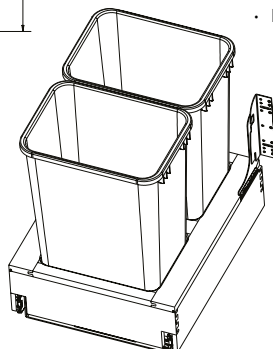
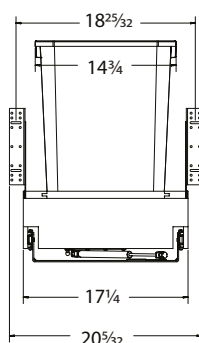
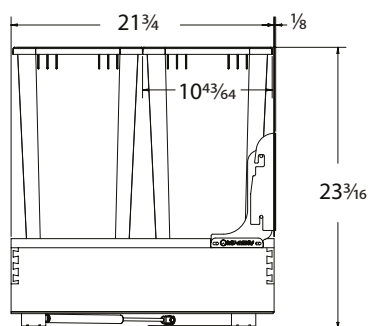


**2TCPRV1835**

**936**

- 14-1/4" W x 21-3/4" D x 19-1/4" H
- (2) - 35 qt. metallic silver waste containers
- Natural maple dovetail base encases containers at bottom of cabinet for easy retrieval of waste bin (7-1/2" frame height)
- Full extension with 1-1/2" over-travel, ball-bearing, 150 lb. rated, concealed slides with soft-open/soft-close assist
- Mounts to cabinet door and floor; pre-assembled door mount brackets
- Fits B18 & up
- Factory installed: 2TCRV18 2TCDRV18, & 2TCDRV21

**Soft-Close Double Trash Can Pullout (50 Qt)**



**2TCPRV2150**

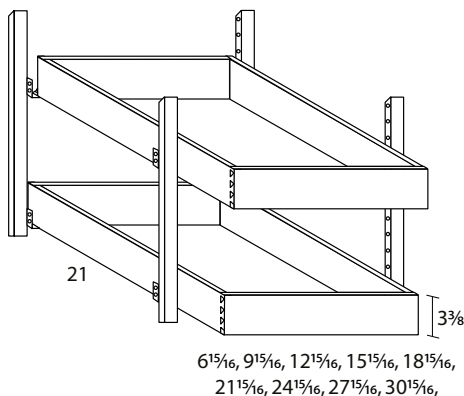
**936**

- 17-1/4" W x 21-3/4" D x 23-3/16" H
- (2) 50 qt. polymer containers, metallic silver
- Natural maple dovetail base encases containers at bottom of cabinet for easy retrieval of waste bin (7-1/2" frame height)
- Full extension with 1-1/2" over-travel, ball-bearing, 150 lb. rated, concealed slides with soft-open/soft-close assist
- Rear storage to store trash bags
- Mounts to cabinet door and floor; pre-assembled door mount brackets
- Fits B121
- Factory installed: 2TCRV21

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.

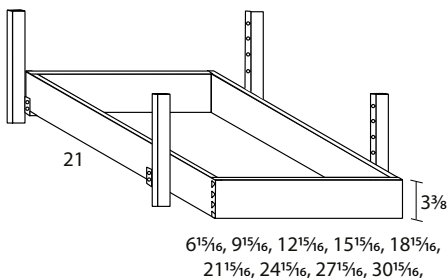
### Premium Sliding Shelf Kits w/ Soft-Close



SSKW12	<b>748</b>
SSKW15	<b>768</b>
SSKW18	<b>788</b>
SSKW21	<b>808</b>
SSKW24	<b>829</b>
SSKW27	<b>852</b>
SSKW30	<b>879</b>
SSKW33	<b>904</b>
SSKW36	<b>931</b>

- 2 Adjustable shelves per kit
- 20 7/8" High wood pilasters
- Dovetail construction with full extension, soft-close guides
- Reduce depth not available

### Premium Single Sliding Shelf Kits w/ Soft-Close



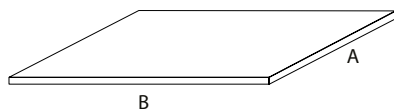
1SSKW12	<b>415</b>
1SSKW15	<b>428</b>
1SSKW18	<b>444</b>
1SSKW21	<b>459</b>
1SSKW24	<b>476</b>
1SSKW27	<b>492</b>
1SSKW30	<b>513</b>
1SSKW33	<b>531</b>
1SSKW36	<b>554</b>

- 1 Adjustable shelf per kit
- 4 1/2" High wood pilasters
- Dovetail construction with full extension, soft-close guides
- Reduce depth not available

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

### Sink Front Flooring



	A	B
SFF24	23- $\frac{1}{8}$ "	22- $\frac{5}{16}$ "
SFF36	23- $\frac{1}{8}$ "	34- $\frac{5}{16}$ "
SFF48	23- $\frac{1}{8}$ "	46- $\frac{5}{16}$ "
SFF3636	36- $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36- $\frac{1}{2}$ "
SFF4242	42- $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42- $\frac{1}{2}$ "
SFF4848	48- $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48- $\frac{1}{2}$ "

SFF24	<b>113</b>
SFF36	<b>126</b>
SFF48	<b>137</b>
SFF3636	<b>128</b>
SFF4242	<b>133</b>
SFF4848	<b>147</b>
SFFP24	<b>113</b>
SFFP36	<b>126</b>
SFFP48	<b>137</b>
SFFP3636	<b>128</b>
SFFP4242	<b>133</b>
SFFP4848	<b>147</b>

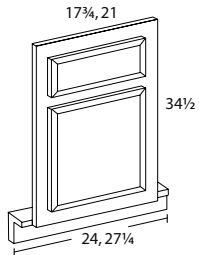
- Classic: 1/2" particle board with laminate natural maple wood grain on one side
- Supreme & Elite: 1/2" hardwood veneer with laminate natural maple wood grain

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

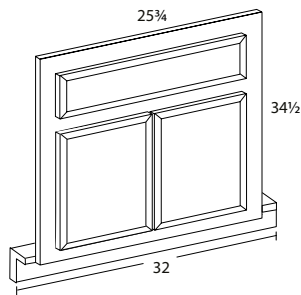
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Diagonal Corner Sink Fronts, 34 1/2" High

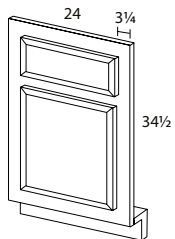


DCSF	<b>434</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>697</b>
DCSF39	<b>467</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>753</b>
DCSF42	<b>517</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>833</b>

- Not trimmable
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

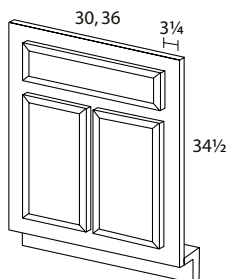


### Sink Fronts, 34 1/2" High



SF24	<b>469</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>757</b>
SF30	<b>485</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>780</b>
SF36	<b>605</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>811</b>

- Trimmable to 1-1/2" each side
- 4-1/2" Toe kick



### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by door style.

Insert  
Universal Access Cabinets  
Tab Here







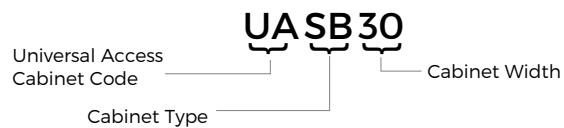
**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

# Universal Cabinets

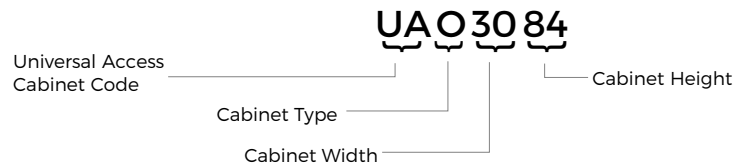
## Universal Access Cabinet Nomenclature

---

The standard height of a Universal Access Base cabinet is 32 1/2" and the depth 24". Universal Access Base cabinets are listed by the code and width only, thus the 30 in this example is the width.



For Universal Access Oven Cabinet, the first two digits indicate the cabinet width and the last two digits indicate the cabinet height.



## Toe Kicks

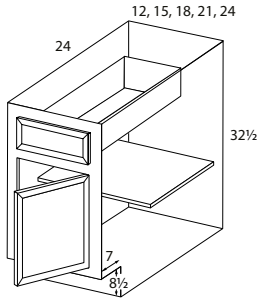
---

Toe space is 8 1/2" high and 7" deep. Universal Access cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toe kick. Finished toe kicks in matching plywood must be ordered separately and field installed.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

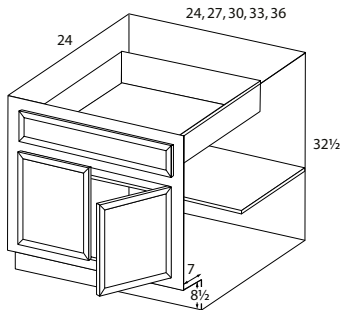
### Universal Access Base, Single Door, 32 1/2" High



UAB12	488	511	546	588	649	684	715	751	774
UAB15	517	537	576	620	683	718	751	786	812
UAB18	546	569	611	656	724	763	795	835	861
UAB21	576	598	642	691	762	799	838	878	908
UAB24	732	766	819	884	973	1026	1070	1122	1161

- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf
- Specify L/R hinge
- UAB24: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick

### Universal Access Base, Butt Doors, 32 1/2" High



UAB24	732	766	819	884	973	1026	1070	1122	1161
UAB27	757	791	844	913	1002	1057	1105	1156	1193
UAB30	817	852	913	982	1082	1140	1191	1246	1291
UAB33	858	894	957	1035	1138	1200	1252	1313	1353
UAB36	903	943	1004	1085	1198	1261	1315	1377	1425

- 1 Drawer
- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick

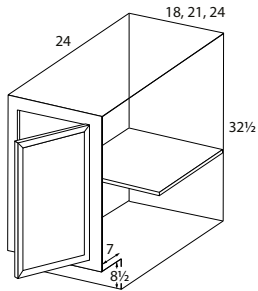
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

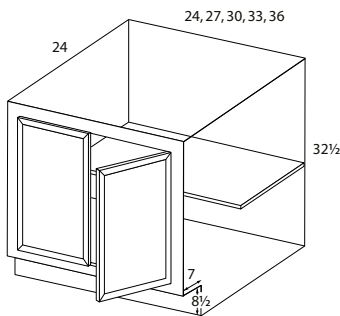
#### Universal Access Base Cabinets with Full Height Single Door, 32 1/2" High



UABFH18	546	569	611	656	724	763	795	835	861
UABFH21	576	598	642	691	762	799	838	878	908
UABFH24	732	766	819	884	973	1026	1070	1122	1161

- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf
- Specify L/R hinge
- UABFH24: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick

#### Universal Access Base Cabinets with Full Height, Butt Doors, 32 1/2" High



UABFH24	732	766	819	884	973	1026	1070	1122	1161
UABFH27	757	791	844	913	1002	1057	1105	1156	1193
UABFH30	817	852	913	982	1082	1140	1191	1246	1291
UABFH33	858	894	957	1035	1138	1200	1252	1313	1353
UABFH36	903	943	1004	1085	1198	1261	1315	1377	1425

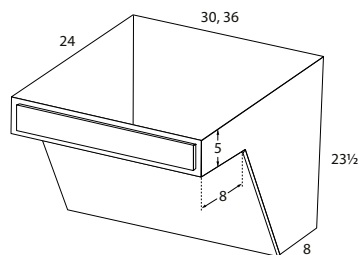
- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

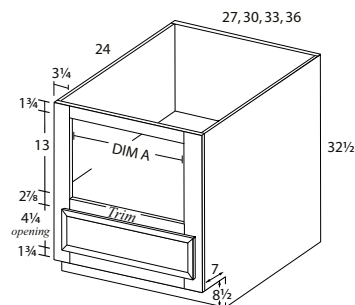
### Universal Access Floating Sink Base, 23 1/2" High



UAFSB30	633	669	724	783	858	911	975	1020	1076
UAFSB36	684	724	777	843	931	987	1054	1106	1167

- 1 Drawer front
- 1/2" Plywood
- Slab drawer front standard; 5 piece option not available
- **Removable front panel edgebanded**
- Removable front panel protrudes 1/4" on each side to be flush to adjacent cabinet once installed

### Universal Access Base Microwave, 32 1/2" High



UABMC27	641	674	719	776	851	895	944	1009	1073
UABMC30	657	687	733	794	874	929	963	1032	1110
UABMC33	686	718	764	831	915	969	1004	1077	1163
UABMC36	712	742	794	860	947	1006	1045	1115	1204

- 1 Drawer
- Adjustable floor
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick

CABINET WIDTH	DIM A	
	MIN	MAX
24	17 1/2	21 1/2
27	20 1/2	24 1/2
30	23 1/2	27 1/2
33	26 1/2	30 1/2
36	29 1/2	33 1/2

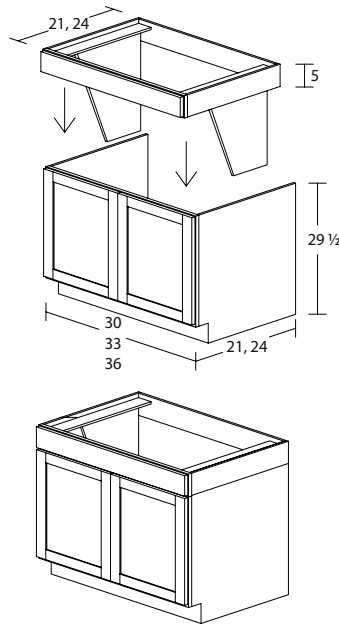
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

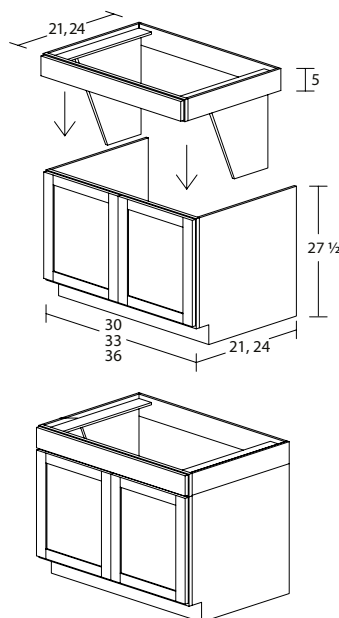
## Adaptable Sink Base, 34 1/2" High, 21" or 24" Deep



ASB3021	1154	1209	1297	1399	1525	1614	1697	1792	1908
ASB30	1240	1299	1395	1504	1639	1736	1825	1927	2051
ASB3321	1198	1256	1342	1454	1588	1683	1766	1864	1990
ASB33	1288	1350	1443	1563	1708	1808	1899	2005	2140
ASB3621	1242	1302	1387	1501	1650	1745	1830	1937	2062
ASB36	1336	1400	1491	1614	1775	1876	1967	2083	2217

- No drawers or shelves
- 5 piece drawer front option not available
- Removeable lower unit
- Ships as one unit
- 4-1/2" Toe Kick

## Adaptable Sink Vanity Base, 32 1/2" High, 21" or 24" Deep



ASVB3021	1073	1124	1207	1301	1418	1501	1579	1666	1774
ASVB30	1154	1209	1297	1399	1525	1614	1697	1792	1908
ASVB3321	1114	1168	1247	1352	1477	1564	1642	1734	1851
ASVB33	1198	1256	1342	1454	1588	1683	1766	1864	1990
ASVB3621	1156	1211	1290	1396	1535	1622	1701	1801	1917
ASVB36	1242	1302	1387	1501	1650	1745	1830	1937	2062

- No drawers or shelves
- 5 piece drawer front option not available
- Removeable lower unit
- Ships as one unit
- 4-1/2" Toe Kick

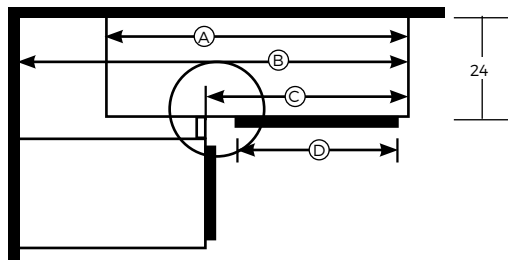
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Universal Access Corner Blind Base Installation Guide

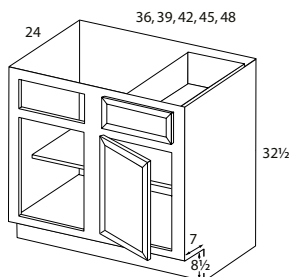
	A	B		B		C	D		E	
SKU	Cabinet Width	Distance From Wall Pulled Including Cabinet Width		Distance From Wall Pulled Including Cabinet Width		Width Of Revealed Cabinet	Door Width		Door Reveal	
		1/2" Overlay		1 9/16" Overlay			1/2" Overlay	1 9/16" Overlay	1/2" Overlay	1 9/16" Overlay
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX					
CB36	27	36	40 3/4	37 7/16	40 3/4	12	9 1/2	11 5/8	1 1/4	3/16
CB39	33	39	43 3/4	40 7/16	43 3/4	15	12 1/2	14 5/8	1 1/4	3/16
CB42	39	42	46 3/4	43 7/16	46 3/4	18	15 1/2	17 5/8	1 1/4	3/16
CB45	45	45	49 3/4	46 7/16	49 3/4	21	18 1/2	20 5/8	1 1/4	3/16
CB48	48	48	51 1/4	49 7/16	51 1/4	22 1/2	20	22 1/8	1 1/4	3/16



### NOTE:

On all 1 9/16" overlay door styles, the adjoining cabinet requires a minimum 1 1/4" filler when installing without hardware.  
Requires 2 1/4" filler when installing hardware.

## Universal Access Corner Blind Base, 32 1/2" High



UACB36	686	716	764	832	915	971	1003	1046	1081
UACB39	718	752	804	861	959	1000	1056	1104	1142
UACB42	730	765	817	890	975	1036	1074	1117	1151
UACB45	774	806	862	931	1030	1077	1136	1214	1237
UACB48	848	882	950	1024	1127	1186	1248	1291	1324

- 1 Adj. 1/2 depth shelf
- Specify blind L/R
- Door hinged to mullion
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick

	UACB36	UACB39	UACB42	UACB45	UACB48
Mullion	6 1/2"	6 1/2"	6 1/2"	6 1/2"	6 1/2"
Blind Opening	8 1/2"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"	17 1/2"	19"

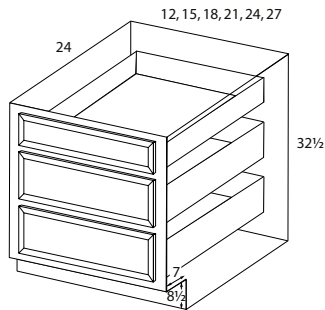
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

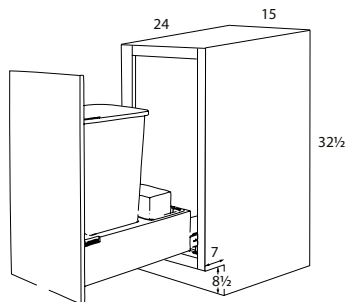
### Universal Access 3 Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High



UADB12	876	917	980	1058	1167	1232	1285	1349	1390
UADB15	924	968	1034	1116	1228	1291	1349	1414	1459
UADB18	980	1025	1096	1180	1299	1372	1431	1500	1550
UADB21	1034	1078	1151	1243	1370	1438	1504	1579	1629
UADB24	1318	1380	1474	1590	1751	1846	1924	2018	2086
UADB27	1361	1423	1520	1640	1802	1901	1986	2081	2145

- 3 Drawers
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick

### Universal Access Soft-Close Single Trash Can Base Cabinet, Full Height Door, 32 1/2" High



UATCRV15	1449	1480	1511	1532	1593	1629	1649	1672	1689
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- (1) 50 qt. metallic silver waste container
- Bottom mount pullout waste container; mounts to cabinet door and floor
- Solid maple base with dovetail frame encases container at bottom of cabinet
- Includes rear storage space for trash bags
- Full extension with over-travel, ball bearing, 150 lb. rated concealed slides with soft open/soft close assist
- Decrease depth not available
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick

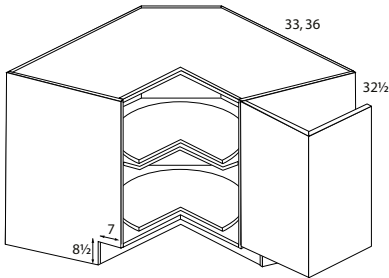
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



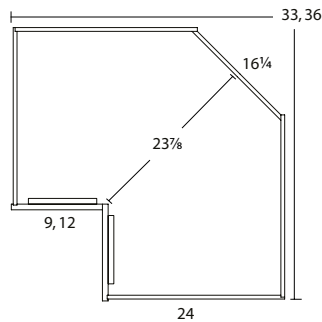
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Universal Access Super Susan Base, 32 1/2" High

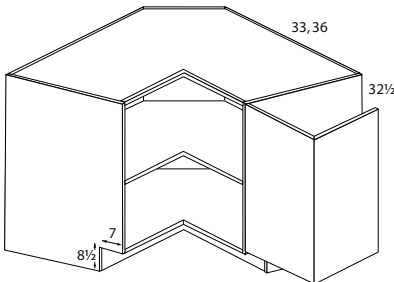


UASSB33	2114	2203	2371	2557	2816	2949	3111	3367	3465
UASSB36	2203	2295	2469	2663	2933	3072	3242	3505	3608

- 33" Wide: (2) - 26" Diameter wood susans mounted to shelves
- 36" Wide: (2) - 32" Diameter wood susans mounted to shelves
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed
- Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick

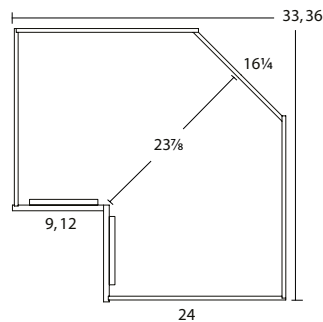


## Universal Access Corner Sink Base, 32 1/2" High



UACSB33	1331	1393	1489	1620	1779	1893	1968	2066	2139
UACSB36	1346	1407	1505	1631	1793	1904	1979	2089	2154

- Fixed shelf
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed
- Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick



### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

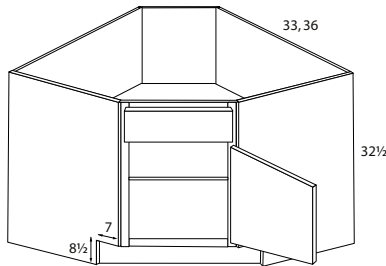
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





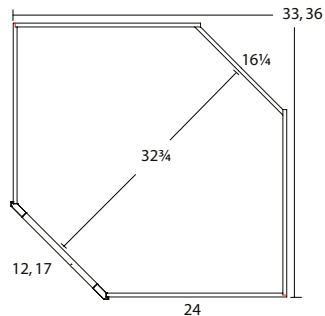
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Universal Access Diagonal Corner Sink Base, 32 1/2" High

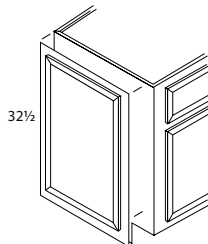


UADCSB33	1423	1486	1588	1725	1899	2015	2089	2203	2280
UADCSB36	1484	1549	1653	1796	1980	2098	2174	2295	2374

- 3/4" Thick adj. shelf
- 1 Drawer front, standard height door
- Specify finished ends if ends exposed  
Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- No top
- 8 1/2" High x 7" Deep Toe kick



### Universal Access Matching Base End Panel, 32 1/2" High



UAMBEP	334	351	376	407	446	466	492	526	537
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- 3/16" Thick plywood panel
- UAMBEP: 23 1/4" W panel
- Panel & door shipped loose
- Toe space field notched

#### Door Dimensions

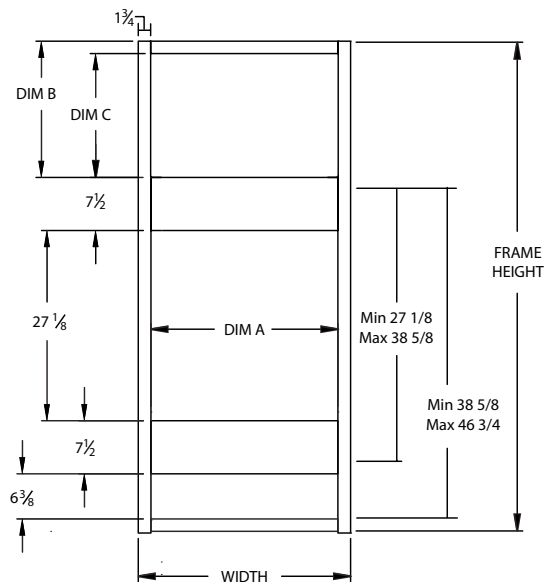
1/2" Overlay	1 5/8" Overlay
21 1/2" W x 21 1/2" H	23 5/8" W x 23 5/8" H

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Universal Access Oven Cabinet Specifications (Width & Height cutout dimensions)

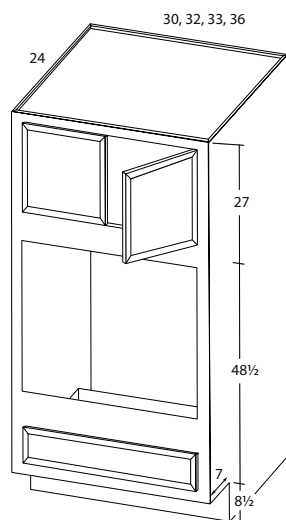


CABINET WIDTH	DIM A	
	MIN	MAX
30	26 1/2	27 1/2
32	28 1/2	29 1/2
33	29 1/2	30 1/2
36	32 1/2	33 1/2

CABINET HEIGHT	FRAME HEIGHT	DIM B	DIM C
84	75 1/2	25 1/4	23 1/2

- All oven cabinets can be cut to fit a majority of oven units manufactured

## 84" High Universal Access Oven Cabinets, Butt Doors



UAO3084	2322	2389	2580	2657	2868	3047	3139	3325	3485
UAO3284	2403	2469	2670	2747	2964	3152	3247	3440	3606
UAO3384	2483	2549	2759	2836	3058	3256	3354	3553	3725
UAO3684	2651	2726	2945	3024	3269	3481	3586	3797	3985

- No shelf
- 1 Drawer
- 8 1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Custom cutout modifications not available
- See Installation Guide for width and height cutout dimensions
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

**Place  
Tall Cabinets Tab  
Here**



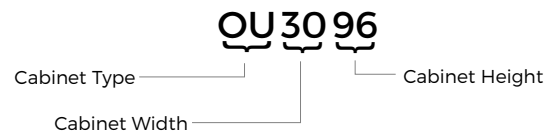


# Tall Cabinets

## Tall Cabinet Nomenclature

---

Tall cabinets are listed by cabinet type, width and height. Thus the 30 is the width and 96 is the height. The standard depth of a tall cabinet is 24" deep and therefore is not listed in the product code.



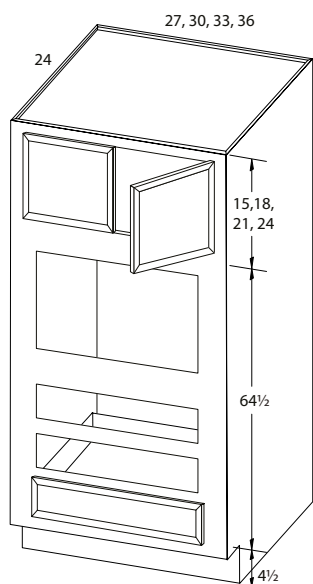
## Toe Kicks

---

Tall cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toe kick. Specify loose. Finished toe kicks in matching plywood must be ordered separately and field installed.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### 84", 87", 90", & 93" High Oven Universal Cabinets, Butt Doors



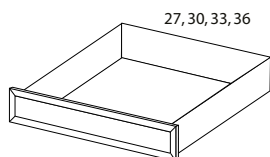
OU2784	1544	1618	1734	1871	2061	2172	2270	2430	2488
OU3084	1686	1762	1895	2035	2249	2356	2484	2654	2727
OU3384	1804	1881	2029	2179	2405	2522	2655	2841	2918
OU3684	1933	1992	2173	2310	2548	2672	2842	3041	3124
OU2787	1624	1698	1825	1964	2166	2276	2389	2557	2622
OU3087	1762	1840	1980	2128	2349	2465	2596	2777	2849
OU3387	1875	1959	2110	2269	2500	2621	2765	2955	3036
OU3687	2008	2077	2255	2404	2650	2780	2959	3163	3248
OU2790	1702	1780	1915	2058	2271	2381	2508	2684	2759
OU3090	1838	1920	2064	2220	2449	2572	2707	2895	2972
OU3390	1946	2034	2189	2356	2597	2723	2873	3071	3153
OU3690	2082	2156	2341	2498	2753	2885	3074	3285	3373
OU2793	1783	1861	2000	2152	2349	2490	2623	2806	2882
OU3093	1918	2000	2151	2315	2554	2678	2823	3020	3099
OU3393	2021	2111	2270	2444	2694	2825	2978	3182	3269
OU3693	2161	2236	2428	2588	2853	2995	3188	3404	3496

- No shelf
- Three openings for drawers; 1 Drawer furnished (bottom)
- Custom cutout modifications not available
- Dimensions chart: see p. M-3
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- See Oven Universal Drawers below to order additional drawers

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

### Oven Universal Drawer



OULD27	353	428	438	443	452	485	501	519	529
OULD30	381	457	467	470	482	517	518	550	559
OULD33	403	483	492	500	511	548	549	584	595
OULD36	422	506	516	521	538	574	575	614	625

- Applies only to Oven Universal Cabinets (OU27, OU30, OU33, OU36)
- Drawer guide assembly included

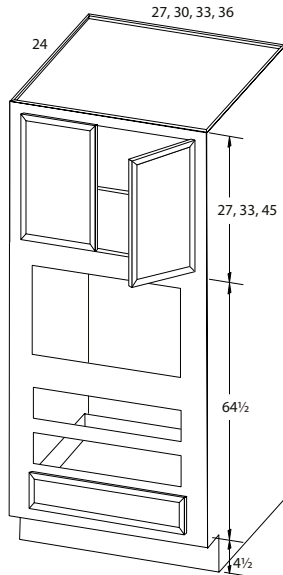
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown for ALL Series.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

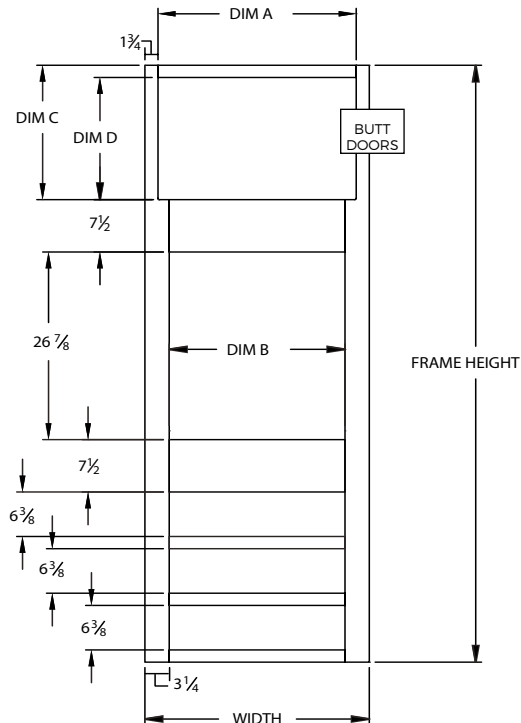
### 96", 102", & 114" High Oven Universal Cabinets, Butt Doors



OU2796	1860	1942	2088	2248	2428	2599	2738	2929	3005
OU3096	1996	2085	2237	2411	2658	2786	2939	3142	3227
OU3396	2091	2183	2347	2529	2786	2926	3083	3294	3385
OU3696	2237	2315	2512	2679	2954	3100	3297	3525	3621
OU27102	2897	2982	3135	3303	3493	3672	3819	4019	4099
OU30102	3040	3132	3293	3475	3735	3869	4029	4243	4331
OU33102	3139	3236	3407	3600	3869	4016	4180	4403	4497
OU36102	3293	3374	3581	3756	4045	4198	4406	4645	4746
OU27114	4129	4224	4392	4577	4785	4983	5144	5365	5452
OU30114	4287	4389	4566	4765	5051	5199	5375	5611	5708
OU33114	4397	4502	4692	4903	5199	5361	5543	5786	5891
OU36114	4566	4655	4882	5075	5393	5561	5790	6053	6164

- Full depth shelf
- 1/2" End Panels on Elite Series
- Three openings for drawers; 1 Drawer furnished (bottom)
- Custom cutout modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- See Oven Universal Drawers to order additional drawers, p. M-2

### Oven Universal Specifications (Width & Height Cutout Dimensions)



CABINET WIDTH	DIM A	DIM B	
		MIN	MAX
27	23 1/2	20 1/2	24 1/2
30	26 1/2	23 1/2	27 1/2
33	29 1/2	26 1/2	30 1/2
36	32 1/2	29 1/2	33 1/2

CABINET HEIGHT	FRAME HEIGHT	DIM C	DIM D
84	79 1/2	13 1/4	11 1/2
87	82 1/2	16 1/4	14 1/2
90	85 1/2	19 1/4	17 1/2
93	88 1/2	22 1/4	20 1/2
96	91 1/2	25 1/4	23 1/2
102	97 1/2	31 1/4	29 1/2
114	109 1/2	43 1/4	41 1/2

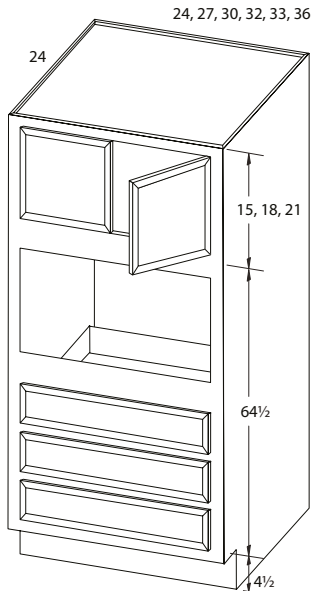
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

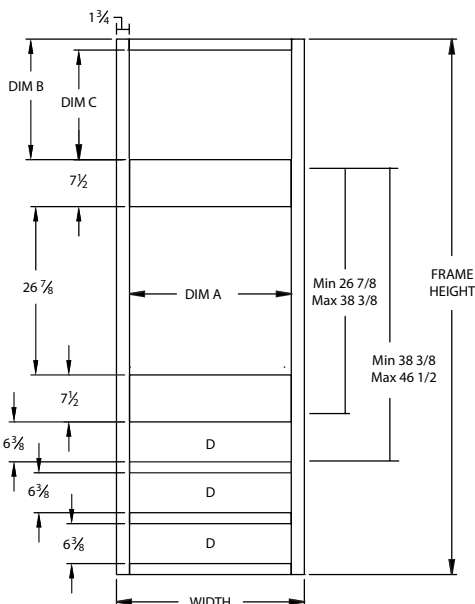


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## 84", 87", 90" High Single Oven Cabinets, Butt Doors



SO2484	1997	2058	2213	2282	2453	2637	2680	2837	2965
SO2784	2160	2224	2391	2469	2661	2844	2912	3080	3226
SO3084	2322	2389	2580	2657	2868	3047	3139	3325	3485
SO3284	2402	2469	2670	2747	2963	3151	3247	3440	3606
SO3384	2483	2549	2759	2836	3058	3256	3354	3553	3725
SO3684	2651	2726	2945	3024	3269	3481	3586	3797	3985
SO2487	2082	2144	2310	2378	2563	2741	2806	2969	3108
SO2787	2239	2307	2488	2565	2765	2946	3029	3207	3358
SO3087	2400	2471	2666	2748	2968	3154	3255	3446	3609
SO3287	2475	2549	2751	2836	3061	3256	3359	3559	3725
SO3387	2551	2628	2837	2925	3156	3356	3465	3671	3843
SO3687	2720	2796	3022	3110	3358	3576	3689	3910	4092
SO2490	2164	2229	2405	2472	2670	2844	2930	3101	3253
SO2790	2319	2388	2580	2657	2871	3052	3147	3335	3492
SO3090	2473	2548	2748	2838	3070	3264	3369	3567	3732
SO3290	2548	2625	2832	2925	3161	3360	3472	3678	3845
SO3390	2623	2703	2915	3013	3253	3456	3574	3788	3958
SO3690	2785	2868	3095	3198	3447	3668	3793	4024	4201



- No shelf
- Three drawers
- Oven section has a 3/4" thick subfloor with no edgebanding and is shipped loose; field installation required
- Oven cutouts available; see p. B-7 or M-14
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

CABINET WIDTH	DIM A	
	MIN	MAX
24	20 1/2	21 1/2
27	23 1/2	24 1/2
30	26 1/2	27 1/2
32	28 1/2	29 1/2
33	29 1/2	30 1/2
36	32 1/2	33 1/2

CABINET HEIGHT	FRAME HEIGHT	DIM B	DIM C
84	79 1/2	13 1/4	11 1/2
87	82 1/2	16 1/4	14 1/2
90	85 1/2	19 1/4	17 1/2
93	88 1/2	22 1/4	20 1/2
96	91 1/2	25 1/4	23 1/2
102	97 1/2	31 1/4	29 1/2
114	109 1/2	43 1/4	41 1/2

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

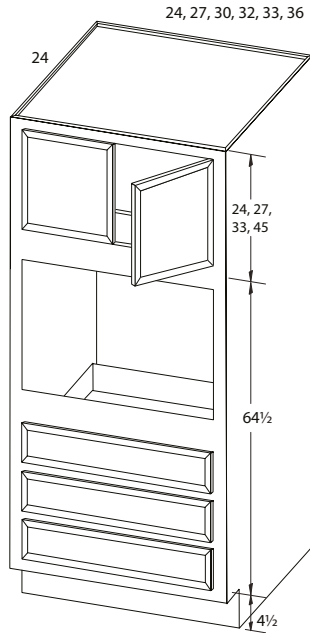
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**93", 96", 102", 114" High Single Oven Cabinets, Butt Doors**



SO2493	2243	2310	2493	2569	2723	2952	3043	3225	3377
SO2793	2400	2471	2669	2751	2945	3160	3263	3457	3618
SO3093	2553	2633	2837	2933	3174	3370	3482	3689	3858
SO3293	2624	2705	2916	3016	3261	3463	3582	3793	3967
SO3393	2696	2778	2997	3099	3347	3557	3680	3898	4075
SO3693	2847	2932	3168	3278	3531	3758	3889	4120	4307
SO2496	2319	2388	2582	2663	2776	3057	3154	3346	3501
SO2796	2475	2550	2751	2844	3025	3269	3377	3580	3743
SO3096	2635	2715	2924	3028	3278	3477	3594	3812	3985
SO3296	2702	2783	3000	3108	3359	3567	3690	3909	4087
SO3396	2767	2850	3076	3188	3441	3658	3786	4008	4191
SO3696	2907	2997	3238	3355	3616	3848	3986	4216	4411
SO24102	3378	3451	3655	3740	3858	4153	4255	4457	4619
SO27102	3542	3621	3831	3930	4120	4376	4490	4702	4873
SO30102	3711	3795	4014	4123	4385	4594	4718	4945	5128
SO32102	3780	3866	4093	4207	4470	4690	4818	5048	5235
SO33102	3849	3936	4173	4291	4557	4784	4918	5152	5344
SO36102	3995	4090	4344	4466	4740	4984	5129	5370	5575
SO24114	4659	4739	4964	5057	5187	5512	5624	5846	6025
SO27114	4840	4926	5158	5266	5475	5757	5882	6116	6304
SO30114	5025	5118	5359	5478	5767	5997	6133	6383	6584
SO32114	5102	5195	5446	5571	5860	6102	6243	6496	6701
SO33114	5178	5273	5534	5663	5955	6205	6353	6611	6822
SO36114	5338	5443	5721	5856	6158	6426	6585	6851	7076

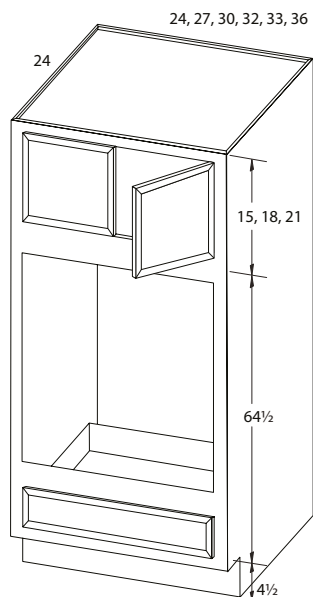
- Full depth shelf
- Three drawers
- Oven section has a 3/4" thick subfloor with no edgebanding and is shipped loose; field installation required
- Oven cutouts available; see p. B-7 or M-14
- Dimensions chart: see p. M-4
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

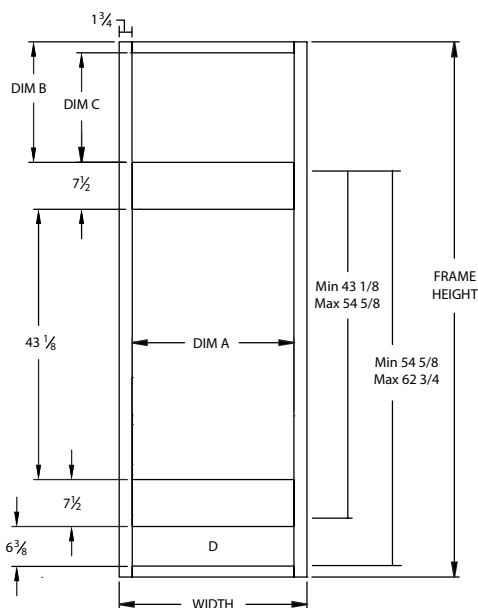
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## 84", 87", 90" High Double Oven Cabinets, Butt Doors



DO2484	1403	1468	1565	1700	1876	1987	2061	2200	2250
DO2784	1544	1618	1734	1871	2061	2172	2270	2430	2488
DO3084	1686	1762	1895	2035	2249	2356	2484	2654	2727
DO3284	1746	1822	1961	2108	2327	2439	2569	2748	2822
DO3384	1804	1881	2029	2179	2405	2522	2655	2841	2918
DO3684	1937	2013	2177	2330	2574	2697	2845	3043	3127
DO2487	1487	1555	1664	1798	1986	2090	2184	2337	2395
DO2787	1624	1698	1825	1964	2166	2276	2389	2557	2622
DO3087	1762	1840	1980	2128	2349	2465	2596	2777	2849
DO3287	1818	1899	2045	2198	2426	2543	2680	2866	2943
DO3387	1875	1959	2110	2269	2500	2621	2765	2955	3036
DO3687	1998	2086	2250	2418	2664	2792	2945	3150	3237
DO2490	1569	1639	1761	1897	2092	2193	2311	2469	2542
DO2790	1702	1780	1915	2058	2271	2381	2508	2684	2759
DO3090	1838	1920	2064	2220	2449	2572	2707	2895	2972
DO3290	1893	1977	2125	2287	2523	2647	2790	2982	3062
DO3390	1946	2034	2189	2356	2597	2723	2873	3071	3153
DO3690	2062	2160	2323	2503	2753	2885	3046	3255	3348



- No shelf
- One drawer
- Oven section has a 3/4" thick subfloor with no edgebanding and is shipped loose; field installation required
- Oven cutouts available; see p. B-7 or M-14
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

CABINET WIDTH	DIM A	
	MIN	MAX
24	20 1/2	21 1/2
27	23 1/2	24 1/2
30	26 1/2	27 1/2
32	28 1/2	29 1/2
33	29 1/2	30 1/2
36	32 1/2	33 1/2

CABINET HEIGHT	FRAME HEIGHT	DIM B	DIM C
84	79 1/2	13 1/4	11 1/2
87	82 1/2	16 1/4	14 1/2
90	85 1/2	19 1/4	17 1/2
93	88 1/2	22 1/4	20 1/2
96	91 1/2	25 1/4	23 1/2
102	97 1/2	31 1/4	29 1/2
114	109 1/2	43 1/4	41 1/2

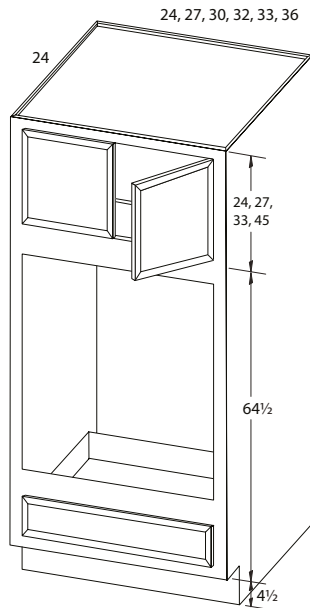
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**93", 96", 102", & 114" High Double Oven Cabinets, Butt Doors**



DO2493	1648	1721	1849	1990	2145	2301	2423	2589	2667
DO2793	1783	1861	2000	2152	2349	2490	2623	2806	2882
DO3093	1918	2000	2151	2315	2554	2678	2823	3020	3099
DO3293	1970	2056	2210	2380	2623	2752	2900	3101	3184
DO3393	2021	2111	2270	2444	2694	2825	2978	3182	3269
DO3693	2128	2226	2391	2580	2839	2977	3142	3356	3450
DO2496	1725	1797	1935	2085	2197	2408	2537	2711	2787
DO2796	1860	1942	2088	2248	2428	2599	2738	2929	3005
DO3096	1996	2085	2237	2411	2658	2786	2939	3142	3227
DO3296	2044	2135	2293	2470	2723	2856	3010	3218	3307
DO3396	2091	2183	2347	2529	2786	2926	3083	3294	3385
DO3696	2193	2291	2465	2654	2924	3072	3238	3457	3552
DO24102	2755	2830	2975	3132	3250	3472	3607	3790	3870
DO27102	2897	2982	3135	3303	3493	3672	3819	4019	4099
DO30102	3040	3132	3293	3475	3735	3869	4029	4243	4331
DO32102	3089	3185	3350	3537	3802	3941	4105	4323	4415
DO33102	3139	3236	3407	3600	3869	4016	4180	4403	4497
DO36102	3246	3349	3532	3731	4014	4169	4344	4573	4673
DO24114	3974	4057	4216	4389	4518	4762	4911	5112	5201
DO27114	4129	4224	4392	4577	4785	4983	5144	5365	5452
DO30114	4287	4389	4566	4765	5051	5199	5375	5611	5708
DO32114	4342	4446	4629	4834	5126	5280	5458	5698	5800
DO33114	4397	4502	4692	4903	5199	5361	5543	5786	5891
DO36114	4514	4628	4828	5047	5359	5529	5721	5974	6084

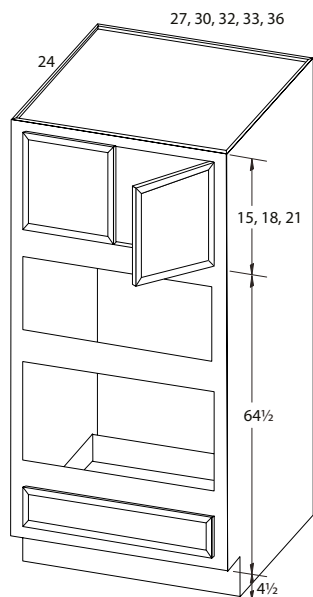
- Full depth shelf
- One drawer
- Oven section has a 3/4" thick subfloor with no edgebanding and is shipped loose; field installation required
- Oven cutouts available; see p. B-7 or M-14
- Dimensions chart: see p. M-6
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

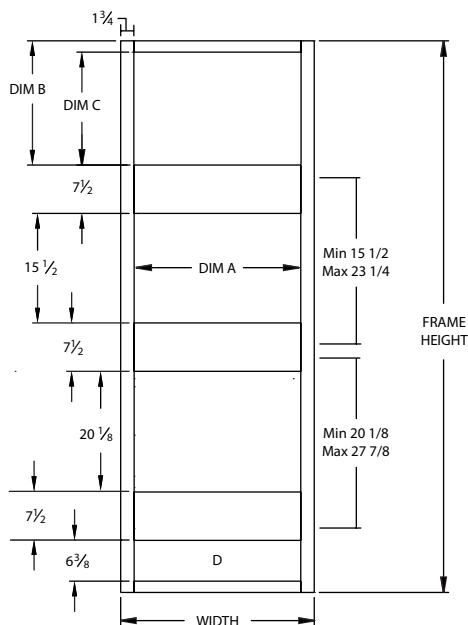
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### 84", 87", 90" High Microwave Oven Cabinets, Butt Doors



MOC2784	1544	1618	1734	1871	2061	2172	2270	2430	2488
MOC3084	1686	1762	1895	2035	2249	2356	2484	2654	2727
MOC3284	1746	1822	1961	2108	2327	2439	2569	2748	2822
MOC3384	1804	1881	2029	2179	2405	2522	2655	2841	2918
MOC3684	1937	2013	2177	2330	2574	2697	2845	3043	3127
MOC2787	1624	1698	1825	1964	2166	2276	2389	2557	2622
MOC3087	1762	1840	1980	2128	2349	2465	2596	2777	2849
MOC3287	1818	1899	2045	2198	2426	2543	2680	2866	2943
MOC3387	1875	1959	2110	2269	2500	2621	2765	2955	3036
MOC3687	1998	2086	2250	2418	2664	2792	2945	3150	3237
MOC2790	1702	1780	1915	2058	2271	2381	2508	2684	2759
MOC3090	1838	1920	2064	2220	2449	2572	2707	2895	2972
MOC3290	1893	1977	2125	2287	2523	2647	2790	2982	3062
MOC3390	1946	2034	2189	2356	2597	2723	2873	3071	3153
MOC3690	2062	2160	2323	2503	2753	2885	3046	3255	3348

- No shelf
- One drawer
- Microwave oven section has a 3/4" thick subfloor with no edgebanding and is shipped loose; field installation required
- Oven cutouts available; see p. B-7 or M-14
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP



CABINET WIDTH	DIM A	
	MIN	MAX
27	23 1/2	24 1/2
30	26 1/2	27 1/2
32	28 1/2	29 1/2
33	29 1/2	30 1/2
36	32 1/2	33 1/2

CABINET HEIGHT	FRAME HEIGHT	DIM B	DIM C
84	79 1/2	13 1/4	11 1/2
87	85 1/2	16 1/4	14 1/2
90	85 1/2	19 1/4	17 1/2
93	88 1/2	22 1/4	20 1/2
96	91 1/2	25 1/4	23 1/2
102	97 1/2	31 1/4	29 1/2
114	109 1/2	43 1/4	41 1/2

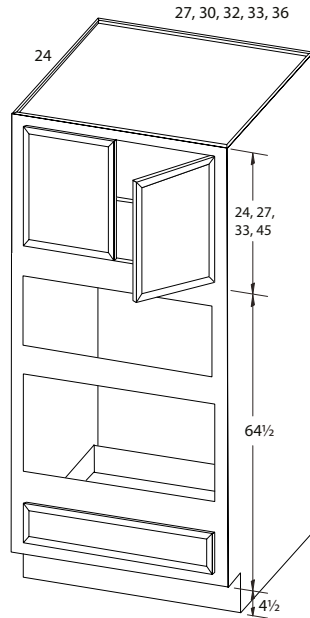
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**93", 96", 102" & 114" High Microwave Oven Cabinets, Butt Doors**



MOC2793	1783	1861	2000	2152	2349	2490	2623	2806	2882
MOC3093	1918	2000	2151	2315	2554	2678	2823	3020	3099
MOC3293	1970	2056	2210	2380	2623	2752	2900	3101	3184
MOC3393	2021	2111	2270	2444	2694	2825	2978	3182	3269
MOC3693	2128	2226	2391	2580	2839	2977	3142	3356	3450
MOC2796	1860	1942	2088	2248	2428	2599	2738	2929	3005
MOC3096	1996	2085	2237	2411	2658	2786	2939	3142	3227
MOC3296	2044	2135	2293	2470	2723	2856	3010	3218	3307
MOC3396	2091	2183	2347	2529	2786	2926	3083	3294	3385
MOC3696	2193	2291	2465	2654	2924	3072	3238	3457	3552
MOC27102	2897	2982	3135	3303	3493	3672	3819	4019	4099
MOC30102	3040	3132	3293	3475	3735	3869	4029	4243	4331
MOC32102	3089	3185	3350	3537	3802	3941	4105	4323	4415
MOC33102	3139	3236	3407	3600	3869	4016	4180	4403	4497
MOC36102	3246	3349	3532	3731	4014	4169	4344	4573	4673
MOC27114	4129	4224	4392	4577	4785	4983	5144	5365	5452
MOC30114	4287	4389	4566	4765	5051	5199	5375	5611	5708
MOC32114	4342	4446	4629	4834	5126	5280	5458	5698	5800
MOC33114	4397	4502	4692	4903	5199	5361	5543	5786	5891
MOC36114	4514	4628	4828	5047	5359	5529	5721	5974	6084

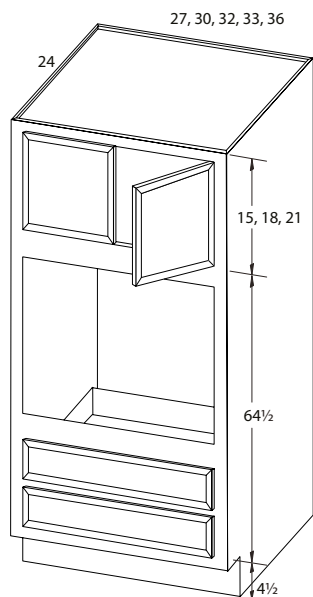
- Full depth shelf
- One drawer
- Microwave oven section has a 3/4" thick subfloor with no edgebanding and is shipped loose; field installation required
- Oven cutouts available; see p. B-7 or M-14
- Dimensions chart: see p. M-8
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

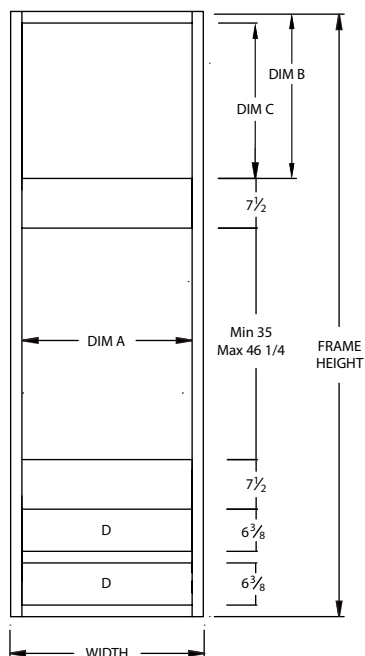
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### 84", 87", 90" High Oven Microwave Cabinets with 2 Drawers, Butt Doors



OMC2784	1879	2023	2150	2291	2490	2632	2733	2923	2991
OMC3084	2048	2196	2337	2484	2706	2847	2974	3178	3259
OMC3284	2118	2269	2417	2569	2799	2944	3076	3286	3372
OMC3384	2189	2341	2498	2655	2890	3042	3178	3396	3485
OMC3684	2331	2473	2663	2806	3059	3219	3389	3623	3719
OMC2787	1960	2104	2242	2386	2595	2737	2853	3051	3128
OMC3087	2123	2272	2426	2576	2807	2955	3088	3298	3381
OMC3287	2191	2346	2502	2660	2896	3049	3188	3405	3493
OMC3387	2256	2418	2579	2746	2986	3142	3288	3511	3604
OMC3687	2408	2559	2746	2899	3161	3326	3504	3747	3844
OMC2790	2037	2187	2331	2477	2702	2841	2971	3178	3262
OMC3090	2199	2354	2508	2668	2908	3061	3200	3418	3504
OMC3290	2264	2423	2582	2750	2995	3152	3296	3521	3612
OMC3390	2328	2493	2657	2832	3081	3242	3394	3626	3720
OMC3690	2483	2639	2831	2994	3263	3430	3620	3869	3968

- No shelf
- Two drawers
- Microwave oven section has a 3/4" thick subfloor with no edgebanding and is shipped loose; field installation required
- Oven cutouts available; see p. B-7 or M-14
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP



CABINET WIDTH	DIM A	
	MIN	MAX
27	23 1/2	24 1/2
30	26 1/2	27 1/2
32	28 1/2	29 1/2
33	29 1/2	30 1/2
36	32 1/2	33 1/2

CABINET HEIGHT	FRAME HEIGHT	DIM B	DIM C
84	79 1/2	13 1/4	11 1/2
87	85 1/2	16 1/4	14 1/2
90	85 1/2	19 1/4	17 1/2
93	88 1/2	22 1/4	20 1/2
96	91 1/2	25 1/4	23 1/2
102	97 1/2	31 1/4	29 1/2
114	109 1/2	43 1/4	41 1/2

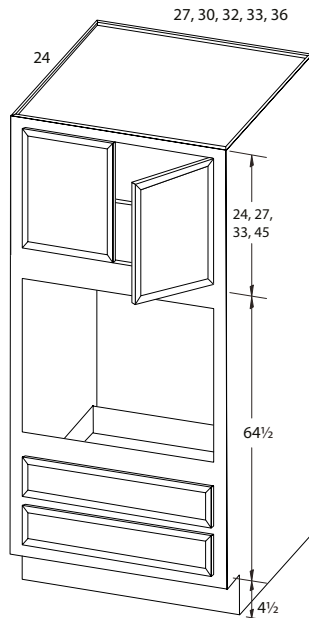
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**93", 96", 102", & 114" High Oven Microwave Cabinets with 2 Drawers, Butt Doors**



OMC2793	2118	2268	2417	2574	2780	2950	3087	3298	3386
OMC3093	2281	2434	2595	2762	3014	3169	3316	3542	3631
OMC3293	2341	2502	2699	2840	3096	3258	3408	3641	3734
OMC3393	2403	2570	2739	2918	3179	3346	3500	3738	3835
OMC3693	2561	2720	2916	3083	3365	3540	3735	3988	4090
OMC2796	2196	2349	2504	2669	2857	3058	3201	3423	3510
OMC3096	2358	2518	2682	2858	3115	3278	3430	3665	3759
OMC3296	2416	2580	2749	2932	3193	3363	3518	3758	3854
OMC3396	2473	2643	2816	3004	3271	3446	3606	3850	3952
OMC3696	2639	2796	3001	3175	3465	3646	3846	4110	4216
OMC27102	3249	3409	3574	3745	3942	4154	4304	4538	4629
OMC30102	3419	3587	3760	3945	4215	4385	4545	4791	4890
OMC32102	3480	3653	3829	4021	4297	4474	4637	4889	4990
OMC33102	3540	3718	3901	4098	4378	4562	4730	4986	5093
OMC36102	3714	3880	4094	4277	4581	4772	4981	5259	5370
OMC27114	4517	4694	4873	5064	5281	5513	5678	5934	6035
OMC30114	4704	4889	5079	5282	5579	5767	5943	6214	6322
OMC32114	4772	4962	5156	5367	5669	5865	6043	6321	6433
OMC33114	4838	5033	5234	5451	5760	5961	6146	6428	6545
OMC36114	5028	5211	5447	5647	5983	6193	6423	6728	6851

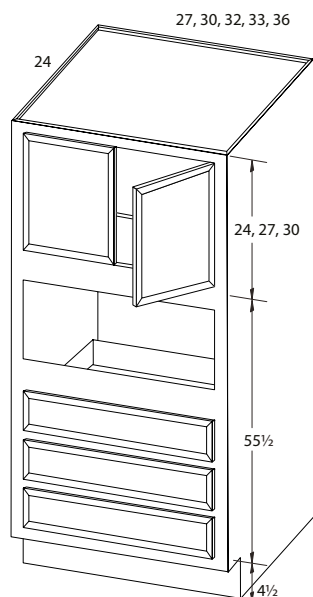
- Full depth shelf
- Two drawers
- Microwave oven section has a 3/4" thick subfloor with no edgebanding and is shipped loose; field installation required
- Oven cutouts available; see p. B-7 or M-14
- Dimensions chart: see p. M-10
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

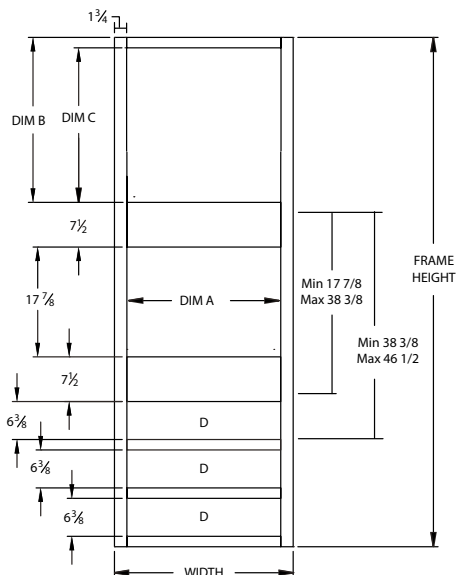
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### 84", 87", & 90" High Tall Microwave Cabinets, Butt Doors



TMC2784	2160	2224	2391	2469	2661	2844	2912	3080	3226
TMC3084	2322	2389	2580	2657	2868	3047	3139	3325	3485
TMC3284	2402	2469	2670	2747	2963	3151	3247	3440	3606
TMC3384	2483	2549	2759	2836	3058	3256	3354	3553	3725
TMC3684	2651	2726	2945	3024	3269	3481	3586	3797	3985
TMC2787	2239	2307	2488	2565	2765	2946	3029	3207	3358
TMC3087	2400	2471	2666	2748	2968	3154	3255	3446	3609
TMC3287	2475	2549	2751	2836	3061	3256	3359	3559	3725
TMC3387	2551	2628	2837	2925	3156	3356	3465	3671	3843
TMC3687	2720	2796	3022	3110	3358	3576	3689	3910	4092
TMC2790	2319	2388	2580	2657	2871	3052	3147	3335	3492
TMC3090	2473	2548	2748	2838	3070	3264	3369	3567	3732
TMC3290	2548	2625	2832	2925	3161	3360	3472	3678	3845
TMC3390	2623	2703	2915	3013	3253	3456	3574	3788	3958
TMC3690	2785	2868	3095	3198	3447	3668	3793	4024	4201

- No shelf
- Three drawers
- Microwave oven section has a 3/4" thick subfloor with no edgebanding and is shipped loose; field installation required
- Oven cutouts available; see p. B-7 or M-14
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP



CABINET WIDTH	DIM A	
	MIN	MAX
27	23 1/2	24 1/2
30	26 1/2	27 1/2
32	28 1/2	29 1/2
33	29 1/2	30 1/2
36	32 1/2	33 1/2

CABINET HEIGHT	FRAME HEIGHT	DIM B	DIM C
84	79 1/2	22 1/4	20 1/2
87	85 1/2	25 1/4	23 1/2
90	85 1/2	28 1/4	26 1/2
93	88 1/2	31 1/4	29 1/2
96	91 1/2	34 1/4	32 1/2
102	97 1/2	40 1/4	38 1/2
114	109 1/2	52 1/4	50 1/2

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

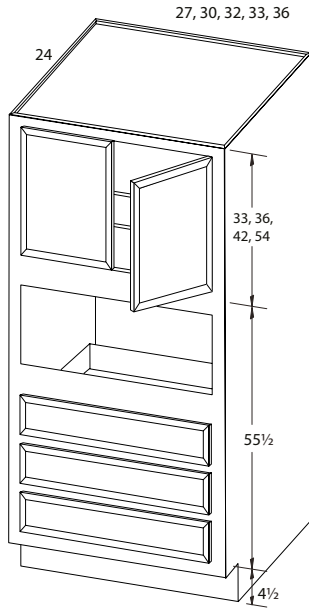
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**93", 96", 102", & 114" High Tall Microwave Cabinets, Butt Doors**



TMC2793	2400	2471	2669	2751	2945	3160	3263	3457	3618
TMC3093	2553	2633	2837	2933	3174	3370	3482	3689	3858
TMC3293	2624	2705	2916	3016	3261	3463	3582	3793	3967
TMC3393	2696	2778	2997	3099	3347	3557	3680	3898	4075
TMC3693	2847	2932	3168	3278	3531	3758	3889	4120	4307
TMC2796	2475	2550	2751	2844	3025	3269	3377	3580	3743
TMC3096	2635	2715	2924	3028	3278	3477	3594	3812	3985
TMC3296	2702	2783	3000	3108	3359	3567	3690	3909	4087
TMC3396	2767	2850	3076	3188	3441	3658	3786	4008	4191
TMC3696	2907	2997	3238	3355	3616	3848	3986	4216	4411
TMC27102	3542	3621	3831	3930	4120	4376	4490	4702	4873
TMC30102	3711	3795	4014	4123	4385	4594	4718	4945	5128
TMC32102	3780	3866	4093	4207	4470	4690	4818	5048	5235
TMC33102	3849	3936	4173	4291	4557	4784	4918	5152	5344
TMC36102	3995	4090	4344	4466	4740	4984	5129	5370	5575
TMC27114	4840	4926	5158	5266	5475	5757	5882	6116	6304
TMC30114	5025	5118	5359	5478	5767	5997	6133	6383	6584
TMC32114	5102	5195	5446	5571	5860	6102	6243	6496	6701
TMC33114	5178	5273	5534	5663	5955	6205	6353	6611	6822
TMC36114	5338	5443	5721	5856	6158	6426	6585	6851	7076

- Full depth shelf
- Three drawers
- Microwave oven section has a 3/4" thick subfloor with no edgebanding and is shipped loose; field installation required
- Oven cutouts available; see p. B-7 or M-14
- Dimensions chart: see p. M-12
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- 32" Wide Ovens: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

## OVEN CUTOUTS

Becky Fax: 256-513-4360 • rebekah.bailey@wellbornforest.com

Sheila Fax: 256-333-4665 • sheila.ray@wellbornforest.com

Tracey Fax: 256-215-3325 • tracey.denney@wellbornforest.com

**NOTES: Complete and accurate information will help ensure a timely turnaround and assist Wellborn Forest in ordering.**

**LIMIT ONE CABINET PER ORDER.**

PO #: REQUIRED ENTRY

Account Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Designer: \_\_\_\_\_ ID#: \_\_\_\_\_

Account Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>CONSTRUCTION</b> (CHOOSE ONE)  <input type="checkbox"/> Classic (SUBTRACT 12%)  <input type="checkbox"/> Supreme  <input type="checkbox"/> Elite (ADD 12%)	<b>DOOR / SPECIES</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Cherry <input type="checkbox"/> Maple / MDF <input type="checkbox"/> Oak <input type="checkbox"/> Hickory <input type="checkbox"/> QWO <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Maple <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Oak <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Hickory
	<b>FINISH</b> FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED ON WHEAT, PUMICE, PAINTS, GLAZES, HEIRLOOM FINISHES  IF A PAINT FINISH IS SPECIFIED THE FOLLOWING DOOR STYLES WILL BE MDF: AUBURN PLAINS, BOSTON, CHISWICK, DESTIN, HAMILTON, MONTEREY, OUTER BANKS, SANTA FE, SHELBY & WAVERLY
<b>YourColor™ Program</b> FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED \$200 Net Per Order + 40% upcharge SW # _____ BM # _____ NAME _____	
<b>5 PIECE DRAWER FRONT OPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Add \$100 Per Drawer	

**CUTOUT:** Width (A) \_\_\_\_\_ Width (C) \_\_\_\_\_  
Height (B) \_\_\_\_\_ Height (D) \_\_\_\_\_

**CUSTOM MOD  
UPCHARGE \$700 LIST**

**DUE TO CUTOUTS  
NO RETURNS ALLOWED**

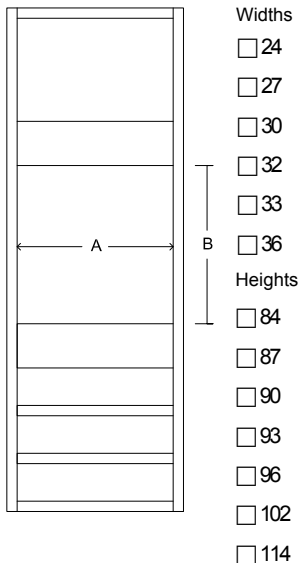
### SO

Single Oven Cabinet

• 32" Wide Oven Cabinets not available in veneer raised panel door styles

### TMC

Tall Microwave Cabinet



**SO • Min / Max Cutout Height:**

26 7/8" / 38 3/8"

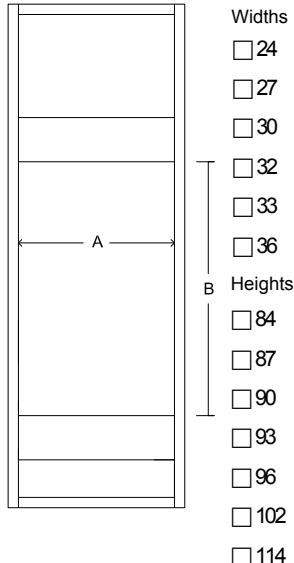
**TMC • Min / Max Cutout Height:**

17 7/8" / 29 3/8"

\*TMC NOT AVAILABLE IN 24" W

### DO

Double Oven Cabinet

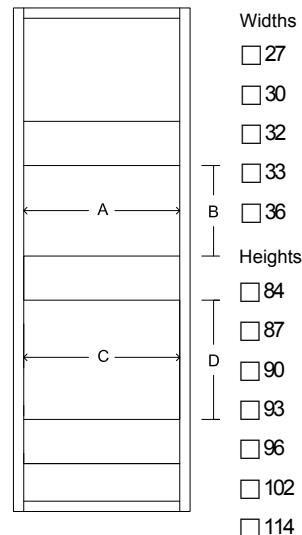


**DO • Min / Max Cutout Height:**

43 1/8" / 54 5/8"

### MOC

Microwave Oven Cabinet



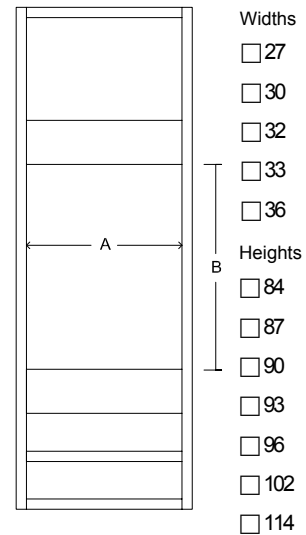
**MOC • Min / Max Cutout Height:**

Upper C/O: 15 1/2" / 23 1/4"

Lower C/O: 20 1/8" / 27 7/8"

### OMC

Oven Microwave Cabinet



**OMC • Min / Max Cutout Height:**

35 / 46 1/4"

CABINET WIDTH	Cutout Widths	
	MIN	MAX
24	20 1/2	21 1/2
27	23 1/2	24 1/2
30	26 1/2	27 1/2
32	28 1/2	29 1/2
33	29 1/2	30 1/2
36	32 1/2	33 1/2

Please note, cutout modifications can be made on primary opening only. Locations for drawers and top panels cannot be modified. Please see min/max chart for reference on opening.

Place  
Utility Cabinets Tab  
Here



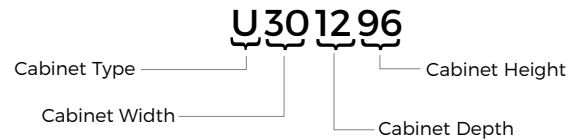


# Utility Cabinets

## Utility Cabinets

---

The first two digits indicate the cabinet width, the middle two digits indicate the cabinet depth, and the last two digits indicate the cabinet height.



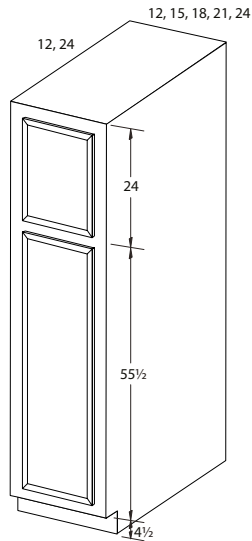
## Toe Kicks

---

Tall cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toe kick. Specify loose. Finished toe kicks in matching plywood must be ordered separately and field installed.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

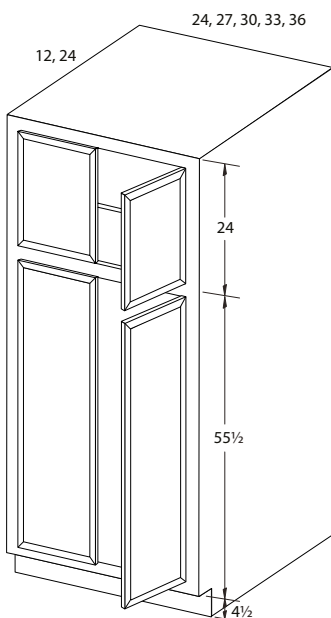
### 84" High Utility Cabinets, Single Door



U121284	1004	1042	1136	1209	1334	1393	1538	1704	1783
U151284	1049	1097	1182	1270	1399	1471	1548	1653	1700
U181284	1098	1156	1229	1331	1465	1550	1558	1597	1623
U211284	1214	1281	1361	1471	1619	1703	1724	1813	1880
U241284	1328	1402	1491	1606	1772	1856	1890	2024	2136
U122484	1106	1157	1243	1342	1476	1555	1686	1879	1942
U152484	1200	1252	1346	1449	1596	1677	1765	1886	1937
U182484	1297	1355	1460	1566	1728	1810	1846	1897	1933
U212484	1372	1440	1537	1664	1829	1930	1950	2048	2120
U242484	1444	1528	1619	1758	1935	2049	2054	2195	2308

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- U241284, U242484: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p, P-1
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

### 84" High Utility Cabinets, Butt Doors



U241284	1328	1402	1491	1606	1772	1856	1890	2024	2136
U271284	1391	1469	1563	1680	1855	1939	1982	2143	2281
U301284	1644	1729	1847	1986	2192	2298	2340	2502	2642
U331284	1808	1879	2004	2118	2371	2460	2528	2703	2817
U361284	1973	2029	2160	2250	2550	2623	2716	2903	2991
U242484	1444	1528	1619	1758	1935	2049	2054	2195	2308
U272484	1481	1575	1663	1808	1991	2113	2186	2274	2411
U302484	1808	1903	2031	2182	2411	2525	2573	2749	2903
U332484	1987	2065	2200	2327	2604	2703	2778	2968	3095
U362484	2165	2226	2370	2470	2799	2880	2982	3187	3285

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p, P-1
- \* 27" & 33" Wide Utilities: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

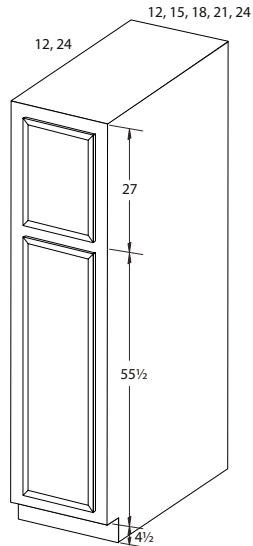
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

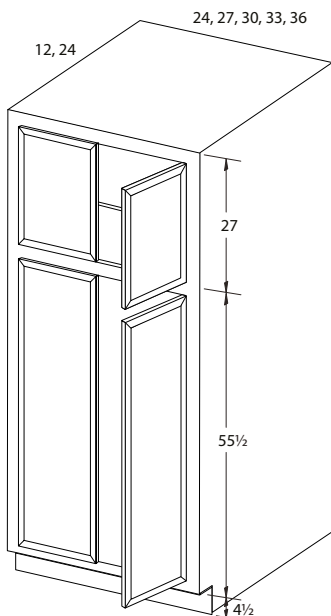
## 87" High Utility Cabinets, Single Door



U121287	1015	1064	1148	1223	1343	1393	1496	1632	1710
U151287	1074	1132	1212	1296	1425	1484	1553	1662	1729
U181287	1136	1207	1283	1375	1510	1585	1618	1693	1755
U211287	1271	1339	1409	1516	1669	1750	1780	1885	1980
U241287	1404	1472	1538	1657	1827	1915	1942	2080	2203
U122487	1125	1193	1271	1365	1498	1563	1662	1810	1890
U152487	1223	1293	1380	1478	1625	1695	1771	1893	1970
U182487	1328	1400	1499	1604	1762	1837	1888	1983	2056
U212487	1441	1513	1600	1721	1890	1985	2018	2139	2240
U242487	1553	1625	1698	1833	2022	2129	2144	2291	2427

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- U241287, U242487: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p. P-1
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

## 87" High Utility Cabinets, Butt Doors



U241287	1404	1472	1538	1657	1827	1915	1942	2080	2203
U271287	1478	1544	1609	1734	1913	2006	2031	2187	2328
U301287	1769	1852	1938	2085	2301	2412	2456	2628	2774
U331287	1884	1965	2078	2216	2462	2567	2626	2810	2947
U361287	2018	2086	2187	2312	2584	2685	2759	2947	3076
U242487	1553	1625	1698	1833	2022	2129	2144	2291	2427
U272487	1613	1686	1750	1894	2093	2207	2290	2374	2528
U302487	1964	2056	2152	2315	2553	2676	2728	2914	3078
U332487	2087	2175	2299	2453	2725	2842	2908	3108	3262
U362487	2248	2322	2433	2578	2880	2992	3073	3285	3428

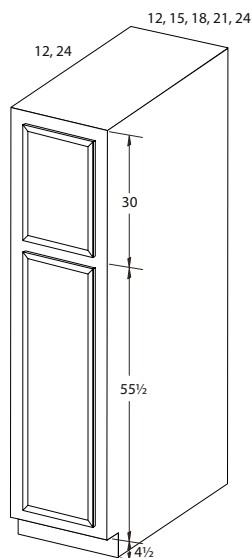
- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p. P-1
- \* 27" & 33" Wide Utilities: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

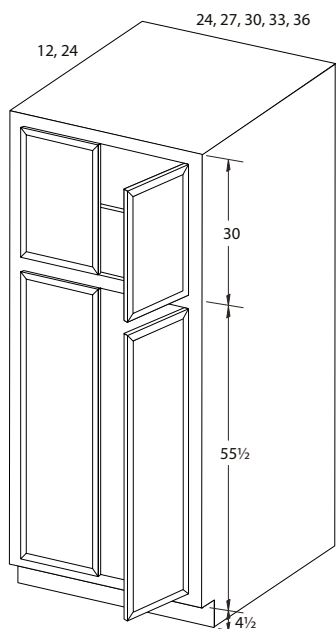
### 90" High Utility Cabinets, Single Door



U121290	1022	1083	1156	1237	1348	1392	1447	1556	1636
U151290	1096	1166	1243	1325	1448	1501	1558	1668	1756
U181290	1174	1252	1337	1419	1554	1614	1673	1788	1886
U211290	1327	1398	1463	1562	1720	1794	1833	1960	2080
U241290	1480	1539	1587	1705	1882	1974	1994	2136	2271
U122490	1145	1227	1296	1384	1516	1569	1634	1741	1838
U152490	1244	1330	1413	1508	1648	1714	1775	1897	2001
U182490	1361	1444	1539	1640	1794	1866	1931	2065	2180
U212490	1509	1586	1662	1775	1950	2035	2083	2227	2361
U242490	1661	1723	1777	1911	2107	2210	2233	2388	2543

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- U241290, U242490: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p. P-1
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

### 90" High Utility Cabinets, Butt Doors



U241290	1480	1539	1587	1705	1882	1974	1994	2136	2271
U271290	1565	1617	1655	1783	1970	2072	2082	2231	2375
U301290	1893	1971	2031	2182	2411	2525	2573	2749	2903
U331290	1960	2050	2152	2313	2551	2674	2724	2916	3076
U361290	2061	2142	2213	2376	2620	2746	2799	2995	3160
U242490	1661	1723	1777	1911	2107	2210	2233	2388	2543
U272490	1744	1798	1838	1985	2192	2306	2314	2474	2641
U302490	2119	2207	2273	2446	2697	2827	2880	3079	3252
U332490	2187	2285	2396	2578	2844	2980	3037	3248	3428
U362490	2327	2417	2496	2684	2963	3104	3163	3383	3571

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p. P-1
- \* 27" & 33" Wide Utilities: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

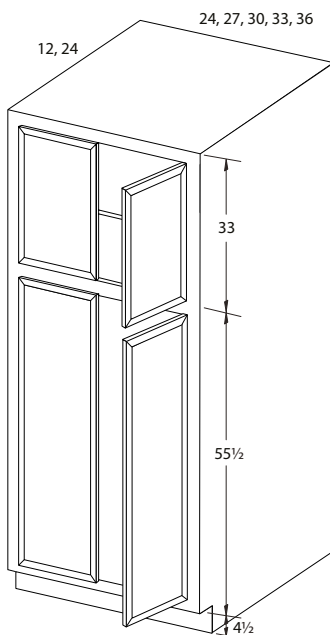
## 93" High Utility Cabinets, Single Door



U121293	1105	1154	1241	1280	1427	1481	1526	1594	1674
U151293	1170	1230	1317	1358	1515	1581	1623	1716	1791
U181293	1240	1310	1400	1440	1608	1680	1725	1845	1915
U211293	1385	1461	1538	1603	1784	1870	1899	2029	2133
U241293	1532	1610	1676	1766	1956	2061	2070	2215	2348
U122493	1221	1285	1374	1393	1583	1649	1698	1815	1973
U152493	1317	1389	1483	1532	1711	1783	1831	1957	2097
U182493	1427	1499	1604	1682	1846	1926	1978	2115	2231
U212493	1556	1636	1724	1814	1997	2095	2129	2276	2408
U242493	1684	1772	1845	1942	2153	2266	2280	2438	2582

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- U241293, U242493: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p. P-1
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

## 93" High Utility Cabinets, Butt Doors



U241293	1532	1610	1676	1766	1956	2061	2070	2215	2348
U271293	1613	1692	1751	1855	2049	2166	2230	2316	2466
U301293	1875	1964	2062	2218	2446	2565	2613	2793	2946
U331293	2029	2118	2217	2367	2620	2751	2815	3009	3148
U361293	2182	2271	2371	2518	2793	2936	3017	3226	3349
U242493	1684	1772	1845	1942	2153	2266	2280	2438	2582
U272493	1753	1846	1909	2011	2237	2358	2361	2525	2676
U302493	2082	2180	2286	2458	2711	2842	2896	3096	3269
U332493	2280	2379	2486	2657	2941	3089	3161	3380	3533
U362493	2477	2576	2685	2856	3168	3335	3425	3664	3797

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p. P-1
- \* 27" & 33" Wide Utilities: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

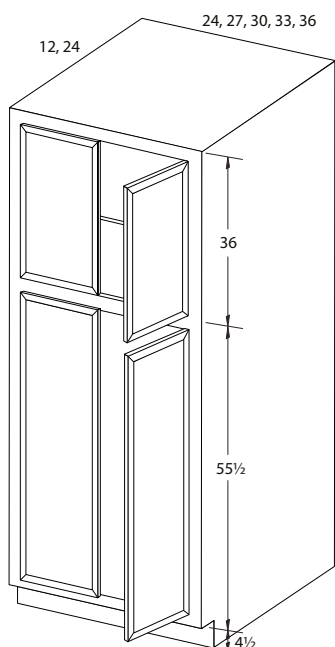
### 96" High Utility Cabinets, Single Door



U121296	1183	1229	1326	1340	1503	1571	1602	1634	1714
U151296	1242	1293	1392	1407	1582	1656	1686	1760	1824
U181296	1309	1363	1464	1478	1663	1742	1777	1899	1940
U211296	1444	1523	1618	1643	1849	1944	1961	2097	2183
U241296	1585	1683	1768	1824	2031	2145	2221	2295	2426
U122496	1294	1346	1449	1468	1645	1729	1763	1885	2106
U152496	1390	1444	1556	1571	1768	1853	1888	2019	2193
U182496	1491	1553	1667	1722	1897	1987	2023	2161	2284
U212496	1600	1687	1790	1849	2049	2153	2174	2325	2454
U242496	1710	1824	1912	1974	2199	2322	2404	2487	2622

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- U241296, U242496: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p. P-1
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

### 96" High Utility Cabinets, Butt Doors



U241296	1585	1683	1768	1824	2031	2145	2221	2295	2426
U271296	1663	1771	1850	1925	2130	2255	2368	2403	2560
U301296	1860	1959	2091	2251	2483	2602	2649	2837	2992
U331296	2099	2187	2278	2420	2687	2829	2903	3102	3219
U361296	2305	2401	2524	2658	2964	3130	3234	3456	3535
U242496	1710	1824	1912	1974	2199	2322	2404	2487	2622
U272496	1769	1898	1978	2040	2279	2412	2530	2573	2712
U302496	2044	2152	2297	2471	2727	2856	2912	3114	3286
U332496	2375	2470	2575	2738	3035	3196	3283	3511	3639
U362496	2630	2732	2875	3029	3373	3565	3685	3941	4027

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p. P-1
- \* 27" & 33" Wide Utilities: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

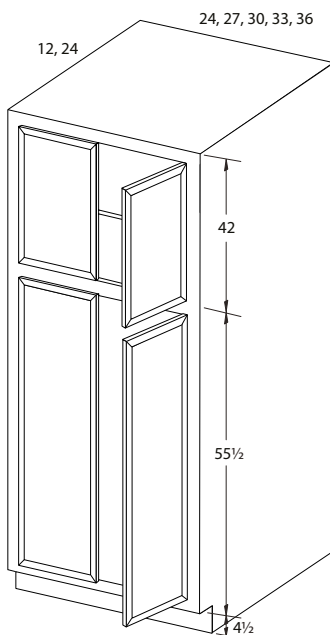
## 102" High Utility Cabinets, Single Door



U1212102	2186	2233	2336	2350	2521	2594	2625	2659	2742
U1512102	2248	2301	2405	2421	2604	2682	2713	2791	2859
U1812102	2317	2375	2481	2495	2689	2773	2810	2937	2980
U2112102	2459	2542	2643	2669	2885	2986	3002	3146	3236
U2412102	2607	2710	2800	2859	3076	3195	3275	3352	3491
U1224102	2302	2357	2465	2485	2671	2759	2794	2923	3154
U1524102	2403	2459	2577	2594	2800	2889	2926	3063	3246
U1824102	2510	2574	2694	2752	2935	3030	3068	3212	3342
U2124102	2623	2714	2822	2885	3096	3205	3227	3385	3520
U2424102	2738	2859	2951	3016	3253	3381	3468	3555	3696

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- U2412102, U2424102: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p. P-1
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

## 102" High Utility Cabinets, Butt Doors



U2412102	2607	2710	2800	2859	3076	3195	3275	3352	3491
U2712102	2689	2803	2886	2965	3181	3312	3430	3467	3631
U3012102	2897	3000	3139	3307	3550	3675	3724	3923	4085
U3312102	3148	3239	3336	3484	3765	3913	3992	4200	4324
U3612102	3364	3465	3593	3735	4056	4230	4339	4572	4655
U2424102	2738	2859	2951	3016	3253	3381	3468	3555	3696
U2724102	2801	2936	3020	3085	3337	3476	3601	3645	3792
U3024102	3089	3204	3355	3538	3806	3941	4001	4214	4393
U3324102	3436	3537	3647	3819	4131	4300	4390	4630	4764
U3624102	3706	3812	3962	4124	4485	4687	4812	5082	5172

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p. P-1
- \* 27" & 33" Wide Utilities: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

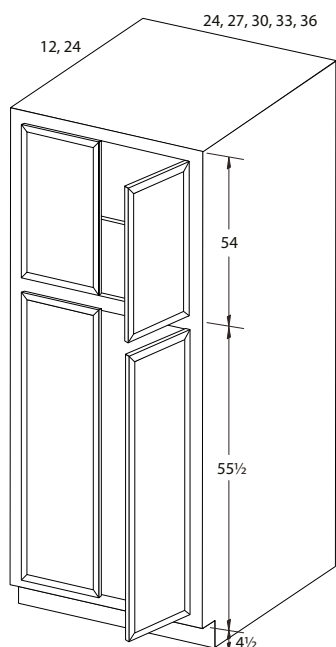
### 114" High Utility Cabinets, Single Door



U1212114	3347	3400	3513	3529	3717	3796	3831	3868	3960
U1512114	3416	3475	3588	3607	3808	3894	3928	4013	4088
U1812114	3493	3555	3672	3688	3902	3993	4034	4174	4222
U2112114	3648	3740	3850	3879	4117	4227	4246	4404	4502
U2412114	3812	3925	4022	4088	4327	4459	4546	4631	4783
U1224114	3476	3536	3655	3676	3881	3979	4017	4159	4413
U1524114	3586	3648	3778	3796	4022	4121	4162	4313	4514
U1824114	3703	3774	3906	3971	4172	4276	4319	4477	4619
U2124114	3828	3929	4048	4117	4348	4468	4492	4667	4815
U2424114	3956	4088	4190	4260	4521	4662	4757	4854	5010

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- U2412114, U2424114: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p, P-1
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

### 114" High Utility Cabinets, Butt Doors



U2412114	3812	3925	4022	4088	4327	4459	4546	4631	4783
U2712114	3902	4027	4118	4204	4442	4586	4717	4756	4938
U3012114	4129	4244	4397	4581	4848	4987	5041	5258	5437
U3312114	4406	4507	4613	4777	5085	5248	5335	5563	5699
U3612114	4644	4754	4896	5051	5404	5597	5716	5973	6064
U2424114	3956	4088	4190	4260	4521	4662	4757	4854	5010
U2724114	4025	4173	4266	4337	4614	4767	4904	4953	5113
U3024114	3974	4057	4216	4389	4518	4762	4911	5112	5201
U3324114	4724	4834	4955	5144	5487	5673	5772	6037	6185
U3624114	5019	5136	5303	5480	5877	6099	6237	6534	6631

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits. Utility sliding shelf kits for field install sold separately, see p, P-1
- \* 27" & 33" Wide Utilities: Veneer Raised Panel doors not available - Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville RP, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel.

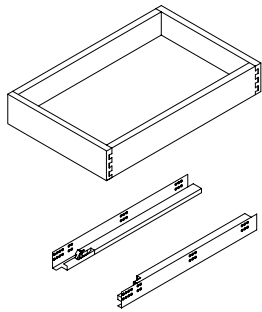
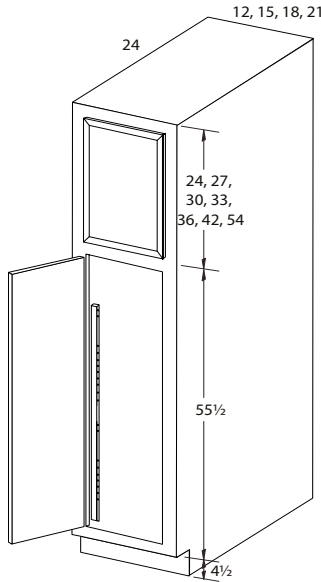
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Utility Cabinet with Wooden Pilasters Installed, Single Door



X4

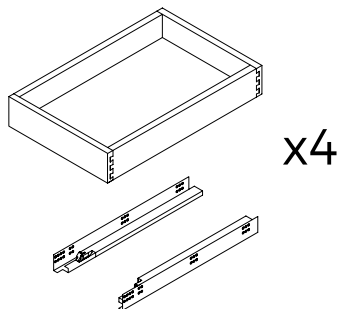
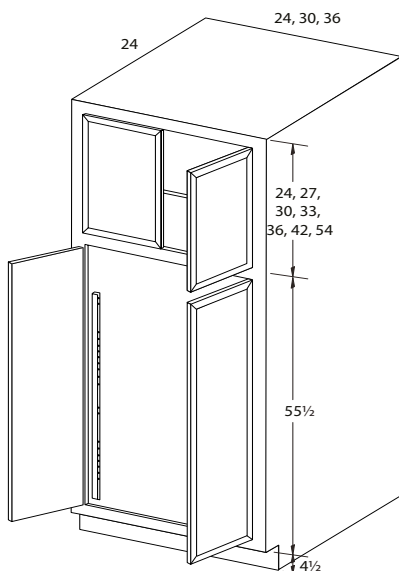
U1284USKW	2704	2754	2833	2927	3066	3146	3244	3457	3501
U1584USKW	2839	2888	2973	3072	3225	3307	3356	3500	3528
U1884USKW	2971	3022	3119	3223	3391	3472	3505	3537	3566
U2184USKW	3101	3164	3256	3374	3546	3647	3696	3743	3792
U1287USKW	2728	2788	2862	2949	3088	3154	3216	3387	3448
U1587USKW	2863	2927	3006	3104	3252	3324	3363	3504	3561
U1887USKW	3002	3067	3163	3262	3424	3502	3511	3626	3678
U2187USKW	3172	3237	3317	3433	3608	3706	3772	3836	3918
U1290USKW	2747	2822	2889	2971	3107	3164	3190	3316	3393
U1590USKW	2889	2965	3043	3133	3276	3343	3368	3507	3595
U1890USKW	3033	3112	3205	3298	3457	3531	3558	3713	3807
U2190USKW	3242	3309	3379	3493	3670	3759	3845	3929	4040
U1293USKW	2826	2886	2967	2993	3174	3245	3257	3391	3531
U1593USKW	2961	3025	3113	3155	3340	3415	3427	3572	3693
U1893USKW	3103	3169	3269	3342	3508	3594	3605	3760	3860
U2193USKW	3292	3364	3447	3529	3719	3818	3900	3981	4088
U1296USKW	2900	2945	3048	3072	3242	3325	3395	3466	3667
U1596USKW	3033	3083	3190	3214	3399	3487	3561	3634	3789
U1896USKW	3170	3225	3335	3381	3562	3658	3735	3811	3911
U2196USKW	3338	3416	3511	3565	3772	3880	3956	4030	4137
U12102USKW	3007	3054	3161	3185	3363	3448	3520	3593	3802
U15102USKW	3146	3196	3309	3333	3525	3616	3692	3768	3929
U18102USKW	3288	3343	3458	3506	3693	3793	3873	3951	4056
U21102USKW	3461	3541	3641	3696	3911	4024	4102	4178	4289
U12114USKW	3258	3308	3424	3450	3642	3735	3813	3893	4118
U15114USKW	3407	3462	3584	3610	3818	3916	4000	4082	4256
U18114USKW	3561	3621	3746	3798	4001	4109	4195	4279	4393
U21114USKW	3749	3836	3944	4004	4237	4358	4443	4526	4646

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4 Premium sliding shelves with soft-close included ship seperately
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Depth modifications not available

- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Utility Cabinet with Wooden Pilasters Installed, Butt Doors



U2484USKW	3230	3305	3390	3526	3708	3822	3885	3948	4035
U3084USKW	3711	3797	3920	4067	4300	4416	4516	4617	4748
U3684USKW	4119	4189	4308	4402	4741	4825	4877	5109	5177
U2487USKW	3340	3406	3471	3602	3795	3907	3979	4045	4154
U3087USKW	3872	3955	4042	4201	4446	4571	4680	4787	4924
U3687USKW	4205	4276	4377	4512	4825	4944	4968	5209	5209
U2490USKW	3450	3506	3564	3680	3883	3988	4068	4145	4277
U3090USKW	4031	4110	4177	4337	4593	4725	4842	4957	5104
U3690USKW	4286	4373	4443	4623	4909	5055	5185	5312	5473
U2493USKW	3475	3559	3623	3714	3932	4044	4119	4196	4319
U3093USKW	3991	4081	4180	4349	4608	4744	4861	4975	5121
U3693USKW	4443	4533	4637	4802	5122	5293	5330	5599	5707
U2496USKW	3504	3609	3691	3748	3981	4105	4175	4246	4358
U3096USKW	3951	4055	4195	4359	4624	4757	4763	4994	5138
U3696USKW	4599	4693	4833	4979	5331	5531	5600	5886	5944
U24102USKW	3634	3742	3827	3887	4127	4256	4329	4403	4519
U30102USKW	4096	4204	4350	4520	4794	4933	4939	5178	5328
U36102USKW	4768	4865	5012	5162	5527	5736	5806	6104	6163
U24114USKW	3936	4054	4145	4211	4470	4611	4690	4770	4895
U30114USKW	4437	4554	4711	4896	5193	5343	5350	5609	5772
U36114USKW	5165	5270	5428	5592	5987	6213	6290	6612	6676

- Top section: Full depth shelf
- 4 Premium sliding shelves with soft-close included ship separately
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Depth modifications not available
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

Place  
Pantry Cabinets Tab  
Here





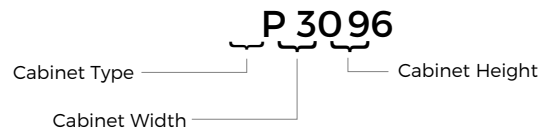


# Pantry Cabinets

## Pantry Cabinets

---

The first two digits indicate the pantry width and the last two digits indicate the pantry height. Thus the 30 is the width and 96 is the height. The standard depth of a pantry cabinet is 24" deep and therefore is not listed in the product code.

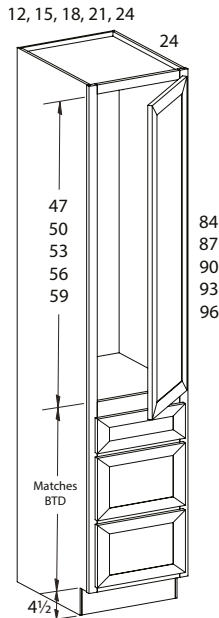


## Toe Kicks

---

Tall cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toe kick. Specify loose. Finished toe kicks in matching plywood must be ordered separately and field installed.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**84", 87", 90", 93", 96" High Pantry Cabinets with 3 Drawers, Single Door • 24" Deep**


P1284	1650	1769	1905	2022	2193	2341	2413	2566	2728
P1584	1727	1853	1997	2116	2291	2448	2525	2687	2853
P1884	1784	1920	2073	2175	2368	2540	2613	2779	2952
P2184	1875	2021	2181	2281	2479	2659	2722	2890	3066
P2484	1909	2064	2233	2325	2525	2711	2782	2957	3119
P1287	1722	1845	1987	2108	2285	2439	2515	2675	2842
P1587	1801	1934	2083	2206	2389	2553	2632	2800	2971
P1887	1862	2005	2164	2270	2470	2648	2725	2896	3077
P2187	1957	2108	2276	2379	2584	2772	2837	3014	3196
P2487	1993	2154	2330	2427	2635	2829	2900	3082	3253
P1290	1796	1924	2071	2197	2381	2543	2620	2787	2962
P1590	1879	2017	2172	2300	2491	2660	2742	2916	3096
P1890	1943	2091	2256	2367	2576	2761	2840	3020	3207
P2190	2042	2199	2374	2482	2696	2890	2957	3139	3329
P2490	2082	2250	2432	2530	2749	2950	3024	3215	3391
P1293	1873	2006	2160	2289	2483	2649	2730	2905	3084
P1593	1960	2103	2264	2399	2596	2772	2858	3040	3227
P1893	2029	2181	2354	2469	2685	2879	2961	3147	3343
P2193	2129	2294	2474	2587	2811	3014	3081	3273	3470
P2493	2173	2347	2537	2641	2867	3076	3153	3350	3533
P1296	1954	2091	2251	2386	2586	2760	2844	3024	3212
P1596	2045	2194	2360	2499	2706	2889	2978	3167	3362
P1896	2117	2276	2456	2576	2800	3001	3086	3281	3483
P2196	2223	2393	2581	2697	2929	3139	3211	3409	3615
P2496	2268	2448	2647	2754	2989	3206	3288	3493	3684

- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits
- P24: For a 1 Door (IDR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel

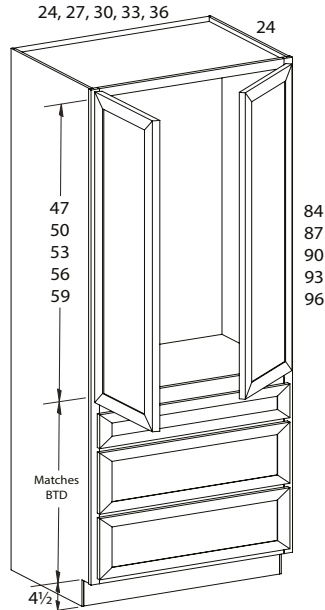
**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**84", 87", 90", 93", 96" High Pantry Cabinets with 3 Drawers, Butt Doors • 24" Deep**



P2484	1909	2064	2233	2325	2525	2711	2782	2957	3119
P2784	2143	2217	2399	2493	2707	2907	2980	3167	3340
P3084	2301	2378	2582	2677	2912	3108	3207	3412	3604
P3384	2466	2544	2766	2863	3112	3325	3432	3649	3849
P3684	2639	2724	2961	3058	3328	3558	3669	3904	4119
P2487	1993	2154	2330	2427	2635	2829	2900	3082	3253
P2787	2224	2300	2493	2589	2812	3009	3098	3294	3473
P3087	2379	2460	2668	2767	3014	3215	3321	3533	3726
P3387	2537	2621	2844	2952	3208	3427	3542	3769	3965
P3687	2705	2794	3036	3143	3419	3653	3774	4017	4228
P2490	2082	2250	2432	2530	2749	2950	3024	3215	3391
P2790	2302	2381	2587	2680	2916	3114	3215	3423	3607
P3090	2454	2537	2750	2858	3113	3324	3436	3653	3849
P3390	2609	2697	2924	3040	3307	3527	3652	3884	4081
P3690	2772	2867	3109	3230	3509	3747	3877	4129	4338
P2493	2173	2347	2537	2641	2867	3076	3153	3350	3533
P2793	2382	2465	2675	2777	2992	3221	3330	3546	3733
P3093	2532	2621	2838	2953	3219	3430	3550	3776	3975
P3393	2680	2770	3004	3128	3400	3628	3758	3994	4198
P3693	2835	2929	3182	3311	3591	3835	3974	4228	4441
P2496	2268	2448	2647	2754	2989	3206	3288	3493	3684
P2796	2460	2544	2758	2869	3073	3330	3446	3667	3857
P3096	2615	2704	2926	3050	3321	3538	3663	3900	4102
P3396	2753	2844	3083	3216	3494	3726	3864	4106	4312
P3696	2894	2995	3253	3389	3676	3926	4069	4322	4546

- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel

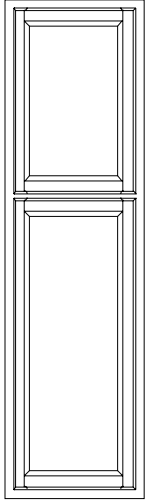
**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

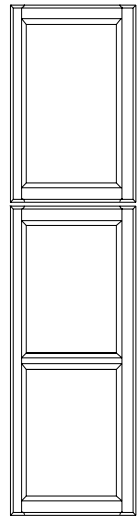


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Matching Tall End Panel, 84", 87", 90", 93", 96", 102", 114" High



1-Piece Panel



2-Piece Panel

MTEP1284	323	404	485	513	574	649	665	712	812
MTEP1287	339	424	510	540	603	671	687	750	827
MTEP1290	349	442	529	559	629	690	710	786	839
MTEP1293	369	467	559	591	665	712	733	801	869
MTEP1296	387	489	590	618	698	732	758	813	899
MTEP12102	623	730	835	865	949	984	1011	1070	1160
MTEP12114	1628	1746	1862	1895	1987	2027	2057	2120	2220
MTEP2484	517	590	709	752	828	932	972	1073	1160
MTEP2487	549	618	748	793	870	961	999	1149	1241
MTEP2490	580	649	782	832	916	984	1025	1225	1325
MTEP2493	612	671	808	859	944	1003	1048	1267	1366
MTEP2496	645	687	832	887	977	1020	1070	1304	1408
MTEP24102	893	938	1089	1148	1242	1287	1339	1586	1695
MTEP24114	1926	1975	2142	2205	2310	2359	2416	2687	2808

- 3/16" Thick plywood panel
- 12" MTEP: 11 1/4" W panel; 24" MTEP: 23 1/4" W panel
- Panel & door shipped loose
- Toe space field notched
- 1-Piece bottom panel for the following door styles:
  - Boston Raised Panel
  - Hamilton Raised Panel
  - Knoxville
  - Knoxville Raised Panel
  - Lincoln Road
  - Santa Fe Raised Panel
  - Sonoma
  - Vail

All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel

H	W	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
84"	12"	9-1/2" W x 21-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 23-5/8" H
		9-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	11-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
	24"	21-1/2" W x 21-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 23-5/8" H
		21-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	23-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
87"	12"	9-1/2" W x 24-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 26-5/8" H
		9-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	11-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
	24"	21-1/2" W x 24-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 26-5/8" H
		21-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	23-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
90"	12"	9-1/2" W x 27-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 29-5/8" H
		9-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	11-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
	24"	21-1/2" W x 27-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 29-5/8" H
		21-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	23-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
93"	12"	9-1/2" W x 30-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 32-5/8" H
		9-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	11-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
	24"	21-1/2" W x 30-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 32-5/8" H
		21-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	23-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
96"	12"	9-1/2" W x 33-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 35-5/8" H
		9-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	11-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
	24"	21-1/2" W x 33-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 35-5/8" H
		21-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	23-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
102"	12"	9-1/2" W x 39-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 41-5/8" H
		9-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	11-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
	24"	21-1/2" W x 39-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 41-5/8" H
		21-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	23-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
114"	12"	9-1/2" W x 51-1/2" H	11-5/8" W x 53-5/8" H
		9-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	11-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H
	24"	21-1/2" W x 51-1/2" H	23-5/8" W x 53-5/8" H
		21-1/2" W x 54-3/4" H	23-5/8" W x 55-1/4" H

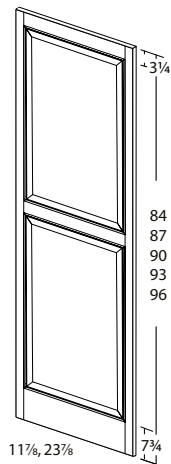
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Decorative Tall End Panel, 84", 87", 90", 93", 96" High**



DTEP1284	574	586	612	618	632	841	885	901	914
DTEP1287	593	606	629	639	652	869	888	909	917
DTEP1290	610	622	652	658	674	897	943	963	973
DTEP1293	627	644	673	678	690	928	975	994	1005
DTEP1296	648	660	689	698	713	959	1008	1027	1038
DTEP2484	1085	1106	1156	1169	1192	1672	1757	1796	1814
DTEP2487	1124	1142	1192	1208	1232	1733	1822	1859	1879
DTEP2490	1160	1182	1231	1247	1272	1795	1884	1925	1943
DTEP2493	1195	1221	1269	1289	1314	1852	1949	1988	2008
DTEP2496	1230	1255	1308	1327	1354	1911	2010	2051	2072

- 3/4" Thick
- Square top and bottom
- Panel to match style of door
- Matching edge profile of door style
- Depth modifications not available
- Toe space field notched
- See MTEP if design requires custom modifications
- Not available in the following door styles - Auburn Plains, Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.

## NOTES

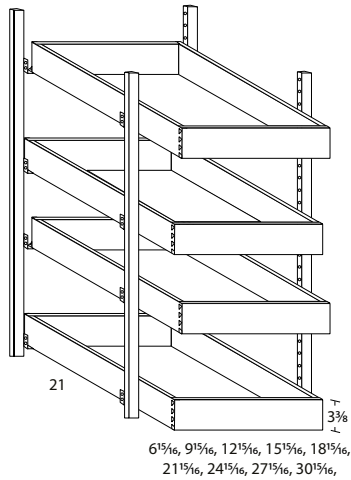
---

Place  
Tall Accessories Tab  
Here





### Utility Premium Sliding Shelf Kits



USKW12	<b>1336</b>
USKW15	<b>1407</b>
USKW18	<b>1475</b>
USKW21	<b>1577</b>
USKW24	<b>1688</b>
USKW27	<b>1795</b>
USKW30	<b>1902</b>
USKW33	<b>1950</b>
USKW36	<b>1996</b>

- 4 Adj. shelves per kit
- 54" High wood pilaster
- Dovetail construction w/ full extension, soft-close guides
- Reduce depth not available
- Not available installed; Field install only

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

## NOTES

---

Place  
Vanity Cabinets Tab  
Here



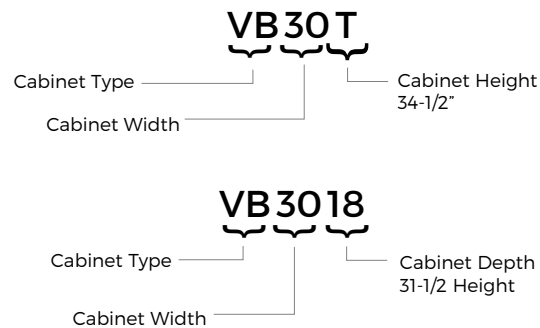


# Vanity Cabinets

## Vanity Cabinet Nomenclature

---

Vanity cabinets are available in two heights. Standard vanity height is 31-1/2". Tall vanity height is 34-1/2". To order a 34-1/2 high vanity, add T to the vanity cabinet code. Vanity cabinets are available in 18" & 21" deep.



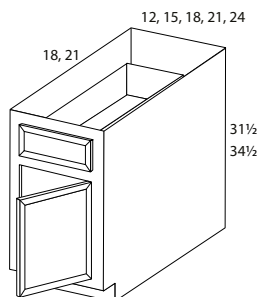
## Toe Kicks

---

Vanity cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toe kick. Finished toe kicks in matching plywood must be ordered separately and field installed.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Vanity Base, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



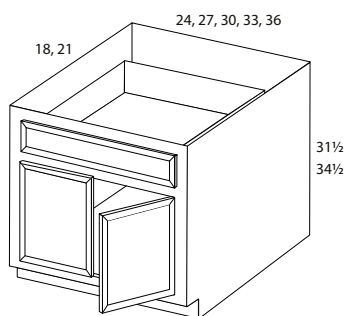
#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VB1218	VB12	479	501	537	579	638	668	706	737	763
VB1518	VB15	505	526	566	609	673	704	740	771	798
VB1818	VB18	584	610	656	706	777	815	860	897	927
VB2118	VB21	656	685	732	791	870	917	963	1032	1058
VB2418	VB24	797	838	899	967	1067	1113	1175	1252	1266

VB1218T	VB12T	479	501	537	579	638	668	706	737	763
VB1518T	VB15T	505	526	566	609	673	704	740	771	798
VB1818T	VB18T	584	610	656	706	777	815	860	897	927
VB2118T	VB21T	656	685	732	791	870	917	963	1032	1058
VB2418T	VB24T	797	838	899	967	1067	1113	1175	1252	1266

- No shelf
- Specify L/R hinge
- VB24: For 1 Door (IDR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Vanity Base, Butt Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VB2418	VB24	797	838	899	967	1067	1113	1175	1252	1266
VB2718	VB27	840	877	943	1012	1117	1170	1236	1317	1330
VB3018	VB30	915	957	1027	1109	1217	1274	1346	1436	1449
VB3318	VB33	951	995	1073	1150	1269	1327	1401	1496	1510
VB3618	VB36	991	1035	1115	1198	1322	1380	1460	1555	1571

VB2418T	VB24T	797	838	899	967	1067	1113	1175	1252	1266
VB2718T	VB27T	840	877	943	1012	1117	1170	1236	1317	1330
VB3018T	VB30T	915	957	1027	1109	1217	1274	1346	1436	1449
VB3318T	VB33T	951	995	1073	1150	1269	1327	1401	1496	1510
VB3618T	VB36T	991	1035	1115	1198	1322	1380	1460	1555	1571

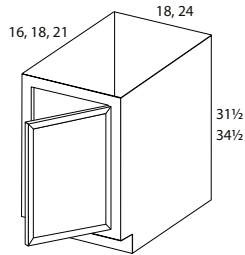
- No shelf
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Vanity Sink Base, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 16", 18" or 21" Deep



#### 16" Deep |

VS1816	VS1816T	562	586	634	683	755	792	838	874	904
--------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

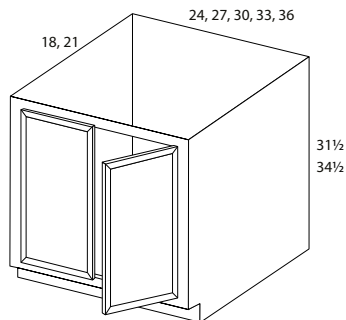
#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VS1818	VS18	562	586	634	683	755	792	838	874	904
VS2418	VS24	712	741	797	858	946	992	1045	1082	1112

VS1818T	VS18T	562	586	634	683	755	792	838	874	904
VS2418T	VS24T	712	741	797	858	946	992	1045	1082	1112

- No shelf
- Specify L/R hinge
- VS24: For 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Vanity Sink Base, Butt Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VS2418	VS24	712	741	797	858	946	992	1045	1082	1112
VS2718	VS27	730	765	821	889	976	1025	1077	1115	1143
VS3018	VS30	738	770	825	893	979	1033	1086	1162	1178
VS3318	VS33	760	791	850	916	1004	1053	1111	1186	1205
VS3618	VS36	777	811	870	936	1034	1081	1143	1193	1237

VS2418T	VS24T	712	741	797	858	946	992	1045	1082	1112
VS2718T	VS27T	730	765	821	889	976	1025	1077	1115	1143
VS3018T	VS30T	738	770	825	893	979	1033	1086	1162	1178
VS3318T	VS33T	760	791	850	916	1004	1053	1111	1186	1205
VS3618T	VS36T	777	811	870	936	1034	1081	1143	1193	1237

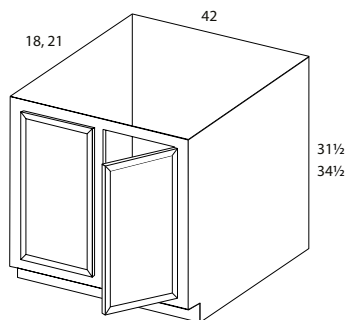
- No shelf
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Vanity Sink Base, Double Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



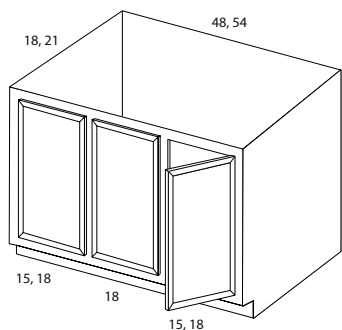
18" Deep | 21" Deep

VS4218	VS42	795	829	890	963	1057	1110	1165	1243	1263
--------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

VS4218T	VS42T	795	829	890	963	1057	1110	1165	1243	1263
---------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

- No shelf
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Vanity Sink Base, Three Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



18" Deep | 21" Deep

VS4818	VS48	878	918	987	1063	1170	1228	1292	1349	1395
--------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

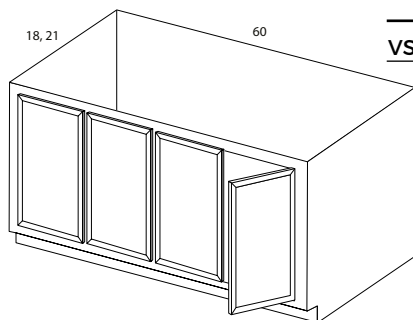
VS5418	VS54	1052	1096	1182	1271	1403	1469	1545	1655	1700
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

VS4818T	VS48T	878	918	987	1063	1170	1228	1292	1349	1395
---------	-------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

VS5418T	VS54T	1052	1096	1182	1271	1403	1469	1545	1655	1700
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- 48" Wide - For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Vanity Sink Base, Double Butt Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



18" Deep | 21" Deep

VS6018	VS60	1221	1275	1371	1475	1627	1704	1796	1921	1977
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

VS6018T	VS60T	1221	1275	1371	1475	1627	1704	1796	1921	1977
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L/R, L/R
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

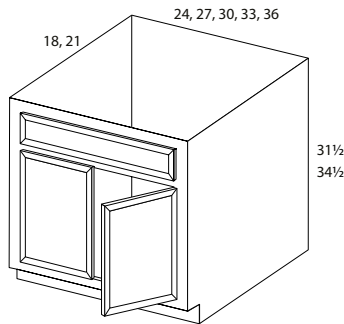
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Vanity Sink Base with Drawer Blanks, Butt Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



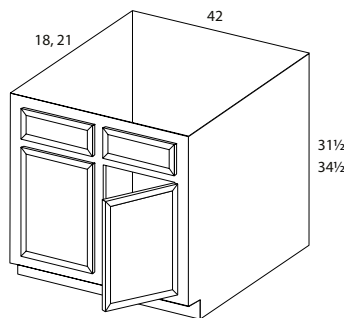
### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VS2418B	VS24B	757	788	851	916	1006	1053	1110	1152	1185
VS2718B	VS27B	777	812	873	941	1037	1089	1148	1190	1222
VS3018B	VS30B	788	821	878	947	1046	1105	1156	1239	1261
VS3318B	VS33B	810	843	909	975	1073	1124	1184	1272	1293
VS3618B	VS36B	831	862	929	1000	1105	1161	1218	1278	1320

VS2418BT	VS24BT	757	788	851	916	1006	1053	1110	1152	1185
VS2718BT	VS27BT	777	812	873	941	1037	1089	1148	1190	1222
VS3018BT	VS30BT	788	821	878	947	1046	1105	1156	1239	1261
VS3318BT	VS33BT	810	843	909	975	1073	1124	1184	1272	1293
VS3618BT	VS36BT	831	862	929	1000	1105	1161	1218	1278	1320

- No shelf
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

## Vanity Sink Base, with Drawer Blanks, Double Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VS4218B	VS42B	849	881	949	1024	1125	1184	1245	1337	1352
---------	-------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

VS4218BT	VS42BT	849	881	949	1024	1125	1184	1245	1337	1352
----------	--------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

- No shelf
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

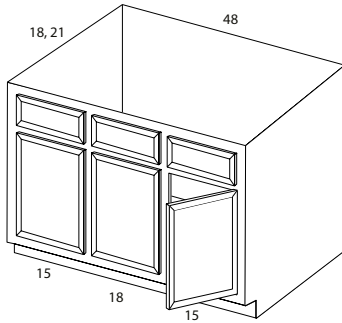
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Vanity Sink Base, with Drawer Blanks, Three Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



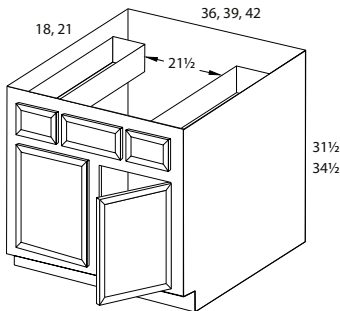
### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VS4818B	VS48B	941	980	1057	1133	1245	1312	1382	1443	1498
---------	-------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

VS4818BT	VS48BT	941	980	1057	1133	1245	1312	1382	1443	1498
----------	--------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- For 2 Doors: Specify DD - Double Doors/Drawer Fronts
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

## Vanity Sink Base with Drawers, Butt Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VSB3618	VSB36	774	807	863	934	1032	1078	1137	1217	1237
---------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

VSB3918	VSB39	813	847	912	978	1079	1130	1195	1278	1294
---------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

VSB4218	VSB42	850	882	950	1025	1128	1187	1251	1337	1350
---------	-------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

VSB3618T	VSB36T	774	807	863	934	1032	1078	1137	1217	1237
----------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

VSB3918T	VSB39T	813	847	912	978	1079	1130	1195	1278	1294
----------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

VSB4218T	VSB42T	850	882	950	1025	1128	1187	1251	1337	1350
----------	--------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

- No shelf
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

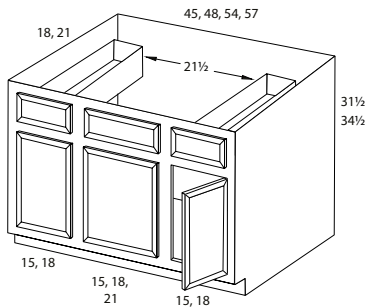
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Vanity Sink Base, with Drawers, Three Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep**



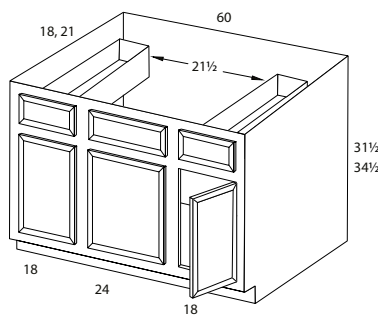
**18" Deep | 21" Deep**

VS4518	VS45	932	973	1045	1123	1239	1297	1370	1465	1484
VS4818	VS48	951	992	1069	1149	1267	1329	1401	1497	1520
VS5418	VS54	991	1032	1112	1197	1320	1382	1460	1558	1581
VS5718	VS57	1010	1053	1134	1221	1347	1409	1490	1589	1611

VS4518T	VS45T	932	973	1045	1123	1239	1297	1370	1465	1484
VS4818T	VS48T	951	992	1069	1149	1267	1329	1401	1497	1520
VS5418T	VS54T	991	1032	1112	1197	1320	1382	1460	1558	1581
VS5718T	VS57T	1010	1053	1134	1221	1347	1409	1490	1589	1611

- No shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- 45 W: 15, 15, 15
- 48 W: 15, 18, 15
- 54 W: 18, 18, 18
- 57 W: 18, 21, 18
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

**Vanity Sink Base, with Drawers, Three Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep**



**18" Deep | 21" Deep**

VS6018	VS60	1030	1073	1155	1244	1373	1435	1520	1620	1641
VS6018T	VS60T	1030	1073	1155	1244	1373	1435	1520	1620	1641

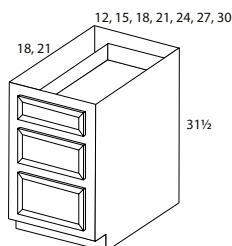
- No shelf
- Doors hinged L, R, R
- 60 W: 18, 24, 18
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Vanity Drawer Base, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

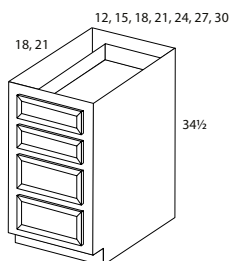


#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VDB1218	VDB12	724	854	874	882	901	968	969	1030	1049
VDB1518	VDB15	765	911	927	939	958	1030	1030	1096	1117
VDB1818	VDB18	788	937	957	967	987	1059	1059	1130	1152
VDB2118	VDB21	844	995	1017	1027	1047	1127	1128	1205	1230
VDB2418	VDB24	884	1051	1075	1085	1109	1190	1190	1269	1293
VDB2718	VDB27	919	1094	1118	1129	1154	1238	1238	1320	1345
VDB3018	VDB30	956	1138	1164	1175	1201	1288	1288	1373	1399

- 1 Standard depth drawer
- 2 Deep drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Tall Vanity Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VDB1218T	VDB12T	869	1022	1044	1053	1077	1162	1162	1237	1262
VDB1518T	VDB15T	921	1089	1113	1125	1149	1236	1237	1314	1340
VDB1818T	VDB18T	948	1125	1149	1163	1184	1271	1272	1357	1383
VDB2118T	VDB21T	1009	1198	1222	1236	1262	1353	1399	1442	1472
VDB2418T	VDB24T	1063	1262	1285	1299	1327	1426	1427	1522	1552
VDB2718T	VDB27T	1117	1325	1349	1365	1394	1498	1499	1598	1630
VDB3018T	VDB30T	1174	1392	1417	1433	1464	1573	1574	1678	1712

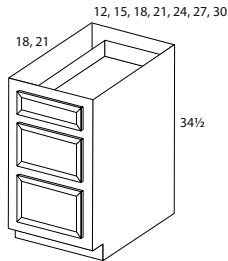
- 2 Standard depth drawer
- 2 Deep drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Tall Vanity Triple Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

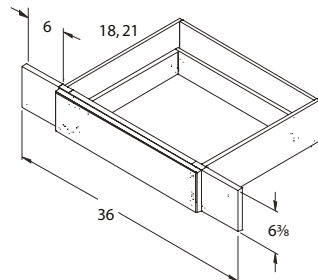


#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VTD1218T	VTD12T	869	1022	1044	1053	1077	1162	1162	1237	1262
VTD1518T	VTD15T	921	1089	1113	1125	1149	1236	1237	1314	1340
VTD1818T	VTD18T	948	1125	1149	1163	1184	1271	1272	1357	1383
VTD2118T	VTD21T	1009	1198	1222	1236	1262	1353	1399	1442	1472
VTD2418T	VTD24T	1063	1262	1285	1299	1327	1426	1427	1522	1552
VTD2718T	VTD27T	1117	1325	1349	1365	1394	1498	1499	1598	1630
VTD3018T	VTD30T	1174	1392	1417	1433	1464	1575	1574	1678	1712

- 1 Standard depth drawer
- 2 Deep drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Vanity Knee Drawer

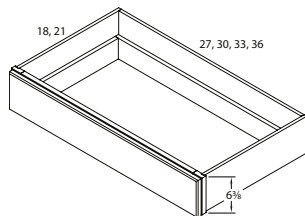


#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VKD36	VKD3618	300	374	382	385	392	428	428	451	462
-------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Drawer Height: 3-3/8"
- Trimmable to 24"; 5 Piece drawer front option available
- Drawer wings shipped loose. Pocket screwed for easy installation

### Desk Unit Apron



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

DUA2718	DUA27	547	598	608	617	628	677	679	719	735
DUA3018	DUA30	564	616	627	635	648	698	700	741	758
DUA3318	DUA33	600	655	670	677	690	745	747	793	808
DUA3618	DUA36	635	695	711	718	732	792	793	843	859

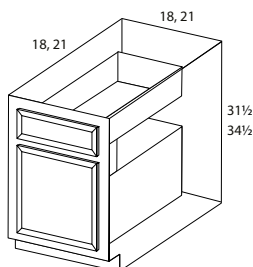
- One drawer box only
- Drawer Height: 3-3/8"
- 5 Piece drawer front option available

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series and for Classic Series.  
For Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Vanity File Base, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

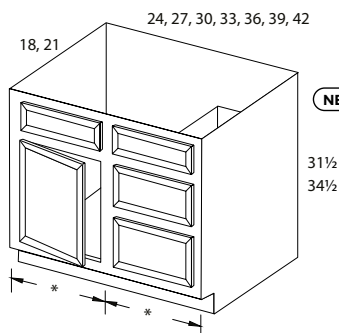


#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VBF1818	VBF18	815	849	914	981	1081	1136	1198	1282	1316
VBF2118	VBF21	947	988	1063	1142	1260	1324	1393	1489	1529
VBF1818T	VBF18T	815	849	914	981	1081	1136	1198	1282	1316
VBF2118T	VBF21T	947	988	1063	1142	1260	1324	1393	1489	1529

- File Drawer features dovetail drawer with full extension drawer guides
- File Drawer will use a door for a drawer front for all door styles
- File folder accessory not included
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Combination Vanity Sink Base, Single Door, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

CVS2418	CVS24	1002	1047	1125	1211	1335	1400	1475	1576	1595
CVS2718	CVS27	1015	1060	1139	1226	1352	1417	1493	1595	1615
CVS3018	CVS30	1032	1078	1154	1243	1375	1437	1518	1622	1641
CVS3318	CVS33	1057	1106	1184	1276	1409	1475	1555	1664	1685
CVS3618	CVS36	1171	1227	1317	1416	1563	1638	1725	1842	1868
CVS3918	CVS39	1219	1276	1370	1472	1625	1702	1795	1915	1942
CVS4218	CVS42	1371	1434	1539	1660	1827	1916	2018	2155	2183
CVS2418T	CVS24T	1002	1047	1125	1211	1335	1400	1475	1576	1595
CVS2718T	CVS27T	1015	1060	1139	1226	1352	1417	1493	1595	1615
CVS3018T	CVS30T	1032	1078	1154	1243	1375	1437	1518	1622	1641
CVS3318T	CVS33T	1057	1106	1184	1276	1409	1475	1555	1664	1685
CVS3618T	CVS36T	1171	1227	1317	1416	1563	1638	1725	1842	1868
CVS3918T	CVS39T	1219	1276	1370	1472	1625	1702	1795	1915	1942
CVS4218T	CVS42T	1371	1434	1539	1660	1827	1916	2018	2155	2183

- No shelf
- 2 Drawer blanks
- 1 Drawer blank: add (B) at the end of vanity code
- Specify L/R drawers
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

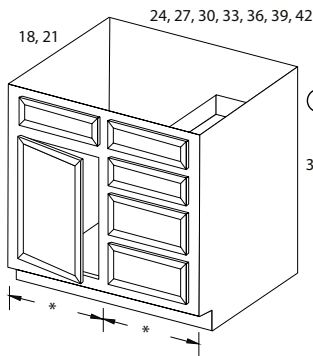
CABINET SIZE	DRAWER SIZE	Plumbing Clearance:
* CVS24:	12" W	12-1/2"
CVS27:	15" W	15-1/2"
CVS30:	15" W	15-1/2"
CVS33:	21" W	21-1/2"
CVS36:	18" W	18-1/2"
CVS39:	21" W	21-1/2"
CVS42:	21" W	21-1/2"

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Tall Combination Vanity Sink Base with 3 Drawers & 2 Drawer Blanks, Single Door, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



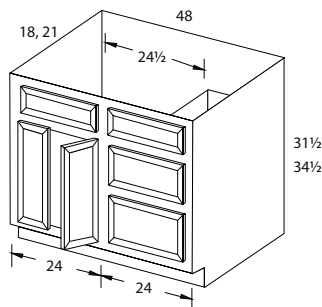
#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

CVS2418T3	CVS24T3	1229	1283	1380	1483	1637	1716	1804	1932	1956
<b>NEW</b> CVS2718T3	CVS27T3	1244	1299	1397	1501	1657	1737	1826	1956	1980
CVS3018T3	CVS30T3	1264	1319	1416	1524	1685	1762	1860	1988	2013
CVS3318T3	CVS33T3	1296	1352	1449	1564	1727	1808	1905	2036	2065
CVS3618T3	CVS36T3	1340	1402	1503	1620	1788	1871	1973	2108	2139
CVS3918T3	CVS39T3	1388	1452	1556	1676	1850	1936	2042	2181	2214
CVS4218T3	CVS42T3	1435	1502	1609	1733	1912	2002	2112	2255	2288

- No shelf
- 2 Drawer blanks
- 1 Drawer blank: add (B) at the end of vanity code; CVS42BT3
- Specify L/R drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

	CABINET SIZE	DRAWER SIZE	Plumbing Clearance:
* CVS24:	12" W	12" W	12-1/2"
CVS27:	15" W	12" W	15-1/2"
CVS30:	15" W	15" W	15-1/2"
CVS33:	21" W	12" W	21-1/2"
CVS36:	18" W	18" W	18-1/2"
CVS39:	21" W	18" W	21-1/2"
CVS42:	21" W	21" W	21-1/2"

### Combination Vanity Sink Base, Butt Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

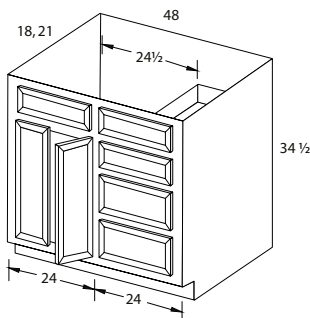


#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

CVS4818	CVS48	1410	1476	1587	1708	1882	1974	2078	2223	2250
CVS4818T	CVS48T	1410	1476	1587	1708	1882	1974	2078	2223	2250

- No shelf
- 2 Drawer blanks
- 1 Drawer blank: add (B) at the end of vanity code; CVS4818B
- Specify L/R drawers
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Tall Combination Vanity Sink Base with 3 Drawers & 2 Drawer Blanks, Butt Doors, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

CVS4818T3	CVS48T3	1410	1476	1587	1708	1882	1974	2078	2223	2250
-----------	---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

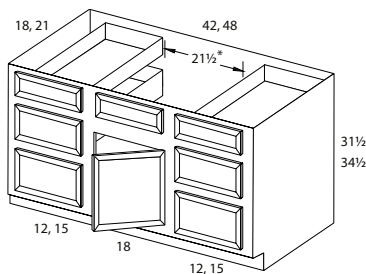
- No shelf
- 2 Drawer blanks
- 1 Drawer blank: add (B) at the end of vanity code; CVS4818BT3
- Specify L/R drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Combination Vanity Sink Base with Six Drawers, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

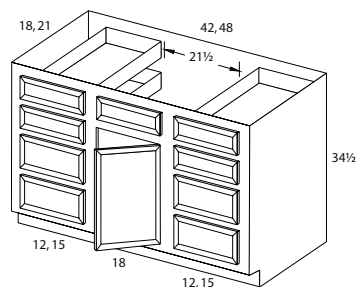


#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

CVS4218B6	CVS42B6	1410	1476	1590	1708	1882	1974	2078	2223	2250
CVS4818B6	CVS48B6	1440	1502	1621	1739	1918	2014	2119	2267	2299
CVS4218BT6	CVS42BT6	1410	1476	1590	1708	1882	1974	2078	2223	2250
CVS4818BT6	CVS48BT6	1440	1502	1621	1739	1918	2014	2119	2267	2299

- No shelf
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Tall Combination Vanity Sink Base with Eight Drawers, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

CVS4218BT8	CVS42BT8	1631	1703	1831	1973	2175	2280	2402	2566	2600
CVS4818BT8	CVS48BT8	1678	1756	1886	2031	2239	2348	2472	2643	2677

- No shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

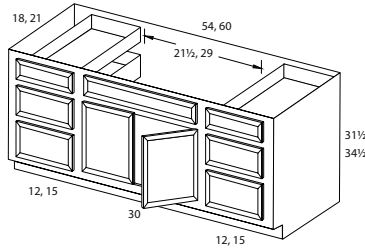
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Combination Vanity Sink Base with 1 Drawer Blank & 6 Drawers, Butt Doors, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

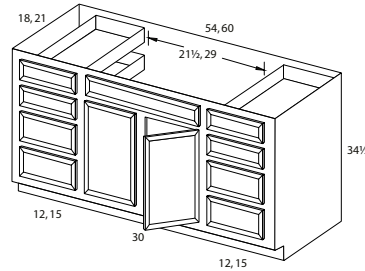


#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

CVS5418B6	CVS54B6	1510	1577	1700	1826	2015	2115	2226	2381	2415
CVS6018B6	CVS60B6	1565	1634	1762	1893	2086	2190	2305	2466	2501
CVS5418BT6	CVS54BT6	1510	1577	1700	1826	2015	2115	2226	2381	2415
CVS6018BT6	CVS60BT6	1565	1634	1762	1893	2086	2190	2305	2466	2501

- No shelf
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Tall Combination Vanity Sink Base with 8 Drawers & Drawer Blank, Butt Doors, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

CVS5418BT8	CVS54BT8	1741	1820	1959	2103	2321	2435	2564	2741	2782
CVS6018BT8	CVS60BT8	1817	1896	2044	2195	2419	2540	2674	2862	2900

- No shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

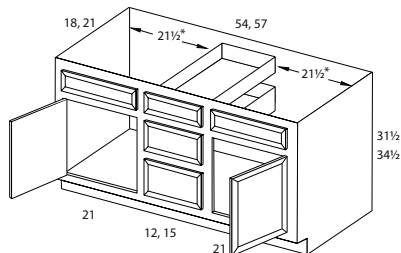
#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Vanity Sink Drawer Base, Double Single Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

UPDATED DRAWING



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

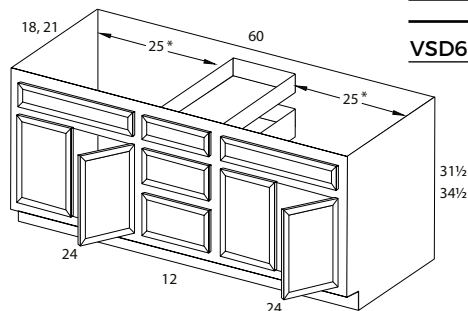
VSD5418	VSD54	1860	1939	2088	2246	2476	2597	2737	2927	3012
VSD5718	VSD57	1917	2000	2152	2314	2552	2677	2822	3017	3104
VSD5418T	VSD54T	1860	1939	2088	2246	2476	2597	2737	2927	3012
VSD5718T	VSD57T	1917	2000	2152	2314	2552	2677	2822	3017	3104

- No shelf
- **Single doors**
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Vanity Sink Drawer Base, Double Butt Doors, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VSD6018	VSD60	1977	2061	2219	2386	2631	2759	2910	3110	3201
VSD6018T	VSD60T	1977	2061	2219	2386	2631	2759	2910	3110	3201

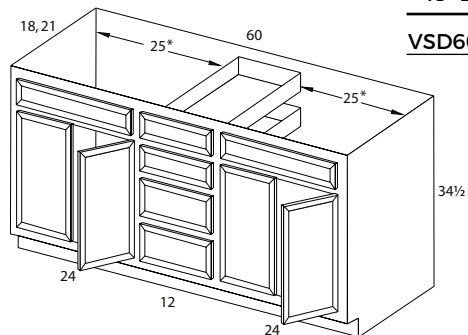


- No shelf
- Butt doors
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Tall Vanity Sink Drawer Base with 4 Drawers, Double Butt Doors, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VSD6018T4	VSD60T4	2134	2225	2394	2579	2841	2978	3142	3358	3456
-----------	---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



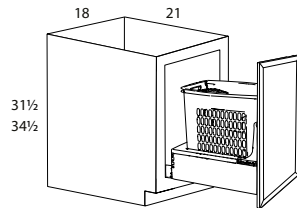
- No shelf
- Butt doors
- 2 Drawer blanks
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Soft Close Vanity Hamper Cabinet, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 21" Deep**



VHBRV18	2010	2049	2090	2135	2225	2272	2273	2336	2357
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

VHBRV18T	2010	2049	2090	2135	2225	2272	2273	2336	2357
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Includes bottom mount wood pullout polymer hamper with built-in door mount brackets
- Solid maple dovetail construction base encases hamper at bottom of cabinet for easy retrieval
- Soft Open/Soft Close slide
- Hamper size is 14" W x 18-5/8" D x 18-1/4" H
- Depth modifications not available
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Vanity Hamper also available as field installed kit; see page R-1

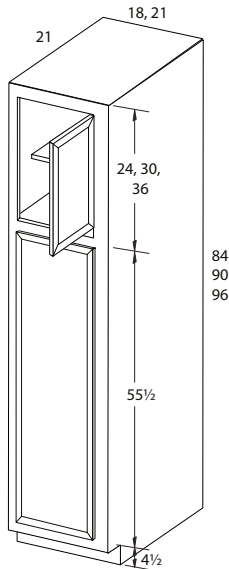
**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

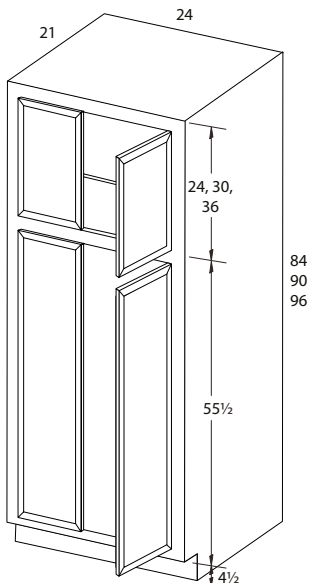
**Vanity Utility, 84", 90", 96" High, 21" Deep**



VU1884	1208	1272	1350	1465	1610	1704	1714	1758	1786
VU2184	1292	1379	1471	1560	1708	1774	1840	1964	2076
VU1890	1335	1408	1497	1618	1780	1875	1898	1991	2066
VU2190	1460	1536	1608	1718	1890	1974	2018	2155	2287
VU1896	1461	1542	1640	1767	1950	2042	2081	2226	2349
VU2196	1629	1695	1744	1878	2070	2172	2194	2349	2498

- Top section has 1/2 depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Shelving and pullouts sold separately, see vanity sliding shelf kits and shelf kits
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel

**Vanity Utility, Butt Doors, 84", 90", 96" High, 21" Deep**



VU2484	1437	1499	1609	1627	1827	1917	1955	2088	2136
VU2490	1589	1674	1778	1808	2032	2140	2156	2308	2403
VU2496	1678	1784	1873	1933	2153	2273	2354	2434	2572

- Top section has 1/2 depth shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- Shelving and pullouts sold separately, see vanity sliding shelf kits and shelf kits
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel

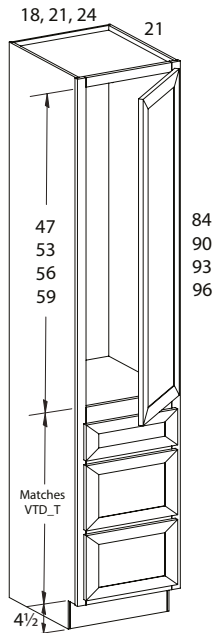
**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Linen Vanity Cabinet with 3 Drawers, 84", 90", 93", 96" High, 21" Deep**



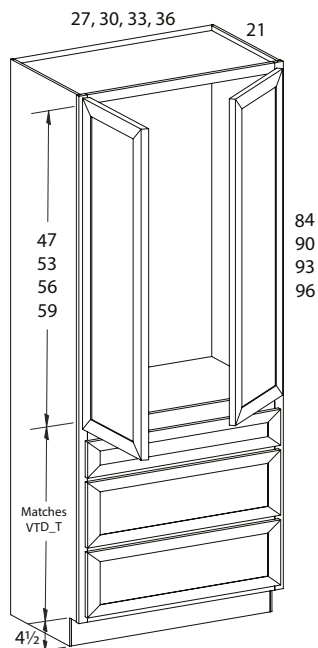
LVC1884	1790	1925	2077	2178	2371	2542	2614	2779	2951
LVC2184	1860	2006	2166	2266	2463	2642	2703	2872	3046
LVC2484	1911	2064	2232	2324	2524	2709	2779	2952	3114
LVC1890	1949	2095	2260	2370	2577	2761	2840	3019	3205
LVC2190	2027	2182	2357	2465	2677	2871	2937	3120	3310
LVC2490	2082	2249	2431	2528	2746	2945	3020	3208	3383
LVC1893	2033	2184	2356	2471	2687	2877	2961	3146	3340
LVC2193	2115	2279	2459	2570	2792	2994	3061	3253	3449
LVC2493	2172	2346	2534	2637	2862	3072	3148	3345	3527
LVC1896	2120	2280	2457	2577	2800	3000	3084	3278	3480
LVC2196	2206	2377	2564	2679	2910	3119	3191	3388	3592
LVC2496	2267	2447	2643	2751	2985	3201	3282	3485	3675

- 1 Standard depth drawer and 2 deep drawers
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Linen Vanity Cabinet with 3 Drawers, Butt Doors, 84", 90", 93", 96" High, 21" Deep**


LVC2784	2143	2217	2397	2492	2705	2903	2974	3162	3334
LVC3084	2300	2377	2580	2675	2909	3102	3202	3405	3594
LVC3384	2465	2542	2763	2858	3107	3319	3426	3642	3841
LVC3684	2635	2721	2955	3053	3322	3551	3662	3896	4109
LVC2790	2301	2380	2584	2678	2912	3109	3208	3415	3600
LVC3090	2453	2534	2747	2854	3108	3318	3429	3645	3841
LVC3390	2606	2695	2918	3034	3298	3519	3644	3876	4071
LVC3690	2768	2862	3105	3225	3500	3737	3869	4119	4326
LVC2793	2381	2464	2672	2772	2988	3217	3325	3537	3724
LVC3093	2529	2619	2835	2948	3212	3424	3541	3768	3965
LVC3393	2677	2767	3000	3121	3393	3619	3750	3985	4189
LVC3693	2830	2925	3176	3305	3584	3826	3964	4217	4431
LVC2796	2458	2542	2754	2866	3066	3325	3440	3660	3848
LVC3096	2612	2701	2922	3044	3315	3530	3656	3891	4091
LVC3396	2750	2841	3079	3209	3486	3718	3853	4096	4303
LVC3696	2890	2990	3246	3382	3668	3916	4060	4310	4533

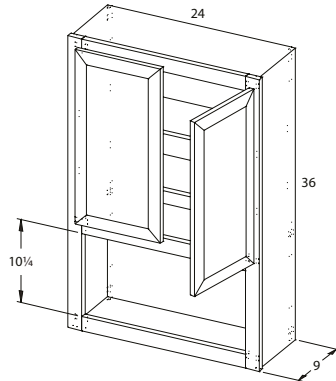
- 1 Standard depth drawer and 2 deep drawers
- Shelving sold separately, see shelf kits
- 4-1/2" Toe kick shipped attached, specify loose
- The following door styles will have a 1-piece panel on bottom door:  
Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma, Vail.  
All other door styles will have a 2-piece panel

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

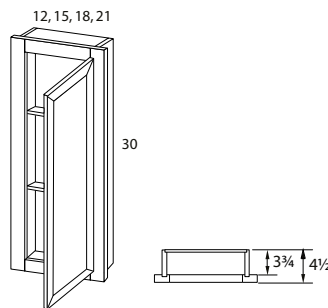
### Vanity Topper, Butt Doors



VT2436	887	927	995	1075	1184	1242	1310	1399	1457
--------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

- 2 Adj. shelves
- Bottom opening has no front
- Finished interior and finished ends
- **For painted finishes (Maple), paint grade MDF will be used**

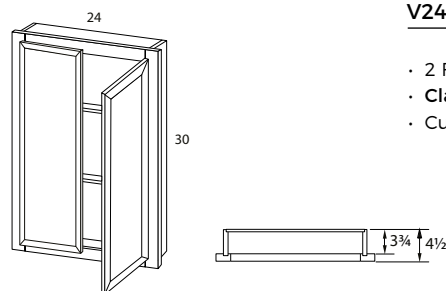
### Vanity Wall Cabinet, Single Door



V1230	304	318	341	364	406	425	444	476	541
V1530	328	342	364	396	436	463	475	504	543
V1830	361	379	401	435	477	504	537	576	609
V2130	407	422	450	491	537	568	620	663	711

- 2 Fixed shelves
- **Classic & Supreme only**
- Cutout dimension:
  - V1230: 10-1/4" W x 28-1/4" H
  - V1530: 13-1/4" W x 28-1/4" H
  - V1830: 16-1/4" W x 28-1/4" H
  - V2130: 19-1/4" W x 28-1/4" H

### Vanity Wall Cabinet, Butt Doors



V2430	483	504	537	585	643	683	683	723	811
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- 2 Fixed shelves
- **Classic and Supreme only**
- Cutout dimension: V2430: 22-1/4" W x 28-1/4" H

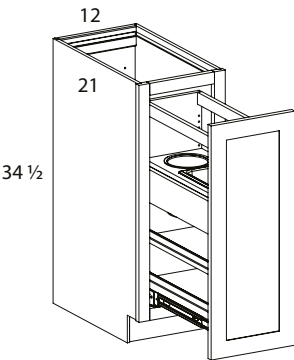
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Tall Vanity Base Grooming Organizer, 34 1/2" High, 21" Deep



VB12TVGO	1799	1837	1875	1896	1934	1973	1976	2015	2035
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Full height door
- Features adjustable shelves with clear rails and non-skid vinyl lining
- (2) stainless steel bins
- Custom modifications not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- Vanity Grooming Organizer also available as field installed kit, see page R-1

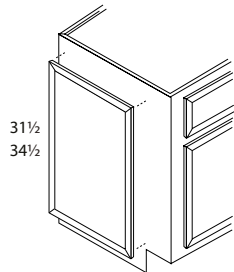
CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Matching Vanity End Panel, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2", 18" or 21" Deep



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

MVEP18	MVEP	314	332	356	382	424	444	465	498	511
--------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

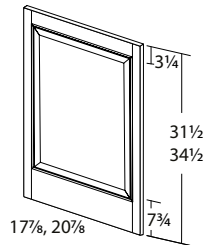
MVEP18T	MVEPT	314	332	356	382	424	444	465	498	511
---------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- 3/16" Thick plywood panel
- MVEP/MVEPT: 20 1/4" W panel
- MVEP18/MVEP18T: 17 1/4" W panel
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- Panel & door shipped loose
- Toe space field notched

#### Door Dimensions

	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
MVEPT	18-1/2" W x 27-1/2" H	20-5/8" W x 29-5/8" H
MVEP18T	15-1/2" W x 27-1/2" H	17-5/8" W x 29-5/8" H

### Decorative Vanity End Panel, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2", 18" or 21" Deep



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

DVEP18	DVEP	376	383	406	433	440	612	621	626	635
--------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DVEP18T	DVEPT	376	383	406	433	440	612	621	626	635
---------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- 3/4" Thick
- Square top and bottom
- Panel to match style of door
- Matching edge profile of door style
- Depth modifications not available
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- Toe space field notched
- See MVEP and MVEPT on previous page if design requires custom modifications
- Not available in the following door styles - Auburn Plains, Boston RP, Hamilton RP, Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Lincoln Road, Pima RP, Santa Fe RP, Sonoma

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

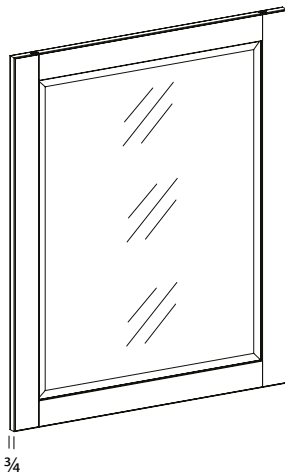
List price shown is for ALL Series

Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

### Framed Mirrors (Beveled)



VMB2433	<b>359</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>421</b>
VMB3033	<b>422</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>498</b>
VMB3633	<b>479</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>563</b>

- 1/4" Thick beveled edge mirror, 1" bevel
- Mirror frame matches chiswick door profile
- Available in oak, maple, cherry, hickory, and quartersawn white oak
- Available in all finishes
- Pre-attached metal hanger mounts for easy installation
- Mirror to be shipped with mirror frame: WF Truck only, UPS not available

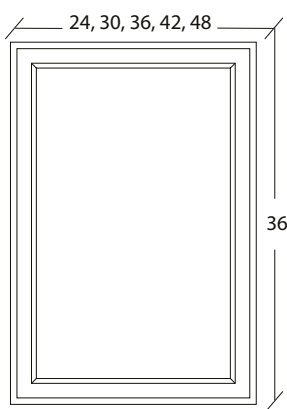
### Available Door Styles: Chiswick, Shelby & Monterey

Oak

Maple

Cherry / QWO

### Vanity Mirror Frame



VMF2436	<b>257</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>311</b>
VMF3036	<b>282</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>341</b>
VMF3636	<b>308</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>372</b>
VMF4236	<b>334</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>404</b>
VMF4836	<b>360</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>435</b>

- Available in the following door styles: Chiswick, Shelby, and Monterey
- Mirror frame wood trim follows door styles rail and stile widths
- Hanging hardware included
- Mirror is not included

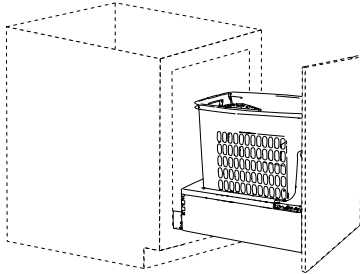
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for All Series  
Priced by wood species.

Insert  
Vanity Accessories Tab  
Here



### Soft-Close Vanity Hamper



VHRV18

**958**

- Bottom mount pullout polymer hamper unit
- Solid maple dovetail construction base encases hamper at bottom of cabinet for easy removal
- Full extension with 1-1/2" over-travel, ball-bearing, 150 lb. rated, concealed slides with soft-open/soft-close assist
- Mounts to cabinet door and floor; pre-assembled door mount brackets
- Unit measures 14-1/4" W x 19-1/4" D x 21" H
- Hamper size is 14" W x 18-5/8" D x 18-1/4" H
- Fits VS18, VS18T
- Factory installed: VHBRV18 & VHBRV18T

### Vanity Grooming Organizer with Soft-Close



VGO

**1300**

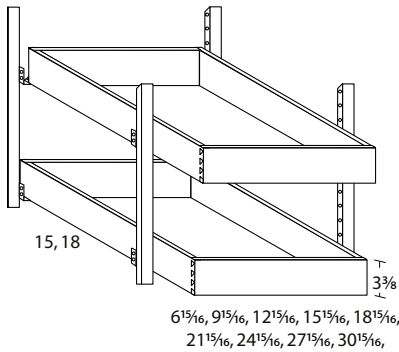
- Features adjustable shelves with clear rails and non-skid vinyl lining
- (2) stainless steel bins
- Adjustable door mount brackets with 5" of adjustability
- **8-7/16" W x 19-9/16" D x 25-1/2" H fits VB12T (full height door - FHD)**
- Custom modifications not available
- **Factory installed: VB12TVGO**

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series



### Vanity Premium Sliding Shelf Kit

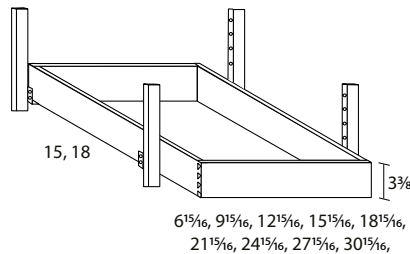


#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VSSKW1218	VSSKW12	<b>748</b>
VSSKW1518	VSSKW15	<b>768</b>
VSSKW1818	VSSKW18	<b>788</b>
VSSKW2118	VSSKW21	<b>808</b>
VSSKW2418	VSSKW24	<b>829</b>
VSSKW2718	VSSKW27	<b>852</b>
VSSKW3018	VSSKW30	<b>879</b>
VSSKW3318	VSSKW33	<b>904</b>
VSSKW3618	VSSKW36	<b>931</b>

- 2 Adj. shelves per kit
- 20 7/8" High wood pilasters
- Dovetail construction with full extension, soft-close guides
- Depth modifications not available

### Vanity Premium Single Sliding Shelf Kit



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

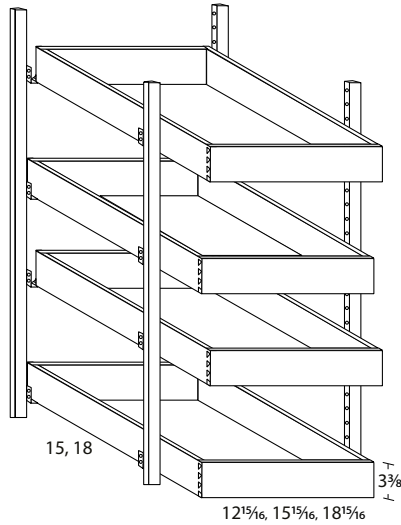
1VSSKW1218	1VSSKW12	<b>415</b>
1VSSKW1518	1VSSKW15	<b>428</b>
1VSSKW1818	1VSSKW18	<b>444</b>
1VSSKW2118	1VSSKW21	<b>459</b>
1VSSKW2418	1VSSKW24	<b>476</b>
1VSSKW2718	1VSSKW27	<b>492</b>
1VSSKW3018	1VSSKW30	<b>513</b>
1VSSKW3318	1VSSKW33	<b>531</b>
1VSSKW3618	1VSSKW36	<b>554</b>

- 1 Adj. shelf per kit
- 4 1/2" High wood pilasters
- Dovetail construction with full extension, soft-close guides
- Depth modifications not available

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.

Vanity Premium Utility Sliding Shelf Kit



18" Deep | 21" Deep

VUSKW1818	VUSKW18	<b>1475</b>
VUSKW2118	VUSKW21	<b>1577</b>
VUSKW2418	VUSKW24	<b>1688</b>

- 4 Adj. shelves per kit
- 54" High wood pilasters
- Dovetail construction with full extension, soft-close guides
- Depth modifications not available

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.

## NOTES

---



Insert  
Other Rooms Tab  
Here



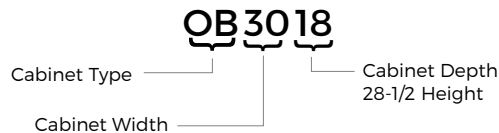


# Other Rooms

## Office Base Cabinet Nomenclature

---

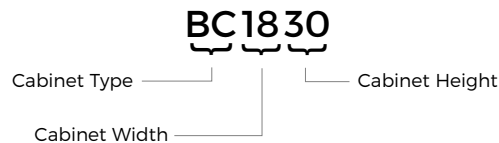
The standard height of a Office Base cabinet is 28-1/2". Office cabinets are available in 18" & 21" deep.



## Bookcase & Furniture Base Nomenclature

---

Bookcases are item code, width and height. The standard depth of a bookcase is 12" deep and therefore is not listed in the code.



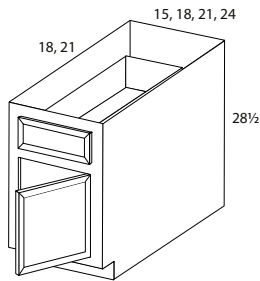
## Toe Kicks

---

Office and Furniture Base cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toe kick. Finished toe kicks in matching plywood must be ordered separately and field installed.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Office Base, 28 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

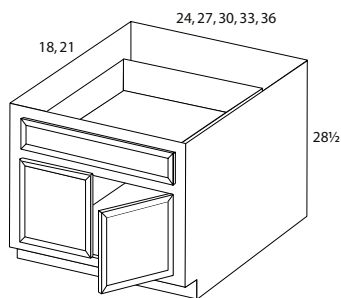


#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

OB1518	OB15	424	437	468	508	559	581	616	643	665
OB1818	OB18	488	513	547	588	651	681	719	751	776
OB2118	OB21	546	568	614	658	726	763	799	854	879
OB2418	OB24	666	695	751	807	889	929	982	1018	1046

- No shelf
- Specify L/R hinge
- OB2418, OB24: For a 1 Door (1DR), specify L/R hinge on door styles
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### Office Base, Butt Doors, 28 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



#### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

OB2418	OB24	666	695	751	807	889	929	982	1018	1046
OB2718	OB27	733	765	824	888	977	1024	1080	1116	1150
OB3018	OB30	810	843	910	976	1075	1124	1187	1230	1266
OB3318	OB33	887	926	999	1074	1183	1239	1309	1352	1393
OB3618	OB36	979	1019	1097	1182	1300	1364	1438	1489	1532

- No shelf
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

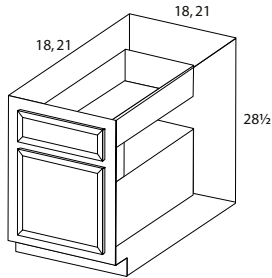
### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

#### Office File Drawer, 28 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

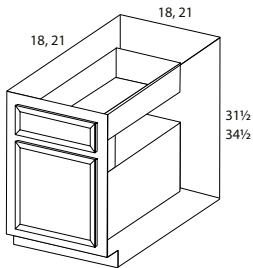


##### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

OFD1818	OFD18	<b>724</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1003</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>1164</b>
OFD2118	OFD21	<b>840</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>1112</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>1229</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>1349</b>

- File Drawer will use a door for a drawer front for all door styles
- File folder accessory not included
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### Vanity File Base, 31 1/2" / 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



##### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

VBF1818	VBF18	<b>815</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>1136</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>1316</b>
VBF2118	VBF21	<b>947</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>1393</b>	<b>1489</b>	<b>1529</b>

VBF1818T	VBF18T	<b>815</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>1136</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>1316</b>
VBF2118T	VBF21T	<b>947</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>1393</b>	<b>1489</b>	<b>1529</b>

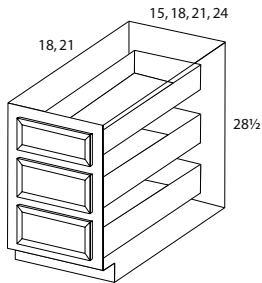
- File Drawer will use a door for a drawer front for all door styles
- File folder accessory not included
- Tall vanity height, add (T) to vanity code
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

#### Office Base Drawer, 28 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

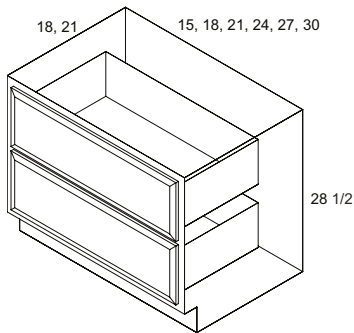


##### 18" Deep | 21" Deep

OBD1518	OBD15	765	911	927	939	958	1030	1063	1096	1117
OBD1818	OBD18	788	937	957	967	987	1059	1095	1130	1152
OBD2118	OBD21	844	995	1017	1027	1047	1127	1166	1205	1230
OBD2418	OBD24	884	1051	1075	1085	1109	1190	1230	1269	1293

- 1 Standard depth drawer
- 2 Deep drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### Office 2 Drawer Base, 28 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep



2DBO1518	2DBO15	765	911	927	939	958	1030	1063	1096	1117
2DBO1818	2DBO18	788	937	957	967	987	1059	1095	1130	1152
2DBO2118	2DBO21	844	995	1017	1027	1047	1127	1166	1205	1230
2DBO2418	2DBO24	884	1051	1075	1085	1109	1190	1230	1269	1293
2DBO2718	2DBO27	923	1111	1163	1166	1169	1255	1295	1335	1363
2DBO3018	2DBO30	968	1172	1228	1233	1236	1327	1370	1410	1438

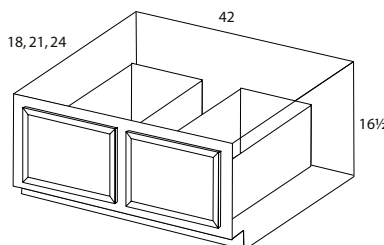
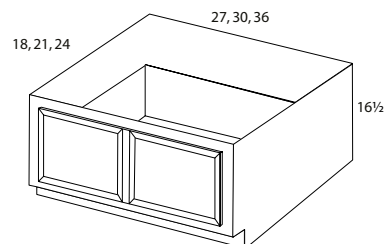
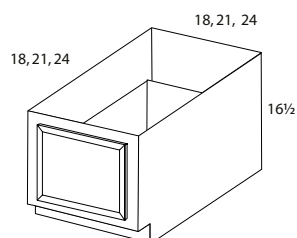
- 2 Deep drawers
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Furniture Drawer Base, 16 1/2" High, 18", 21", or 24" Deep



FDB1818	752	786	847	913	1003	1050	1112	1187	1212
FDB1821	771	807	870	936	1030	1077	1138	1218	1242
FDB1824	791	824	889	959	1053	1105	1168	1248	1274
FDB2118	814	849	914	985	1082	1135	1201	1284	1311
FDB2121	832	873	939	1009	1112	1164	1233	1316	1344
FDB2124	852	891	961	1035	1137	1193	1263	1349	1375
FDB2418	876	915	982	1061	1166	1222	1292	1382	1409
FDB2421	894	937	1007	1085	1195	1248	1322	1414	1442
FDB2424	917	959	1033	1113	1223	1282	1355	1447	1478
FDB2718	936	977	1051	1134	1244	1303	1381	1478	1508
FDB2721	959	1003	1079	1164	1278	1339	1416	1515	1545
FDB2724	980	1025	1105	1190	1309	1370	1447	1550	1582
FDB3018	995	1041	1118	1207	1327	1389	1472	1571	1604
FDB3021	1020	1068	1149	1238	1362	1426	1508	1614	1644
FDB3024	1045	1090	1175	1267	1391	1460	1542	1650	1683
FDB3618	1117	1168	1260	1353	1490	1560	1649	1766	1799
FDB3621	1145	1197	1287	1387	1524	1596	1691	1808	1845
FDB3624	1171	1227	1317	1421	1562	1636	1731	1852	1888
FDB4218	1558	1628	1752	1888	2076	2174	2299	2460	2511
FDB4221	1587	1660	1786	1922	2115	2214	2342	2506	2556
FDB4224	1618	1689	1820	1959	2153	2255	2386	2553	2604

- Furniture drawer base 42" Wide has 2 drawers
- 5 1/8" Deep drawer(s)
- Increase depth not available
- 4-1/2" Toe kick
- All door styles will use a door for a drawer front
- FDB27 - FDB36: The following doors will have a 2 panel drawer:  
Hartford and Madison. All other door styles receive a single panel drawer

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

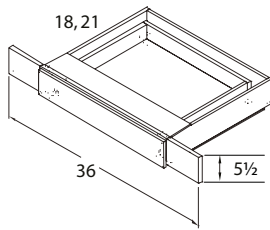
Oak/ Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

**Office Pencil Drawer, 18" or 21" Deep**

**QWO AVAILABLE**



**18" Deep | 21" Deep**

**OPD3618**

**OPD36**

**206**

**235**

**285**

- Trimmable to 24"
- Drawer height is 3-3/8"
- Slab Drawer front standard

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species

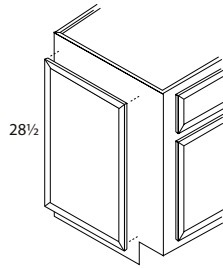




**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Matching Office End Panel, 28 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep**



18" Deep | 21" Deep

OMEPI8	OMEPI	300	349	397	458	467	478	485	489	493
--------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- 3/16" Thick plywood panel
- Panel & door shipped loose
- Toe space field notched
- OMEPI: 20 1/4" W panel
- OMEPI8: 17 1/4" W panel

Door Dimensions		
	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
OMEPI	18-1/2" W x 21-1/2" H	20-5/8" W x 23-5/8" H
OMEPI8	15-1/2" W x 21-1/2" H	17-5/8" W x 23-5/8" H

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.

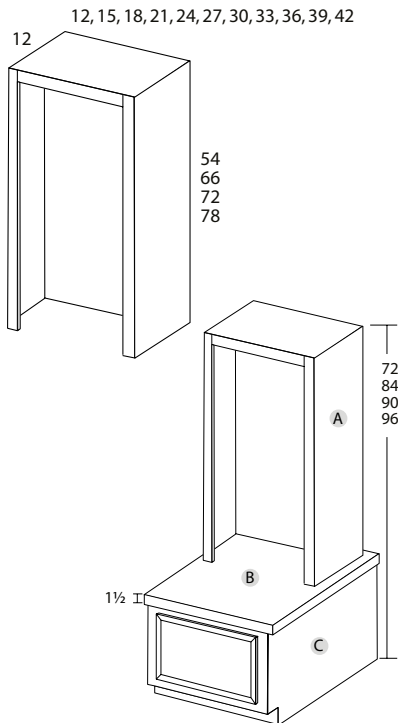


Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

## 54" & 66" High Locker Cabinet

**QWO AVAILABLE**

To create an entryway cabinet, include:

(A) LC - locker cabinet

(B) WT - wood top; sold separately

(C) FDB - furniture drawer base; sold separately. see pg S-5

LC1254	810	840	1015
LC1554	814	847	1024
LC1854	932	970	1168
LC2154	988	1026	1239
LC2454	1041	1081	1311
LC2754	1097	1140	1381
LC3054	1151	1197	1449
LC3354	1271	1318	1600
LC3654	1385	1440	1748
LC3954	1538	1592	1930
LC4254	1618	1673	2026
LC1266	851	889	1076
LC1566	932	970	1168
LC1866	988	1026	1239
LC2166	1041	1081	1311
LC2466	1097	1140	1381
LC2766	1151	1197	1449
LC3066	1271	1318	1600
LC3366	1385	1440	1748
LC3666	1538	1592	1930
LC3966	1618	1673	2026
LC4266	1697	1756	2125

- Specify beaded back by noting the code: (B) Beaded
- Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- For painted finishes (Maple), paint grade MDF will be used

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series and for Classic Series.  
For Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

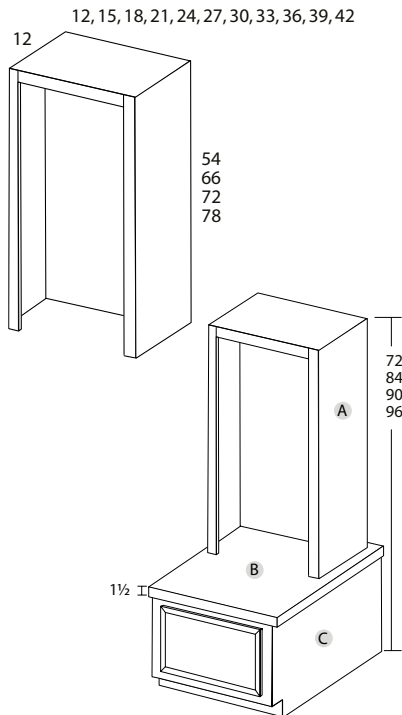


Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

## 72" & 78" High Locker Cabinet

**QWO AVAILABLE**

To create an entryway cabinet, include:

(A) LC - locker cabinet

(B) WT - wood top; sold separately

(C) FDB - furniture drawer base; sold separately, see pg S-5

LC1272	893	934	1128
LC1572	978	1018	1228
LC1872	1037	1079	1301
LC2172	1091	1136	1374
LC2472	1151	1197	1448
LC2772	1209	1255	1526
LC3072	1334	1384	1678
LC3372	1457	1511	1832
LC3672	1618	1673	2026
LC3972	1697	1756	2125
LC4272	1783	1845	2231
LC1278	941	979	1183
LC1578	1027	1070	1287
LC1878	1088	1132	1368
LC2178	1148	1193	1443
LC2478	1209	1255	1523
LC2778	1270	1318	1602
LC3078	1401	1455	1763
LC3378	1529	1588	1925
LC3678	1697	1756	2125
LC3978	1783	1845	2231
LC4278	1871	1936	2344

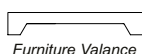
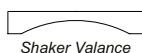
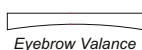
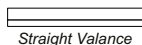
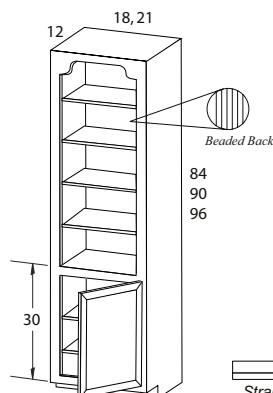
- Specify beaded back by noting the code: (B) Beaded
- Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- For painted finishes (Maple), paint grade MDF will be used

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series and for Classic Series.  
For Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### 84", 90", 96" High Furniture Base Cabinets, Single Door



FB1884	1571	1604	1637	1655	1687	1755	1856	1956	1977
FB2184	1710	1743	1782	1798	1837	1930	2009	2088	2137
FB1890	1676	1711	1748	1765	1799	1862	1968	2071	2092
FB2190	1821	1856	1895	1914	1952	2040	2125	2210	2254
FB1896	1761	1795	1831	1852	1889	1946	2059	2170	2192
FB2196	1912	1950	1989	2012	2051	2134	2224	2313	2353

- Arch valance standard unless otherwise specified
- **Eyebrow Valance - will be constructed of Plainsawn White Oak if QWO is chosen**
- Top section has 4 adj. shelves
- Bottom section has 1 door & 2 adj. shelves; Specify L/R hinge
- End panels are drilled for shelf clips; Nickel metal shelf clips included
- **Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End**
- For painted finishes (Maple), paint grade MDF will be used
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### To Order, specify VALANCE AND BEADED BACK OPTIONS

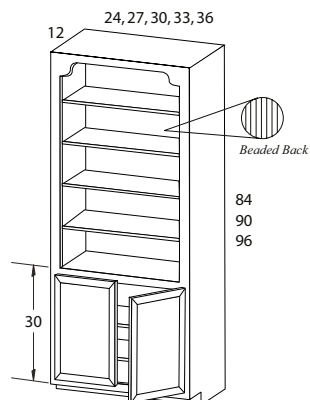
- Specify beaded back by noting code: (B) Beaded  
(Example: FB3696B - specifies furniture base cabinet to have beaded back)
- Specify valance by noting code: (S) Straight, (E) Eyebrow, (F) Furniture, (SK) Shaker, (TA) Traditional Arch  
(Example FB3696E - specifies furniture base cabinet with Eyebrow valance)

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

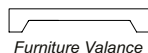
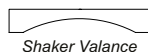
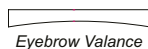
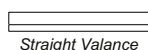
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### 84", 90", 96" High Furniture Base Cabinets, Butt Doors



FB2484	1826	1862	1900	1921	1967	2065	2171	2274	2313
FB2784	1905	1946	1986	2005	2048	2146	2257	2367	2402
FB3084	2008	2048	2089	2113	2153	2260	2374	2486	2527
FB3384	2193	2237	2284	2307	2353	2458	2581	2704	2732
FB3684	2343	2389	2439	2465	2514	2614	2742	2873	2900
FB2490	1885	1924	1962	1985	2024	2110	2198	2287	2329
FB2790	2022	2062	2102	2125	2169	2269	2380	2491	2522
FB3090	2107	2148	2192	2215	2260	2360	2475	2592	2633
FB3390	2298	2346	2391	2417	2467	2569	2696	2822	2850
FB3690	2485	2536	2584	2614	2667	2769	2908	3046	3078
FB2496	2036	2081	2121	2144	2189	2283	2396	2511	2541
FB2796	2141	2182	2227	2251	2295	2388	2506	2623	2650
FB3096	2245	2289	2338	2361	2409	2500	2625	2753	2786
FB3396	2453	2502	2551	2580	2632	2724	2860	2998	3028
FB3696	2647	2701	2754	2784	2841	2937	3086	3234	3266



- Arch valance standard unless otherwise specified
- **Eyebrow Valance - will be constructed of Plainsawn White Oak if QWO is chosen**
- Top section has 4 adj. shelves
- Bottom section has 2 door & 2 adj. shelves; Specify L/R hinge
- End panels are drilled for shelf clips; Nickel metal shelf clips included
- **Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End**
- **For painted finishes (Maple), paint grade MDF will be used**
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

#### To Order, specify VALANCE AND BEADED BACK OPTIONS

- Specify beaded back by noting code: (B) Beaded  
(Example: FB3696B - specifies furniture base cabinet to have beaded back)
- Specify valance by noting code: (S) Straight, (E) Eyebrow, (F) Furniture, (SK) Shaker, (TA) Traditional Arch  
(Example FB3696E - specifies furniture base cabinet with Eyebrow valance)

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

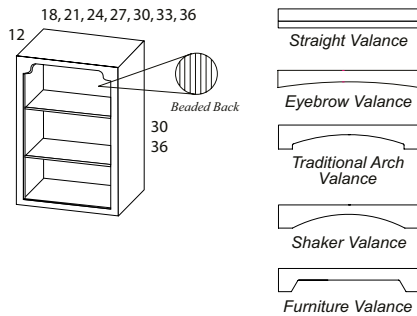
List price shown is for Supreme Series. For Classic Series, take off 12%, and for Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



## Valance Options

Arch · Straight			Eyebrow · Furniture Shaker · Traditional Arch		
Oak Hickory	Maple	Cherry QWO	Oak Hickory	Maple	Cherry QWO

## 30" & 36" High Bookcases, 12" Deep



BC1830	659	688	838	673	698	847
BC2130	698	729	889	710	741	901
BC2430	740	771	942	750	783	952
BC2730	791	823	1007	803	838	1021
BC3030	841	877	1073	852	890	1085
BC3330	927	968	1180	944	987	1202
BC3630	1016	1057	1291	1035	1082	1316
BC1836	727	758	916	737	766	926
BC2136	770	803	972	778	814	982
BC2436	814	844	1027	821	856	1039
BC2736	871	903	1099	878	915	1113
BC3036	923	961	1171	936	973	1184
BC3336	1019	1058	1292	1034	1079	1311
BC3636	1114	1157	1411	1134	1180	1436

- (2) - 3/4" Thick adj. plywood shelves
- Arch valance standard unless otherwise specified
- **Eyebrow Valance - will be constructed of Plainsawn White Oak if QWO is chosen**
- End panels are drilled for shelf clips; Nickel metal shelf clips included
- For a No Valance Option, specify by noting code: (N) None - Ex: BC3030N
- Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- For painted finishes (Maple), paint grade MDF will be used

### To Order, specify VALANCE AND BEADED BACK OPTIONS

- Specify beaded back by noting code: (B) Beaded  
(Ex: BC3030B - Bookcase with beaded back)
- Specify valance by noting code: (S) Straight, (E) Eyebrow, (F) Furniture, (SK) Shaker, (TA) Traditional Arch  
(Ex: BC3030E - Bookcase with eyebrow valance)

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

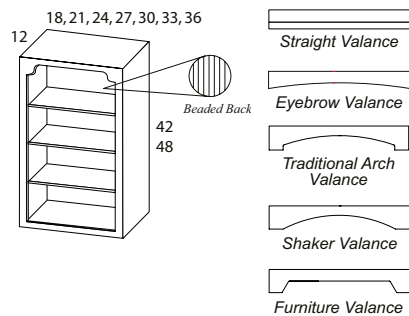
List price shown is for Supreme Series and for Classic Series.  
For Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



## Valance Options

Arch • Straight			Eyebrow • Furniture Shaker • Traditional Arch		
Oak Hickory	Maple	Cherry QWO	Oak Hickory	Maple	Cherry QWO

## 42" & 48" High Bookcases, 12" Deep



BC1842	798	832	1006	810	842	1016
BC2142	846	882	1068	854	891	1077
BC2442	892	928	1125	902	941	1137
BC2742	953	990	1205	965	1002	1216
BC3042	1016	1052	1281	1025	1068	1293
BC3342	1118	1163	1411	1135	1178	1430
BC3642	1227	1271	1542	1243	1292	1565
BC1848	878	911	1099	886	917	1109
BC2148	927	963	1169	936	972	1177
BC2448	977	1017	1235	987	1026	1243
BC2748	1045	1086	1318	1052	1096	1330
BC3048	1112	1154	1403	1120	1167	1414
BC3348	1228	1275	1547	1239	1292	1563
BC3648	1340	1393	1689	1355	1414	1711

- (3) - 3/4" Thick adj. plywood shelves
- Arch valance standard unless otherwise specified
- **Eyebrow Valance - will be constructed of Plainsawn White Oak if QWO is chosen**
- End panels are drilled for shelf clips; Nickel metal shelf clips included
- For a No Valance Option, specify by noting code: (N) None - Ex: BC3030N
- Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- For painted finishes (Maple), paint grade MDF will be used

### To Order, specify VALANCE AND BEADED BACK OPTIONS

- Specify beaded back by noting code: (B) Beaded  
(Ex: BC3030B - Bookcase with beaded back)
- Specify valance by noting code: (S) Straight, (E) Eyebrow, (F) Furniture, (SK) Shaker, (TA) Traditional Arch  
(Ex: BC3030E - Bookcase with eyebrow valance)

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

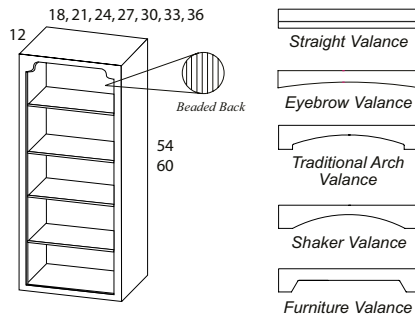
List price shown is for Supreme Series and for Classic Series.  
For Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.



## Valance Options

Arch · Straight			Eyebrow · Furniture Shaker · Traditional Arch		
Oak Hickory	Maple	Cherry QWO	Oak Hickory	Maple	Cherry QWO

## 54" & 60" High Bookcases, 12" Deep



BC1854	971	1009	1215	977	1018	1222
BC2154	1031	1071	1292	1035	1078	1297
BC2454	1085	1125	1365	1091	1135	1372
BC2754	1143	1186	1438	1151	1201	1446
BC3054	1200	1244	1511	1209	1260	1523
BC3354	1324	1373	1667	1335	1390	1682
BC3654	1443	1500	1821	1462	1522	1840
BC1860	1051	1087	1315	1058	1092	1322
BC2160	1114	1152	1393	1123	1162	1400
BC2460	1177	1218	1472	1182	1228	1478
BC2760	1254	1300	1573	1263	1310	1581
BC3060	1334	1380	1673	1342	1390	1682
BC3360	1471	1522	1840	1479	1536	1854
BC3660	1603	1661	2012	1591	1677	2027

- (4) - 3/4" Thick adj. plywood shelves
- Arch valance standard unless otherwise specified
- **Eyebrow Valance - will be constructed of Plainsawn White Oak if QWO is chosen**
- End panels are drilled for shelf clips; Nickel metal shelf clips included
- For a No Valance Option, specify by noting code: (N) None - Ex: BC3030N
- Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End
- For painted finishes (Maple), paint grade MDF will be used

### To Order, specify VALANCE AND BEADED BACK OPTIONS

- Specify beaded back by noting code: (B) Beaded  
(Ex: BC3030B - Bookcase with beaded back)
- Specify valance by noting code: (S) Straight, (E) Eyebrow, (F) Furniture, (SK) Shaker, (TA) Traditional Arch  
(Ex: BC3030E - Bookcase with eyebrow valance)

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series and for Classic Series.  
For Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

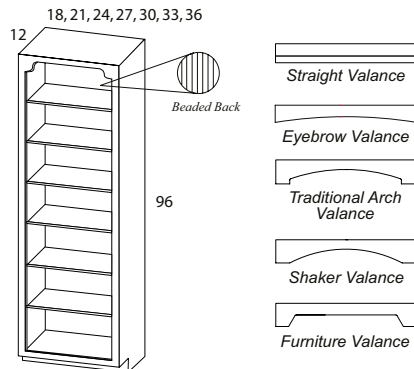
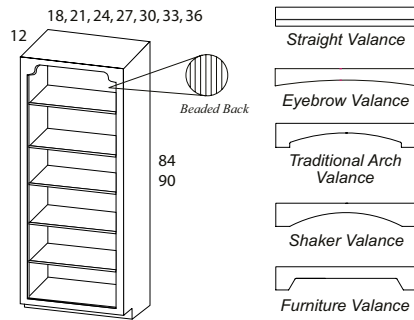




## Valance Options

Arch • Straight			Eyebrow • Furniture Shaker • Traditional Arch		
Oak Hickory	Maple	Cherry QWO	Oak Hickory	Maple	Cherry QWO

## 84", 90", 96" High Bookcases, 12" Deep



BC1884	1147	1186	1431	1151	1195	1435
BC2184	1215	1261	1516	1221	1266	1523
BC2484	1283	1330	1603	1288	1339	1609
BC2784	1368	1418	1712	1373	1426	1721
BC3084	1453	1503	1822	1461	1511	1827
BC3384	1602	1661	2008	1610	1672	2019
BC3684	1751	1815	2191	1763	1828	2207
BC1890	1204	1243	1498	1208	1248	1501
BC2190	1275	1318	1589	1281	1326	1593
BC2490	1347	1395	1677	1350	1402	1683
BC2790	1435	1486	1793	1438	1493	1799
BC3090	1523	1576	1904	1528	1583	1912
BC3390	1675	1736	2095	1684	1749	2365
BC3690	1827	1893	2287	1841	1906	2302
BC1896	1262	1301	1565	1265	1305	1567
BC2196	1335	1380	1662	1340	1384	1666
BC2496	1408	1459	1753	1411	1464	1756
BC2796	1501	1553	1871	1504	1558	1878
BC3096	1592	1644	1989	1596	1653	1994
BC3396	1751	1810	2184	1758	1821	2196
BC3696	1905	1970	2382	1920	1987	2400

- 84" & 90" High: (5) - 3/4" Thick adj. plywood shelves
- 96" High: (6) - 3/4" Thick adj. plywood shelves
- Arch valance standard unless otherwise specified
- **Eyebrow Valance - will be constructed of Plainsawn White Oak if QWO is chosen**
- End panels are drilled for shelf clips; Nickel metal shelf clips included
- For a No Valance Option, specify by noting code: (N) None - Ex: BC3030N
- Finished interior & ends; Classic & Supreme finished ends will be FE - Finished End or FF - Flush Finished End. For painted finishes (Maple), paint grade MDF will be used
- 4-1/2" Toe kick

### To Order, specify VALANCE AND BEADED BACK OPTIONS

- Specify beaded back by noting code: (B) Beaded  
(Ex: BC3030B - Bookcase with beaded back)
- Specify valance by noting code: (S) Straight, (E) Eyebrow, (F) Furniture, (SK) Shaker, (TA) Traditional Arch  
(Ex: BC3030E - Bookcase with eyebrow valance)

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for Supreme Series and for Classic Series.  
For Elite Series, add 12% to list price shown.

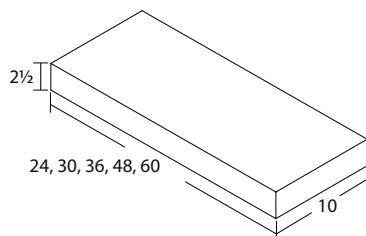
Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

## Square Floating Shelf

**QWO AVAILABLE**



Wood mounting system  
(4 - 2 1/2 screws per mounting frame)



SHSQ24	<b>549</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>549</b>
SHSQ30	<b>658</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>658</b>
SHSQ36	<b>768</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>768</b>
SHSQ48	<b>950</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>950</b>
SHSQ60	<b>1264</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>1264</b>

- Available in widths of 24", 30", 36", 48" & 60"
- All wood construction; solid hardwood mounting frame with (4) 2-1/2 screws included per frame
- 24" - 48" widths: 160 lbs. - weight capacity per shelf (1 wood bracket)
- 60" Shelves: 240 lbs. - weight capacity per shelf (2 wood brackets)
- Internal frame must be mounted securely to wall studs when installing
- **Custom modifications not available**

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for All Series  
Priced by wood species.

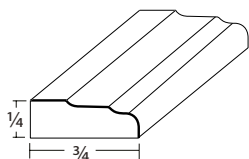
Insert  
Moldings Tab  
Here



Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory	QWO
-----	-------	--------	---------	-----

### Scribe 3/4

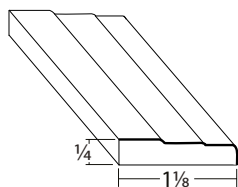
QWO AVAILABLE



S3/4	36	39	49	36	49
------	----	----	----	----	----

### Scribe 1-1/4

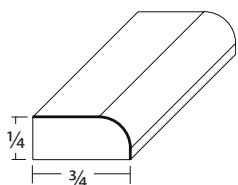
QWO AVAILABLE



S1-1/4	41	46	56	41	56
--------	----	----	----	----	----

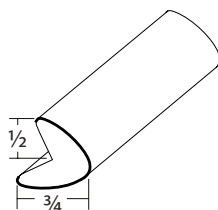
### Plain Scribe 3/4

QWO AVAILABLE



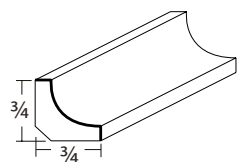
SP 3/4	56	66	68	56	68
--------	----	----	----	----	----

### Corner 3/4



C3/4	58	61	69	58	NA
------	----	----	----	----	----

### Inside Corner 3/4



IC3/4	51	56	63	51	NA
-------	----	----	----	----	----

### PRODUCT INFORMATION

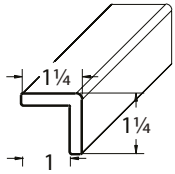
All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.



Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory	QWO
-----	-------	--------	---------	-----

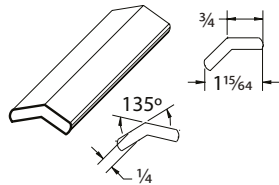
## Outside Corner

QWO AVAILABLE



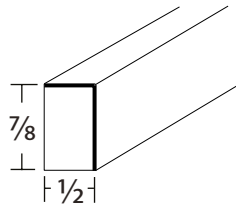
OCM	<b>131</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>196</b>
-----	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

## 135° Outside



OM135	<b>70</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>NA</b>
-------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------

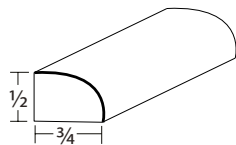
## Square Base Shoe



SBS1/2	<b>70</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>NA</b>
--------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

## Shoe 1/2"

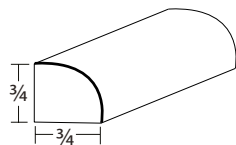
QWO AVAILABLE



SM	<b>49</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>76</b>
----	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

## Shoe 3/4"

QWO AVAILABLE



SM3/4	<b>67</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>94</b>
-------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

## PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.

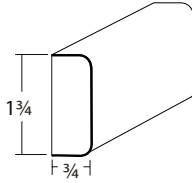


# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETS

Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory	QWO
-----	-------	--------	---------	-----

## Bullnose

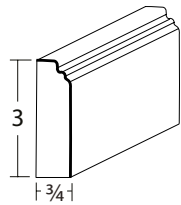
QWO AVAILABLE



BN	159	176	205	159	205
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

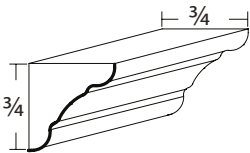
## Ogee

QWO AVAILABLE



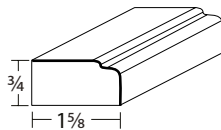
OM	146	175	228	146	228
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## Traditional Inside Corner 3/4



TIC3/4	87	99	115	87	NA
--------	----	----	-----	----	----

## Counter Edge



CE	97	103	135	97	NA
----	----	-----	-----	----	----

### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETS

Oak

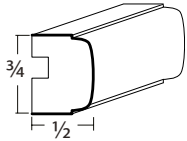
Maple

Cherry

Hickory

QWO

### Single Bead Edge



SBEM

**50**

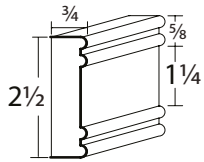
**63**

**96**

**50**

**NA**

### Standard Light Rail



STLRM

**145**

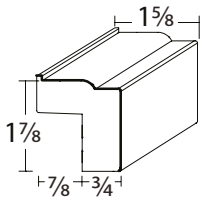
**167**

**195**

**145**

**NA**

### Shaker Light Rail



SLRM

**250**

**287**

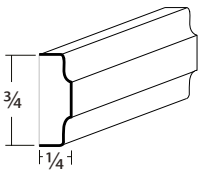
**404**

**250**

**NA**

### Batten 3/4

QWO AVAILABLE



B3/4

**45**

**46**

**56**

**45**

**56**

### PRODUCT INFORMATION

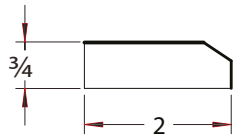
All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.





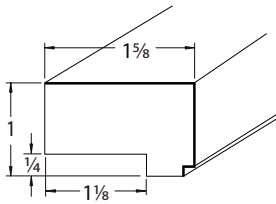
Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory	QWO
-----	-------	--------	---------	-----

#### Bevel Edge



BEMD	96	102	133	96	NA
------	----	-----	-----	----	----

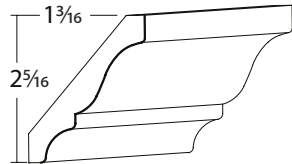
#### Light Shield Transitional



LSMD	159	175	205	159	NA
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

#### Traditional Crown

QWO AVAILABLE



TCM	184	211	279	184	NA
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

Oak

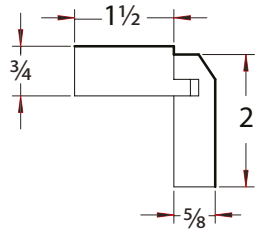
Maple

Cherry

Hickory

QWO

### Modern Light Rail



MLRM

**353**

**367**

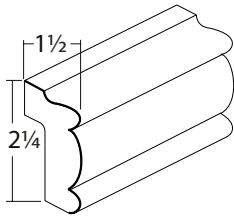
**430**

**353**

**NA**

- Ships as one piece

### Light Rail



LRM

**286**

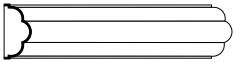
**316**

**345**

**286**

**NA**

### Panel Molding



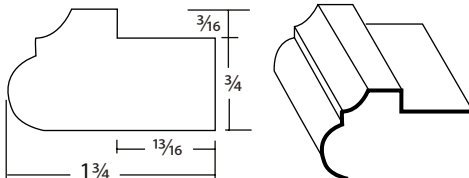
RE107

**113**

- Poplar; 3/8" x 3/4"
- Available finishes: Paints, Hand-wiped Glazes on Paint

### Cap

QWO AVAILABLE



CAP

**149**

**170**

**222**

**149**

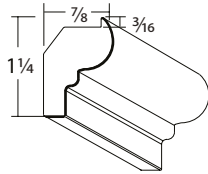
**222**

### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.

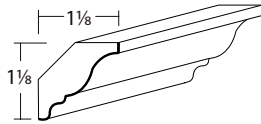
Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory	QWO
-----	-------	--------	---------	-----

#### Undercabinet Crown



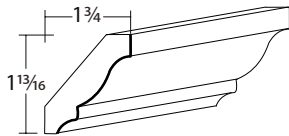
UNC	<b>83</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>NA</b>
-----	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------

#### Soffit Crown



SC	<b>94</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>NA</b>
----	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------

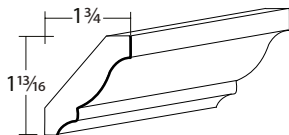
#### 8 Foot Crown



CM8	<b>164</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>307</b>
-----	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

#### 10 Foot Crown

QWO AVAILABLE



CM10	<b>202</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>380</b>
------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

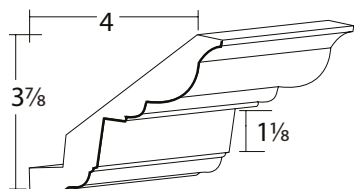
• UPS shipment not available

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.

Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory	QWO
-----	-------	--------	---------	-----

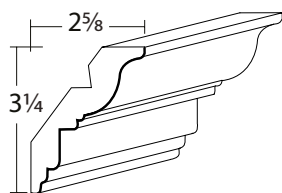
#### Insert Crown 5-1/2



ICM5	<b>457</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>NA</b>
------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------

#### 8 Foot Universal Crown

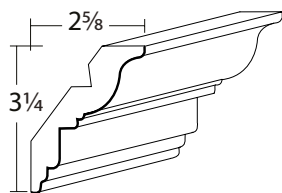
QWO AVAILABLE



UCM8	<b>200</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>290</b>
------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

#### 10 Foot Universal Crown

QWO AVAILABLE

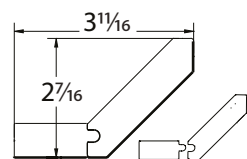


UCM10	<b>251</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>359</b>
-------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

• UPS shipment not available

#### Contemporary Crown

QWO AVAILABLE

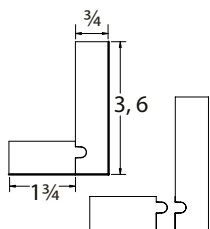


CCM	<b>242</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>476</b>
-----	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

• Consists of two separate pieces to assemble

#### 3 Inch or 6 Inch Soffit Rail

QWO AVAILABLE



SOR3	<b>156</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>376</b>
SOR6	<b>244</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>588</b>

• Consists of two separate pieces to assemble

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory	QWO
-----	-------	--------	---------	-----

### Stepped Cove Crown

CMSC	316	417	471	316	NA
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

· Mounting strip included

### Small Cove

QWO AVAILABLE

SCVMD	245	278	309	245	309
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

### Cove

QWO AVAILABLE

CVMD	227	311	425	227	425
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.



Oak

Maple

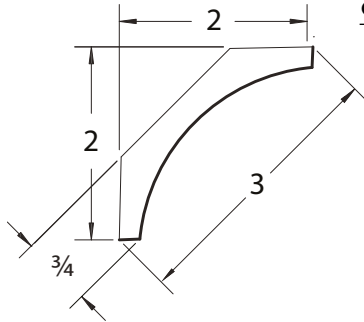
Cherry

Hickory

QWO

3" Cove

QWO AVAILABLE



COV3

**217**

**248**

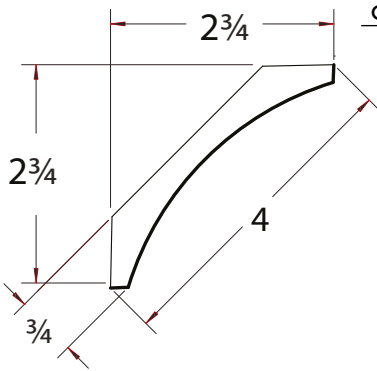
**313**

**217**

**313**

4" Cove

QWO AVAILABLE



COV4

**256**

**299**

**334**

**256**

**334**

Trent Cove

TCOV

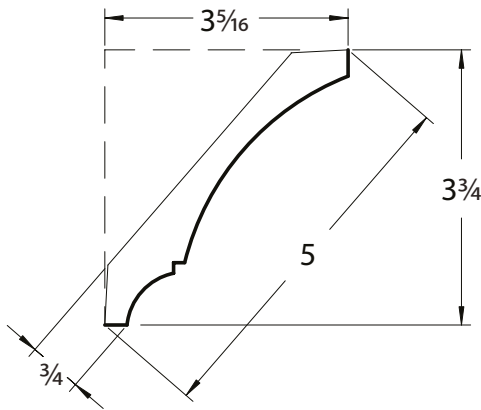
**245**

**278**

**308**

**245**

**NA**



**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

Oak

Maple

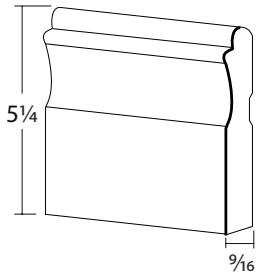
Cherry

Hickory

QWO

### Base

QWO AVAILABLE



BM

**245**

**278**

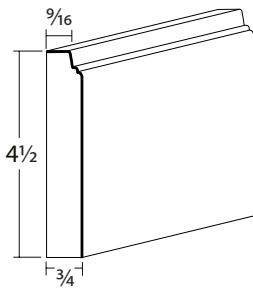
**309**

**245**

**309**

### Furniture Base

QWO AVAILABLE



FBM

**245**

**278**

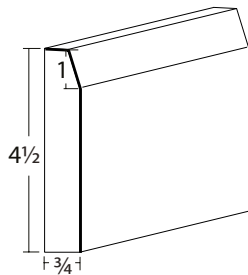
**309**

**245**

**309**

### Contemporary Furniture Base

QWO AVAILABLE



CFBM

**245**

**278**

**309**

**245**

**309**

### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

Oak

Maple

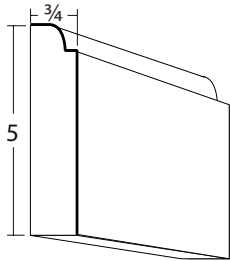
Cherry

Hickory

QWO

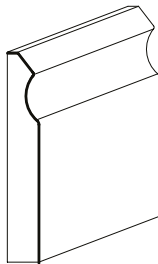
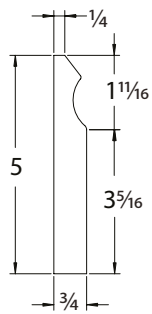
### Round Base

QWO AVAILABLE



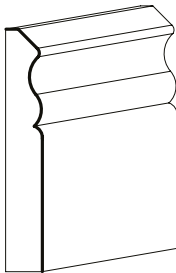
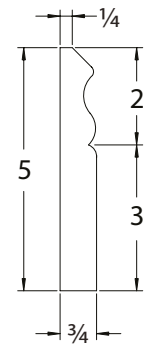
RBM	245	278	309	245	309
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

### Base Cove



BCM	245	278	308	245	NA
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### Fresno Base



FSBM	245	278	308	245	NA
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

### 8 Ft Mirror Frame Molding

MFM	168	232	274	168	NA
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

- 8 Ft. in length; 3/4" Thick
- Available only in Knoxville and Knoxville RP
- Back of frame is not dadoed or routed for mirror

### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.

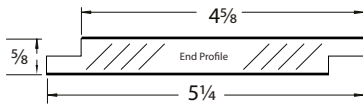




Oak	Maple	Cherry	Hickory	QWO
-----	-------	--------	---------	-----

#### Shiplap Molding (Plain), 8 Ft

<b>SHPM</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>248</b>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



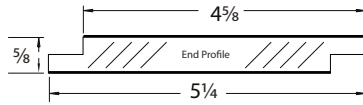
- 8 Ft. in length; 5/8" Thick
- Available in oak, maple, cherry and hickory
- Shiplap Planks for use as back splashes and wall decor
- Planks have rabbeted ends to allow for overlapping joints that will completely conceal the surface behind

(Finish Code)

Rustic Brown BR	Dark Gray DG	Light Gray LG	Farmhouse White - FW	White Wash WW
--------------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------------------	------------------

#### Shiplap Molding (Rustic Finishes), 8 Ft

<b>SHPM -</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>172</b>
---------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



- 8 Ft. in length; 5/8" Thick
- Weathered spruce available pre-finished in 5 rustic finishes:  
Rustic Brown, Dark Gray, Light Gray, Farmhouse White, and White Wash
- Shiplap Planks for use as back splashes and wall decor
- Planks have rabbeted ends to allow for overlapping joints that will completely conceal the surface behind
- Specify finish code when ordering, BR, DG, LG, FW, WW (Ex: SHPMBR - Rustic Brown Shiplap Molding)

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.



Oak

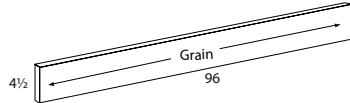
Maple

Cherry

Hickory

QWO

#### 4 1/2" High Toe Space Cover



TSC4

**62**

**68**

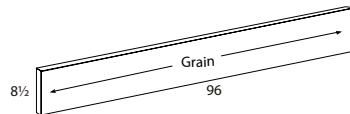
**73**

**62**

**73**

- 3/16" Thick finished hardwood veneer, 1 piece
- Required on all base, tall, office & vanity cabinets
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

#### 8 1/2" High Toe Space Cover



TSC8

**101**

**103**

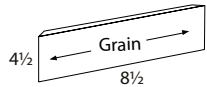
**124**

**101**

**124**

- 3/16" Thick finished hardwood veneer, 1 piece
- Required on all base & tall universal access cabinets
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

#### Corner Toe Space Cover



CTK

**26**

**26**

**26**

**26**

**26**

- 1/2" Thick finished hardwood veneer, 1 piece
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.



Oak / Hickory

Maple

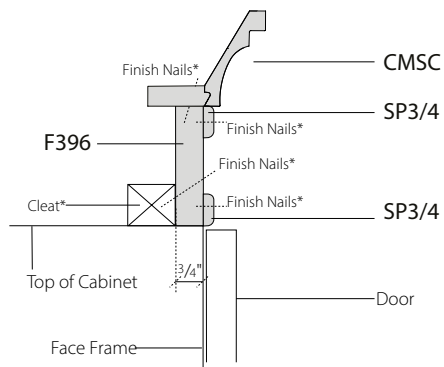
Cherry / QWO

## Molding Stack Design Ideas

The following diagrams offer ideas for creating decorative molding stacks for a room with a 9ft or 10ft ceiling.

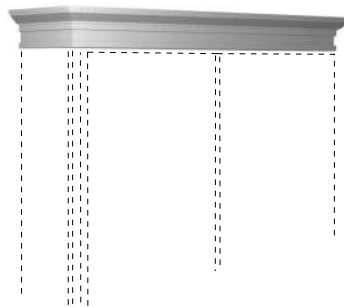
- Each diagram includes the components that makeup an 8 foot stacked molding section for ordering.

### Molding Stack 1

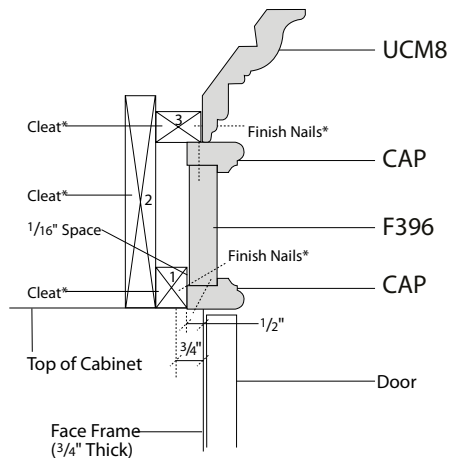


Qty.

CMSC	1	316	417	471 / NA
SP3/4	2	56	66	68
F396	1	135	137	168
Total List		563	686	775

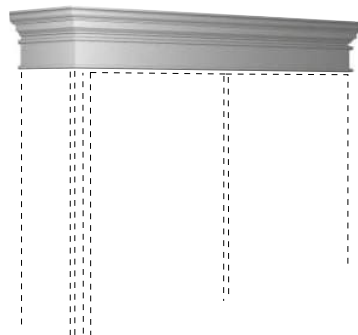


### Molding Stack 2



Qty.

UCM8	1	200	266	290
CAP	2	149	170	222
F396	1	135	137	168
Total List		633	743	902



## PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.

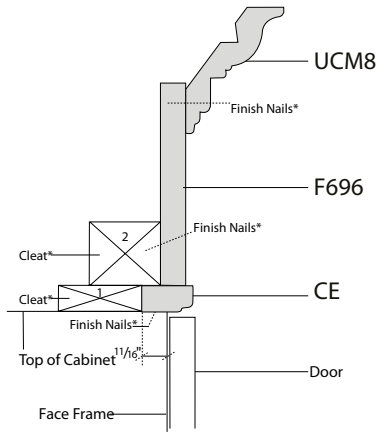
Oak / Hickory

Maple

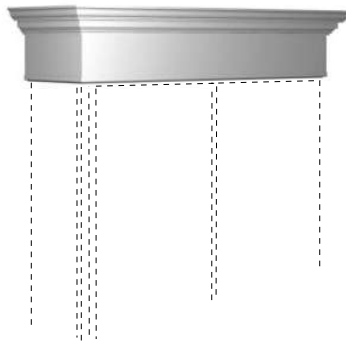
Cherry / QWO

### Molding Stack 3

Qty.

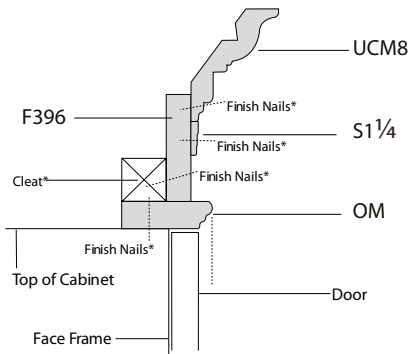


UCM8	1	<b>200</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>290</b>
F696	1	<b>244</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>322</b>
CE	1	<b>97</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>135 / NA</b>
Total List		<b>541</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>746</b>

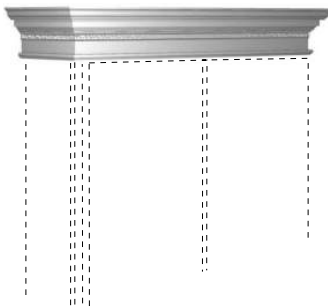


### Molding Stack 4

Qty.



UCM8	1	<b>200</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>290</b>
S1 1/4	1	<b>41</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>56</b>
OM	1	<b>146</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>228</b>
F396	1	<b>135</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>168</b>
Total List		<b>522</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>742</b>



### PRODUCT INFORMATION

All moldings are 8 feet in length except where noted. Moldings are not finished on both sides. Bold lines within drawings indicate edges that are automatically finished on moldings.

Insert  
Details  
Tab Here





# Details

Skins  
Fillers  
Pilasters  
Overlay Attachments  
Wood Tops  
Shelving & Shelf Kits  
Finished Back Panels  
End Panels  
Valances  
Brackets & Corbels  
Decorative Feet  
Columns

## Species Availability

Species availability price charts list the availability of each product code by species. Exceptions within a section are noted in the product code's price columns.



## Wall Skins



11 1/4, 14 1/4

12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33,  
36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 60  
(height)

WS12	87	93	104
WS15	87	93	104
WS18	87	93	104
WS21	87	93	104
WS24	87	93	104
WS27	87	93	104
WS30	87	93	104
WS33	94	99	119
WS36	94	99	119
WS39	100	106	136
WS42	100	106	136
WS48	174	188	211
WS54	185	201	226
WS60	228	247	278
WS1215	110	116	135
WS1515	110	116	135
WS1815	110	116	135
WS2115	110	116	135
WS2415	110	116	135
WS2715	110	116	135
WS3015	110	116	135
WS3315	119	128	151
WS3615	119	128	151
WS3915	129	136	174
WS4215	129	136	174
WS4815	199	216	242
WS5415	215	231	260
WS6015	241	260	292

- 3/16" Thick plywood
- Available in oak, maple, cherry, hickory, and quartersawn white oak
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

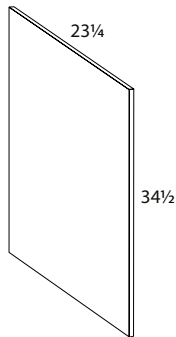
## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.





## Base Skins



BS

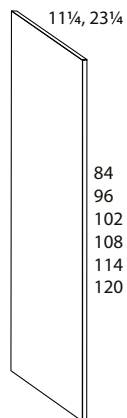
133

146

150

- 3/16" Thick Plywood
- Available in oak, maple, cherry, hickory, and quartersawn white oak
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

## Utility Skins



US1284

262

316

386

US2484

304

346

436

US1296

283

341

409

US2496

319

374

447

US12102

295

350

419

US24102

330

384

458

US12108

307

362

432

US24108

337

391

465

US12114

319

375

444

US24114

344

398

473

US12120

332

387

457

US24120

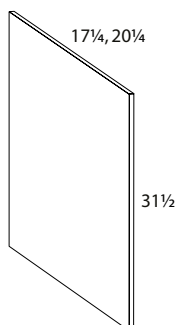
352

406

481

- 3/16" Thick Plywood
- Available in oak, maple & cherry
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

## Vanity Skins



VS

129

142

145

18VS

129

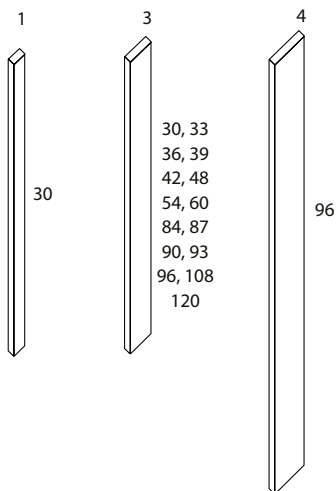
142

145

- 3/16" Thick Plywood
- Available in oak, maple, cherry, hickory, and quartersawn white oak
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



### 1 Inch Filler

<b>F1</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

### 3 Inch Fillers

<b>F3</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>F333</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>F336</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>F339</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>F342</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>F348</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>F354</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>F360</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>F384</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>F387</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>F390</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>F393</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>F396</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>F3108</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>F3120</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>172</b>

- 3/4" Thick. Solid wood construction
- Finished on face and two edges

### 3 Inch Filler Finished on Four Sides

<b>F396F4</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>172</b>
---------------	------------	------------	------------

- 3/4" Thick. Solid wood construction
- Finished on four sides (front, back, and long edges)

### 4 Inch Filler

<b>F496</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>174</b>
-------------	------------	------------	------------

- 3/4" Thick. Solid wood construction
- Finished on face and two edges

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

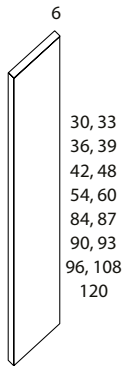
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO



#### 6 Inch Fillers

F6	98	106	115
F633	128	131	151
F636	133	143	163
F639	139	147	170
F642	141	152	178
F648	150	162	188
F654	157	170	194
F660	175	185	217
F684	233	247	300
F687	235	254	306
F690	237	260	310
F693	241	268	316
F696	244	271	322

- 3/4" Thick. Solid wood construction
- Finished on face and two edges

F6108	269	298	354
F6120	296	328	389

- 3/4" Thick. Plywood construction only
- Finished on face only with both long edges edgebanded

#### 6 Inch Filler Finished on Four Sides

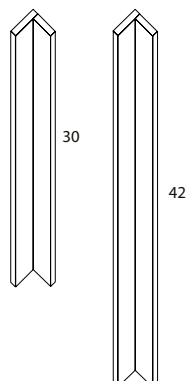
F696F4	248	276	330
--------	-----	-----	-----

- 3/4" Thick. Solid wood construction
- Finished on four sides (front, back, and long edges)

Oak

Maple

Cherry / QWO



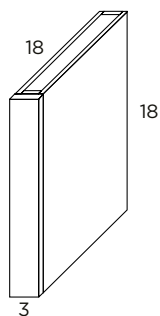
#### Corner Fillers

CF3	137	145	176
CF342	202	227	235

- 3/4" Thick. Solid wood construction
- Finished on front
- For 36" high corner fillers, use 42" high and trim

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

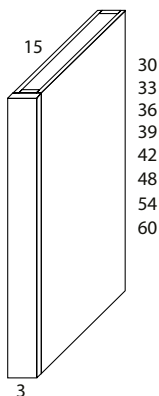
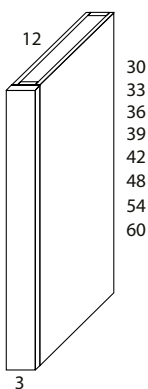
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



### 3 Inch Plain Pilasters, 18" Deep

P1818	<b>600</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>674</b>
-------	------------	------------	------------

- Plain filler attached to plywood box
- Finished ends
- Depth modification available for all 3" plain pilasters in 1" increments from 6" to 36" (add 50% upcharge)



### 3 Inch Plain Pilasters, 12" Deep

P30	<b>767</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>878</b>
P33	<b>863</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>978</b>
P36	<b>958</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1076</b>
P39	<b>970</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1080</b>
P42	<b>981</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>1083</b>
P48	<b>1008</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>1116</b>
P54	<b>1037</b>	<b>1068</b>	<b>1149</b>
P60	<b>1073</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>1183</b>

### 3 Inch Plain Pilasters, 15" Deep

P3015	<b>1034</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>1182</b>
P3315	<b>1290</b>	<b>1328</b>	<b>1449</b>
P3615	<b>1321</b>	<b>1352</b>	<b>1456</b>
P3915	<b>1356</b>	<b>1392</b>	<b>1503</b>
P4215	<b>1398</b>	<b>1438</b>	<b>1547</b>
P4815	<b>1444</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1595</b>
P5415	<b>1559</b>	<b>1604</b>	<b>1708</b>
P6015	<b>1636</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1781</b>

- Plain filler attached to plywood box
- Finished ends
- Depth modification available for all 3" plain pilasters in 1" increments from 6" to 36" (add 50% upcharge)

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

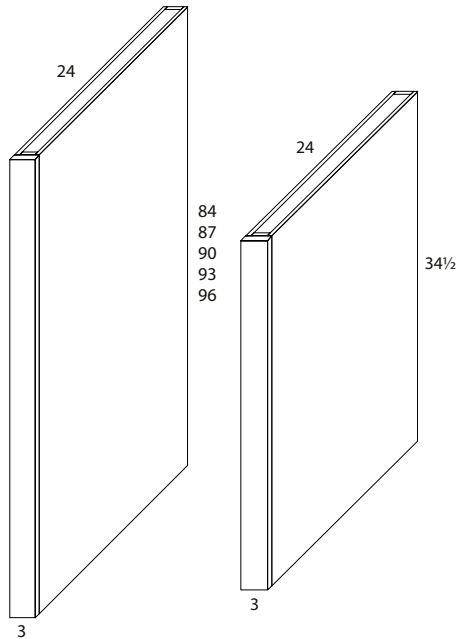
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO



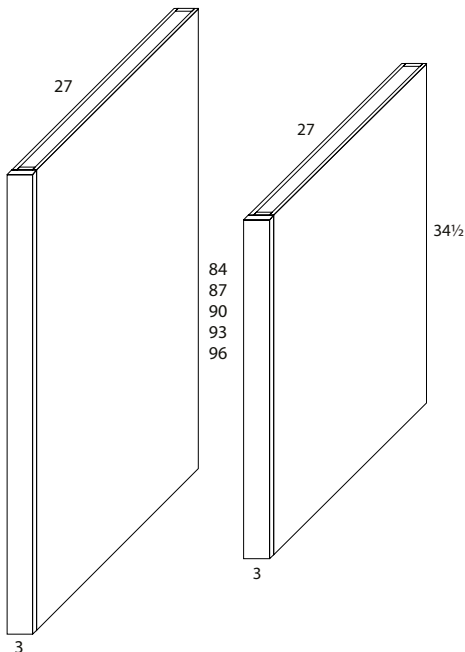
**3 Inch Plain Pilasters, 24" Deep**

P84	1158	1192	1267
P87	1188	1223	1295
P90	1218	1252	1324
P93	1243	1278	1351
P96	1271	1304	1379

**3 Inch Plain Pilasters, 24" Deep, 34 1/2" High**

PB3	767	807	878
-----	-----	-----	-----

- Plain filler attached to plywood box
- Finished ends
- Depth modification available for all 3" plain pilasters in 1" increments from 6" to 36" (add 50% upcharge)



**3 Inch Plain Pilasters, 27" Deep**

P8427	1559	1604	1708
P8727	1598	1645	1746
P9027	1636	1685	1781
P9327	1673	1721	1820
P9627	1712	1756	1858

**3 Inch Plain Pilasters, 27" Deep, 34 1/2" High**

PB327	1034	1085	1182
-------	------	------	------

- Plain filler attached to plywood box
- Finished ends
- Depth modification available for all 3" plain pilasters in 1" increments from 6" to 36" (add 50% upcharge)

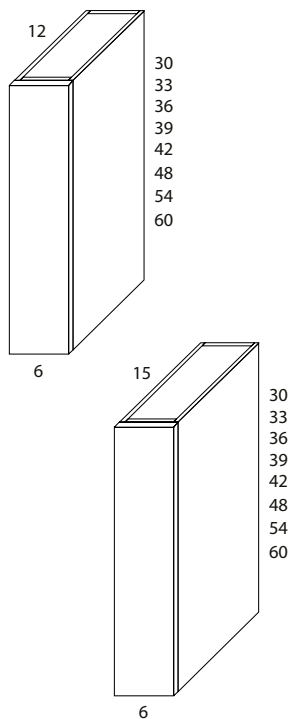
**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

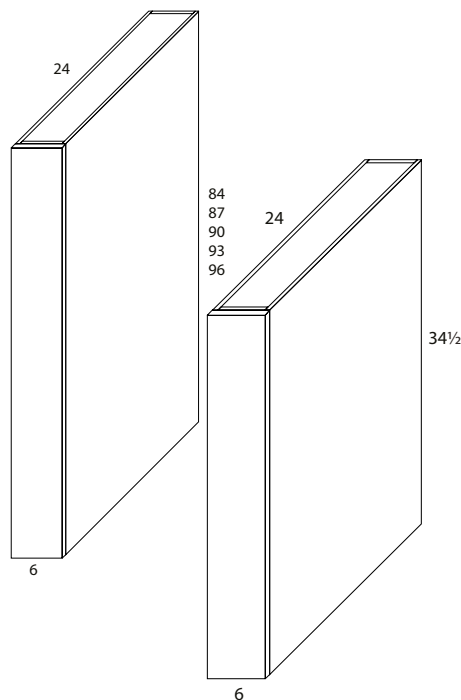


#### 6 Inch Plain Pilasters, 12" Deep

P630	<b>999</b>	<b>1046</b>	<b>1139</b>
P633	<b>1125</b>	<b>1164</b>	<b>1269</b>
P636	<b>1243</b>	<b>1285</b>	<b>1398</b>
P639	<b>1260</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>1403</b>
P642	<b>1273</b>	<b>1303</b>	<b>1405</b>
P648	<b>1309</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>1447</b>
P654	<b>1351</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>1496</b>
P660	<b>1392</b>	<b>1429</b>	<b>1539</b>

#### 6 Inch Plain Pilasters, 15" Deep

P63015	<b>1345</b>	<b>1408</b>	<b>1536</b>
P63315	<b>1509</b>	<b>1568</b>	<b>1709</b>
P63615	<b>1674</b>	<b>1726</b>	<b>1881</b>
P63915	<b>1697</b>	<b>1743</b>	<b>1885</b>
P64215	<b>1715</b>	<b>1755</b>	<b>1889</b>
P64815	<b>1765</b>	<b>1810</b>	<b>1950</b>
P65415	<b>1819</b>	<b>1869</b>	<b>2011</b>
P66015	<b>1875</b>	<b>1924</b>	<b>2072</b>



#### 6 Inch Plain Pilasters, 24" Deep

P684	<b>1504</b>	<b>1549</b>	<b>1646</b>
P687	<b>1541</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>1684</b>
P690	<b>1579</b>	<b>1628</b>	<b>1718</b>
P693	<b>1615</b>	<b>1663</b>	<b>1755</b>
P696	<b>1653</b>	<b>1698</b>	<b>1792</b>

#### 6 Inch Plain Pilasters, 24" Deep, 34 1/2" High

PB6	<b>999</b>	<b>1046</b>	<b>1139</b>
-----	------------	-------------	-------------

- Plain filler attached to plywood box
- Finished ends
- Depth modification available for all 6" plain pilasters in 1" increments from 6" to 36" (add 50% upcharge)

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

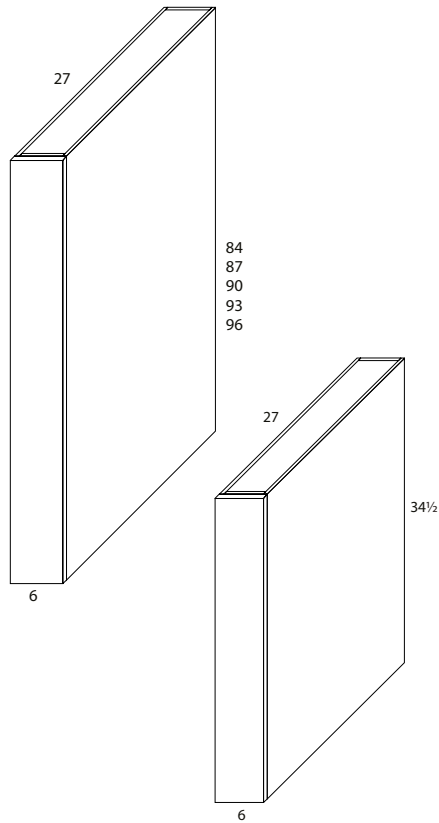


**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO



**6 Inch Plain Pilasters, 27" Deep**

P68427	<b>2026</b>	<b>2086</b>	<b>2218</b>
P68727	<b>2076</b>	<b>2139</b>	<b>2268</b>
P69027	<b>2124</b>	<b>2189</b>	<b>2316</b>
P69327	<b>2176</b>	<b>2236</b>	<b>2364</b>
P69627	<b>2226</b>	<b>2284</b>	<b>2415</b>

**6 Inch Plain Pilasters, 27" Deep, 34 1/2" High**

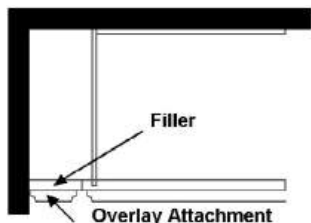
PB627	<b>1444</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1595</b>
-------	-------------	-------------	-------------

- Plain filler attached to plywood box
- Finished ends
- **Depth modification** available for all 6" plain pilasters in 1" increments from 6" to 36" (add 50% upcharge)

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

## Overlay Attachments



Overlay Dimensions

	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
OA330	2-1/4" W x 27-1/2" H	2-5/8" W x 29-5/8" H
OA333	2-1/4" W x 30-1/2" H	2-5/8" W x 32-5/8" H
OA336	2-1/4" W x 33-1/2" H	2-5/8" W x 35-5/8" H
OA339	2-1/4" W x 36-1/2" H	2-5/8" W x 38-5/8" H
OA342	2-1/4" W x 39-1/2" H	2-5/8" W x 41-5/8" H
OA384	2-1/4" W x 77" H	2-5/8" W x 79-1/8" H
OA387	2-1/4" W x 80" H	2-5/8" W x 82-1/8" H
OA390	2-1/4" W x 83" H	2-5/8" W x 85-1/8" H
OA393	2-1/4" W x 86" H	2-5/8" W x 88-1/8" H
OA396	2-1/4" W x 89" H	2-5/8" W x 91-1/8" H
OA630	5-1/4" W x 27-1/2" H	5-5/8" W x 29-5/8" H
OA633	5-1/4" W x 30-1/2" H	5-5/8" W x 32-5/8" H
OA636	5-1/4" W x 33-1/2" H	5-5/8" W x 35-5/8" H
OA639	5-1/4" W x 36-1/2" H	5-5/8" W x 38-5/8" H
OA642	5-1/4" W x 39-1/2" H	5-5/8" W x 41-5/8" H
OA684	5-1/4" W x 77" H	5-5/8" W x 79-1/8" H
OA687	5-1/4" W x 80" H	5-5/8" W x 82-1/8" H
OA690	5-1/4" W x 83" H	5-5/8" W x 85-1/8" H
OA693	5-1/4" W x 86" H	5-5/8" W x 88-1/8" H
OA696	5-1/4" W x 89" H	5-5/8" W x 91-1/8" H

OA330	<b>102</b>
OA333	<b>110</b>
OA336	<b>113</b>
OA339	<b>118</b>
OA342	<b>124</b>
OA384	<b>206</b>
OA387	<b>217</b>
OA390	<b>226</b>
OA393	<b>234</b>
OA396	<b>239</b>
OA630	<b>146</b>
OA633	<b>156</b>
OA636	<b>168</b>
OA639	<b>178</b>
OA642	<b>186</b>
OA684	<b>375</b>
OA687	<b>384</b>
OA690	<b>396</b>
OA693	<b>407</b>
OA696	<b>419</b>

- All four sides are profiled to match door profile
- Attach to existing filler for overlay appearance
- Knoxville, Knoxville RP, Madison will have slab door edge profile
- For Lincoln Road & Vail, the minimum is 2-7/8" wide
- All OA3\*\* skus will be Plainsawn White Oak when QWO is chosen

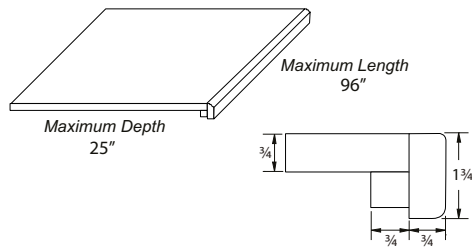
## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.





### Bullnose Wood Top

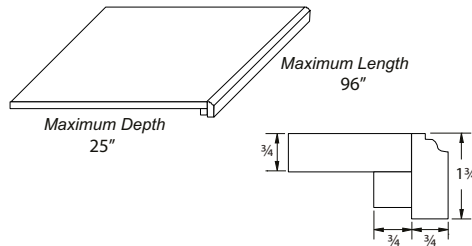


**WT-B**

**162 Linear Foot Price**

- 3/4" Thick matching species plywood with 3/4" build up around edges to 1 3/4"
- Available in all species
- Bullnose edge attached
- Specify finished ends front, back and left, right
- Specify Depth x Length. Available in depths up to 25" & lengths up to 96"
- **Special design modifications not available**

### Ogee Edge Wood Top



**WT-O**

**162 Linear Foot Price**

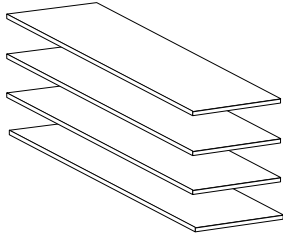
- 3/4" Thick matching species plywood with 3/4" build up around edges to 1 3/4"
- Available in all species
- Ogee edge attached
- Specify finished ends front, back and left, right
- Specify Depth x Length. Available in depths up to 25" & lengths up to 96"
- **Special design modifications not available**

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.



Shelf Kits



SK1212	125
SK1512	137
SK1812	152
SK2112	181
SK2412	204
SK2712	215
SK3012	224
SK3312	233
SK3612	244
SK1821	200
SK2121	215
SK2421	227
SK2721	241
SK3021	248
SK3321	254
SK3621	261
SK1224	161
SK1524	179
SK1824	220
SK2124	233
SK2424	246
SK2724	257
SK3024	265
SK3324	274
SK3624	282

Classic:

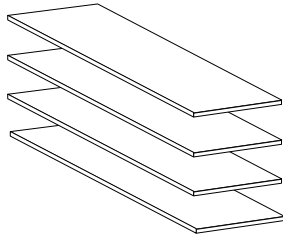
- Includes 4 shelves and 16 clips
- 3/4" particle board, edgebanded on one side
- Must specify Finished Interior (FIN) to match exterior finish; 50% upcharge
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.



Shelf Kits Plywood



SKP1212	157
SKP1512	175
SKP1812	190
SKP2112	236
SKP2412	261
SKP2712	271
SKP3012	279
SKP3312	296
SKP3612	311
SKP1821	257
SKP2121	275
SKP2421	300
SKP2721	311
SKP3021	323
SKP3321	336
SKP3621	349
SKP1224	203
SKP1524	229
SKP1824	278
SKP2124	282
SKP2424	314
SKP2724	325
SKP3024	335
SKP3324	349
SKP3624	361

**Supreme & Elite:**

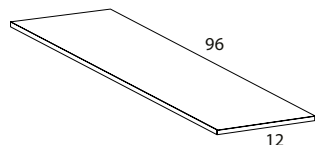
- Includes 4 shelves & 16 clips
- 3/4" hardwood veneer laminated natural maple wood grain; edgebanded on one side
- Must specify Finished Interior (FIN) to match exterior finish; 50% upcharge
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.



## Shelving



SHV

241

245

301

- 3/4" Thick hardwood veneer
- Available in 96" length only
- Finished to match
- Edgebanded on one side
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

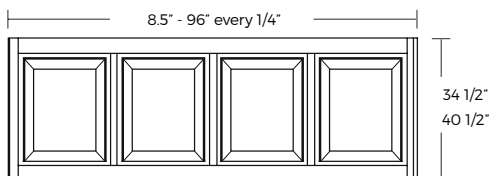
## Wainscot Panels

Available Door Styles: Chiswick, Madison, Monterey &amp; Shelby

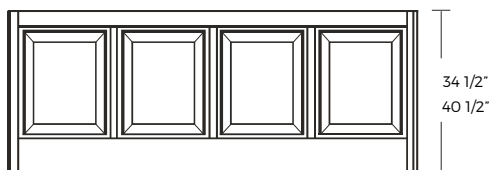
WP-Panel

\$128 Per Square Foot

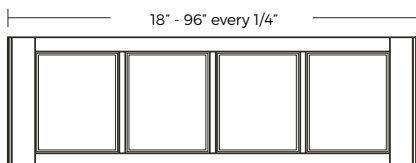
Standard  
Wainscot Panel  
(no toe kick)



Flushed  
Toe Kick  
(FTK)



6" Stile  
Both Ends  
(6ESB)



See p. B-2 or U-34 for the Wainscot Panel Order Form

AVAILABLE FINISHES: STAINS, PAINTS, GLAZES, BRUSHED  
GLAZES. NO HEIRLOOM GLAZES

- CHISWICK, MONTEREY, & SHELBY WILL HAVE AN MDF PANEL IF A PAINT IS CHOSEN

### SPECIFICATIONS :

- Wainscot panel comes standard with no toe kick
- Wainscot panel is 13/16" thick
- Minimum wainscot panel width is 8.5"
- Maximum wainscot panel width is 96"
  - 25" - 43" will have two panels
  - 44" - 63" will have three panels
  - 64" - 83" will have four panels
  - 84" - 96" will have five panels
- Two heights available, 34 1/2" and 40 1/2"
  - height includes toe kick (FTK)
- Wainscot panels are finished on one side
- Wainscot panels will have a square outside edge profile
- **Not intended to be used with DBEP**

### DOOR STYLE / SPECIE AVAILABILITY :

- **Chiswick** (oak, maple / MDF, cherry, hickory, rustic hickory, QWO)
- **Monterey** (oak, maple / MDF, cherry, hickory, QWO)
- **Shelby** (oak, maple / MDF, cherry, hickory, rustic hickory, QWO)
- **Madison** (oak, maple, cherry, hickory, rustic oak, rustic maple)

### AVAILABLE FINISHES:

Stains, Paints, Glazes, Brushed Glazes. NO Heirloom Glazes

### WAINSCOT PANEL PRICING :

List Price: \$123 per square foot

Width x Height (in inches) = \_\_\_\_\_ / 144 = \_\_\_\_\_ Square Ft

List Price = \_\_\_\_\_ Square Ft x \$123.00

### TOE KICK AND STILE OPTIONS :

FTK (Flushed Toe Kick)

6ESB (6" Stile, Both Ends)

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

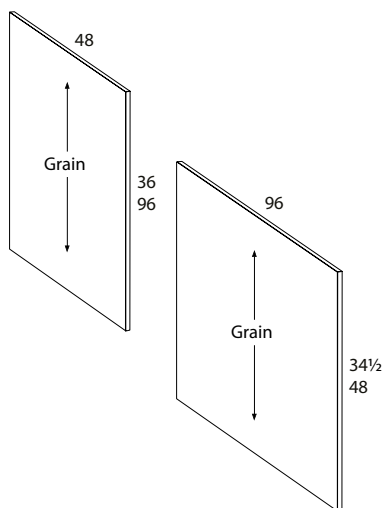
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



Oak / Hickory

Maple

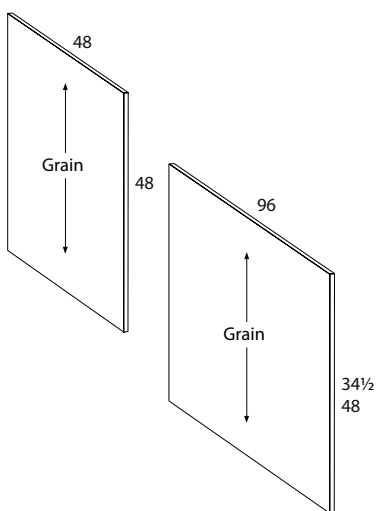
Cherry / QWO



#### Finished Back Panel

FBP4836	<b>211</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>276</b>
FBP4896	<b>440</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>551</b>
FBP9648	<b>440</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>551</b>
FBP9634.5	<b>440</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>551</b>

- 3/16" Thick hardwood veneer vertical grain
- Custom modifications not available
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used



Oak

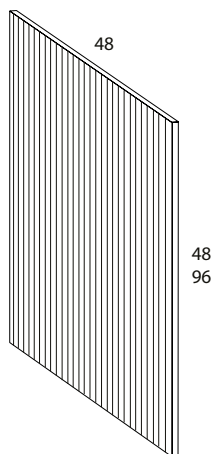
Maple

Cherry / QWO

#### Finished Back End Panel

FBEP4848	<b>334</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>334</b>
FBEP9648	<b>663</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>663</b>
FBEP9634.5	<b>663</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>663</b>

- 3/4" Thick MDF core vertical grain
- Custom modifications not available



#### Beaded Finished Back Panel

BFBP4896	<b>512</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>512</b>
BFBP4848	<b>384</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>384</b>

- 3/16" Thick beaded hardwood veneer; 1-3/4" from bead to bead
- Custom modifications not available

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

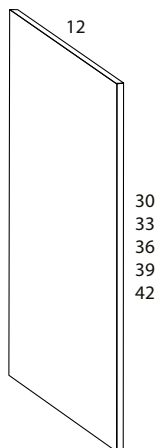
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



Oak / Hickory

Maple

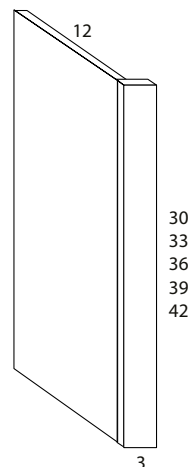
Cherry / QWO



#### Wall End Panel

WEP30	96	110	120
WEP33	102	128	141
WEP36	112	131	144
WEP39	120	142	156
WEP42	131	150	168

- Classic & Supreme: 1/2" hardwood veneer finished on one side with front edgebanded
- Elite: 3/4" hardwood veneer finished on one side with front edgebanded
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

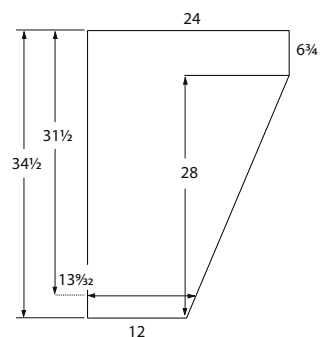


#### Wall End Panel, 3" stile

WEP330	130	144	159
WEP333	142	157	175
WEP336	151	173	188
WEP339	165	185	205
WEP342	177	199	222

- Classic & Supreme: 1/2" hardwood veneer with 3" stile
- Elite: 3/4" hardwood veneer with 3" stile (flush)
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

#### Desk End Panel

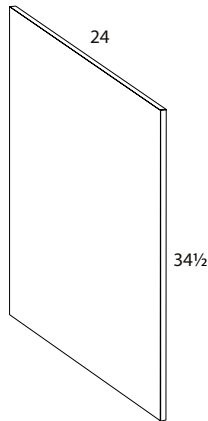


DEP	182	188	228
-----	-----	-----	-----

- 3/4" hardwood veneer, finished on both sides with front edgebanded
- Panel cut at a 23° angle
- Trimmable to desired height; top & bottom must be trimmed for office cabinets

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

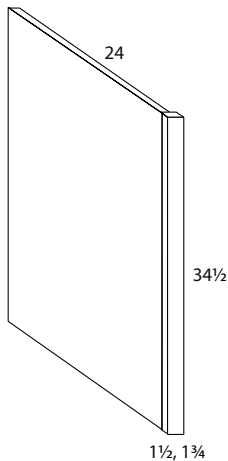
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



#### Base End Panel

BEP	150	165	182
-----	-----	-----	-----

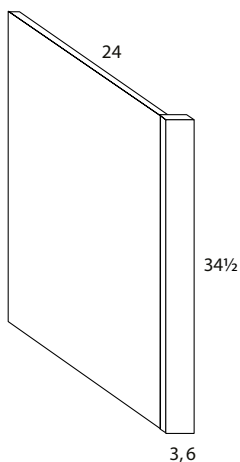
- Classic & Supreme: 1/2" hardwood veneer finished on one side with front edge-banded
- Elite: 3/4" hardwood veneer finished on one side with front edge-banded
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used



#### Base End Panel, 1 1/2" or 1 3/4" Stile

BEP1.5	185	196	237
BEP1.75	185	196	237

- Classic & Supreme: 1/2" hardwood veneer with 1-1/2" or 1-3/4" stile
- Elite: 3/4" hardwood veneer with 1-1/2" or 1-3/4" stile (flush)
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used



#### Base End Panel, 3" or 6" Stile

BEP3	185	196	237
BEP6	222	234	286

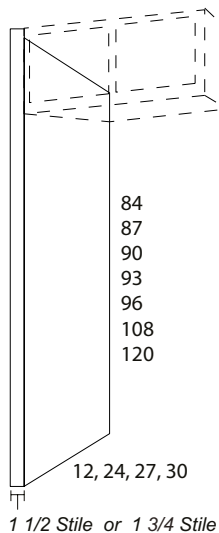
- Classic & Supreme: 1/2" hardwood veneer with 3" or 6" stiles
- Elite: 3/4" hardwood veneer with 3" or 6" stiles (flush)
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



Refrigerator End Panel



	1 1/2" Stile	1 3/4" Stile			
REP1.51284	REP1284	<b>279</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>346</b>	
REP1.51287	REP1287	<b>286</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>359</b>	
REP1.51290	REP1290	<b>297</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>371</b>	
REP1.51293	REP1293	<b>312</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>398</b>	
REP1.51296	REP1296	<b>334</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>424</b>	
REP1.512108		<b>353</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>448</b>	
REP1.512120		<b>376</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>474</b>	
REP1.52484	REP2484	<b>349</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>434</b>	
REP1.52487	REP2487	<b>360</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>448</b>	
REP1.52490	REP2490	<b>367</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>464</b>	
REP1.52493	REP2493	<b>392</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>497</b>	
REP1.52496	REP2496	<b>418</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>527</b>	
REP1.524108		<b>443</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>561</b>	
REP1.524120		<b>470</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>594</b>	
REP1.52784	REP2784	<b>417</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>520</b>	
REP1.52787	REP2787	<b>432</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>540</b>	
REP1.52790	REP2790	<b>440</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>553</b>	
REP1.52793	REP2793	<b>470</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>593</b>	
REP1.52796	REP2796	<b>500</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>632</b>	
REP1.53096	REP3096	<b>528</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>666</b>	
REP1.527108		<b>531</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>673</b>	
REP1.527120		<b>565</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>713</b>	

- Classic & Supreme: 1/2" hardwood veneer on one side & laminated natural maple wood grain on other side with 1-1/2" or 1-3/4" solid wood stile
- Elite: 3/4" hardwood veneer on one side & laminated natural maple wood grain on other side with 1-1/2" or 1-3/4" solid wood stile (flush)
- 108" & 120" available only in 12", 24", and 27" depths
- Depth can be increased in 1" increments up to 36" deep (add 50% upcharge)
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

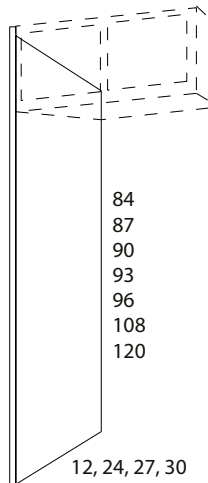
**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.





**Refrigerator End Panel 3/4"**



REP1284E	<b>279</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>346</b>
REP1287E	<b>286</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>359</b>
REP1290E	<b>297</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>371</b>
REP1293E	<b>312</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>398</b>
REP1296E	<b>334</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>424</b>
REP12108E	<b>352</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>449</b>
REP12120E	<b>374</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>475</b>
REP2484E	<b>349</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>434</b>
REP2487E	<b>360</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>448</b>
REP2490E	<b>367</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>464</b>
REP2493E	<b>392</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>497</b>
REP2496E	<b>418</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>527</b>
REP24108E	<b>443</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>561</b>
REP24120E	<b>470</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>594</b>
REP2784E	<b>417</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>520</b>
REP2787E	<b>432</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>540</b>
REP2790E	<b>440</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>553</b>
REP2793E	<b>470</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>593</b>
REP2796E	<b>500</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>632</b>
REP3096E	<b>528</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>666</b>

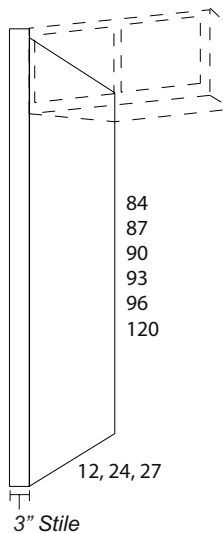
- Classic, Supreme & Elite: 3/4" hardwood veneer
- Finished on both sides and edgebanded on both long sides
- 108" & 120" available only in 12" and 24" depths
- Depth can be increased in 1" increments up to 36" deep (add 50% upcharge)
- For painted finishes, edgebanded paint grade MDF used

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



**3" Stile - Refrigerator End Panel**



REP3.1284	<b>415</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>485</b>
REP3.1287	<b>419</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>495</b>
REP3.1290	<b>426</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>508</b>
REP3.1293	<b>445</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>535</b>
REP3.1296	<b>466</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>559</b>
REP3.2484	<b>483</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>571</b>
REP3.2487	<b>490</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>584</b>
REP3.2490	<b>499</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>598</b>
REP3.2493	<b>524</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>633</b>
REP3.2496	<b>549</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>664</b>
REP3.24120	<b>654</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>814</b>
REP3.2784	<b>550</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>656</b>
REP3.2787	<b>561</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>673</b>
REP3.2790	<b>573</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>689</b>
REP3.2793	<b>604</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>729</b>
REP3.2796	<b>629</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>768</b>
REP3.27120	<b>710</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>848</b>

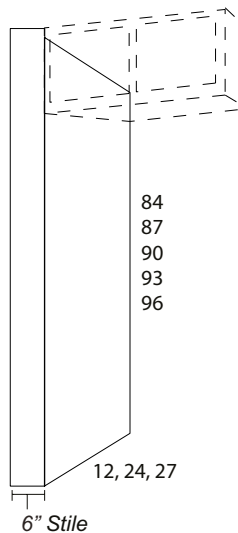
- Classic & Supreme: 1/2" hardwood veneer on one side & laminated natural maple wood grain on other side with 3" solid wood stile
- Elite: 3/4" hardwood veneer on one side & laminated natural maple wood grain on other side with 3" solid wood stile (flush)
- 120" available only in 24" and 27" depths
- Depth can be increased in 1" increments up to 36" deep (add 50% upcharge)
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



**6" Stile - Refrigerator End Panel**



REP6.1284	<b>523</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>670</b>
REP6.1287	<b>528</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>680</b>
REP6.1290	<b>538</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>690</b>
REP6.1293	<b>554</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>718</b>
REP6.1296	<b>574</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>747</b>
REP6.2484	<b>591</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>757</b>
REP6.2487	<b>601</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>769</b>
REP6.2490	<b>610</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>783</b>
REP6.2493	<b>634</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>817</b>
REP6.2496	<b>657</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>851</b>
REP6.2784	<b>657</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>842</b>
REP6.2787	<b>673</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>858</b>
REP6.2790	<b>681</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>875</b>
REP6.2793	<b>712</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>916</b>
REP6.2796	<b>741</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>954</b>

- Classic & Supreme: 1/2" hardwood veneer on one side & laminated natural maple wood grain on other side with 6" solid wood stile
- Elite: 3/4" hardwood veneer on one side & laminated natural maple wood grain on other side with 6" solid wood stile (flush)
- Depth can be increased in 1" increments up to 36" deep (add 50% upcharge)
- For painted finishes, paint grade MDF will be used

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

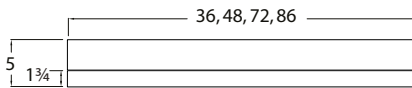


Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

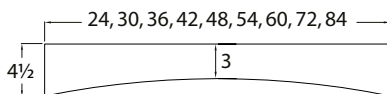
### Straight Valance



V36	99	102	124
V48	114	124	142
V72	130	141	170
V86	145	164	197

- 3/4" Thick solid wood

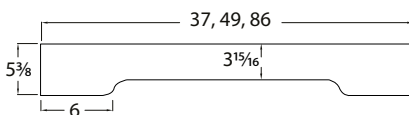
### Eyebrow Valance



EV24	143	146	149
EV30	157	163	165
EV36	165	174	176
EV42	176	180	185
EV48	188	195	199
EV54	233	237	242
EV60	271	276	280
EV72	298	302	307
EV84	338	342	346

- 3/4" Thick solid wood
- QWO not available - will be constructed of Plainsawn White Oak if QWO is chosen

### Arch Valance



AV37	113	124	139
AV49	146	157	183
AV86	218	235	271

- 3/4" Thick solid wood

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



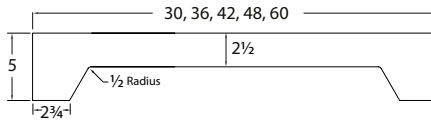
**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

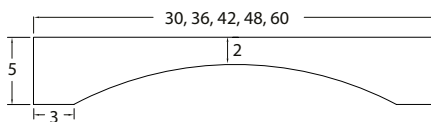
### Furniture Valance



FRV30	157	163	165
FRV36	165	174	176
FRV42	176	180	185
FRV48	188	195	199
FRV60	271	276	280

• 3/4" Thick solid wood

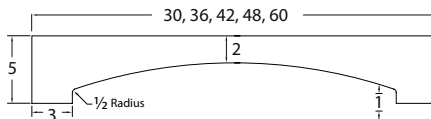
### Shaker Valance



SKV30	157	163	165
SKV36	165	174	176
SKV42	176	180	185
SKV48	188	195	199
SKV60	271	276	280

• 3/4" Thick solid wood

### Traditional Arch Valance



TAV30	157	163	165
TAV36	165	174	176
TAV42	176	180	185
TAV48	188	195	199
TAV60	271	276	280

• 3/4" Thick solid wood

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

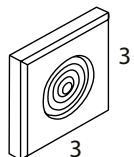
Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

**\*\*White Oak option will be Plainsawn instead of Quartersawn due to material availability**

### 3 Inch Plain Rosettes



RSP3

21

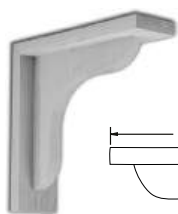
23

24

- 13/16" Thick
- Oak can be substituted for hickory

### 10 Inch Bar Bracket

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



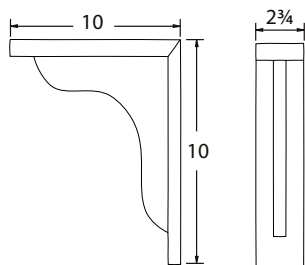
BB10

128

128

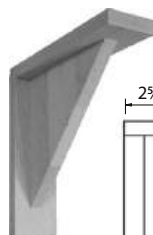
128

- 3/4" Thick
- Solid wood construction



### 10 Inch Plain Bar Bracket

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



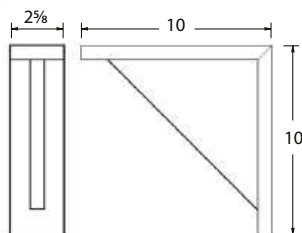
BB10P

128

128

128

- 3/4" Thick
- Solid wood construction



### Decorative Bar Bracket



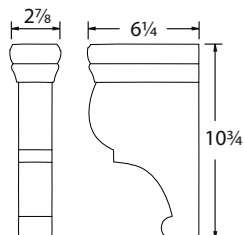
BBD

216

257

300

- Solid wood construction
- Oak can be substituted for hickory



#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

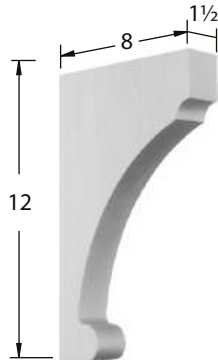
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

#### Medium Craftsman Bracket



BBCR

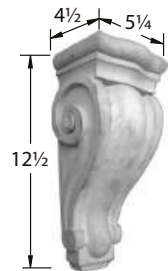
**194**

**241**

**256**

- Solid wood construction
- Oak can be substituted for hickory

#### Large Classic Corbel



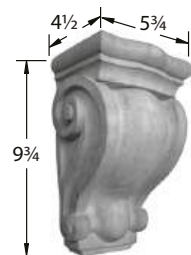
CACC4

**470**

**586**

**775**

#### Medium Classic Corbel



CACC3

**286**

**357**

**506**

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

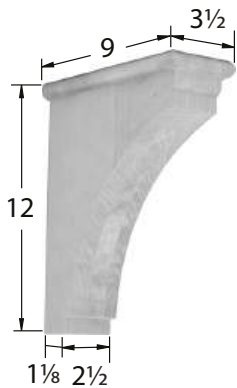


Oak / Hickory

Maple

Cherry / QWO

### Medium Shaker Bracket



CASH3

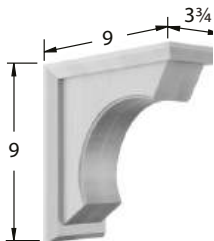
**296**

**344**

**383**

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

### Large Revival Corbel



CARV3

**393**

**437**

**488**

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

#### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.





# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETRY

Oak / Hickory

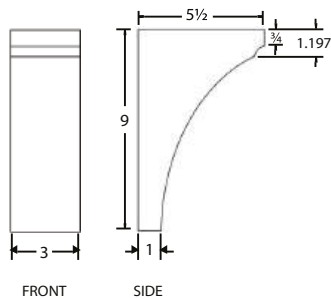
Maple

Cherry / \*\*WO

**\*\*White Oak option will be Plainsawn instead of Quartersawn due to material availability**

## Medium Coved Corbel

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



CACV3

**342**

**398**

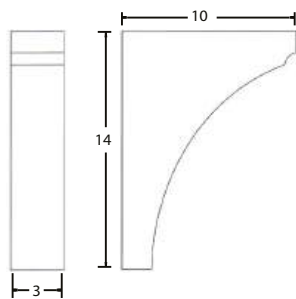
**443**

- Solid wood construction
- Oak can be substituted for hickory



## Large Coved Corbel

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



CACV4

**359**

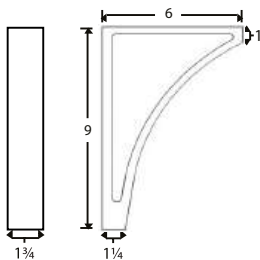
**418**

**465**



## Medium Transitional Corbel

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



CATS3

**310**

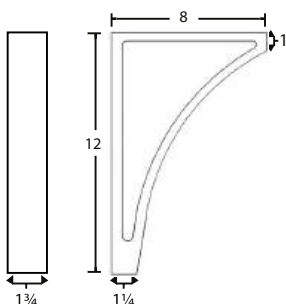
**362**

**402**



## Large Transitional Corbel

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



CATS4

**326**

**380**

**422**



### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

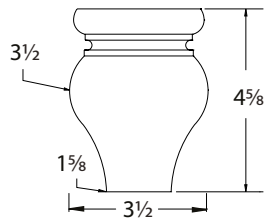
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETRY

**\*\*White Oak option will be Plainsawn instead of Quartersawn due to material availability**

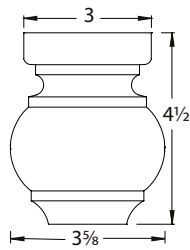
## Tulip Bun Foot • BFTL



OAK	111
MAPLE	129
CHERRY	194

• Oak can be substituted for hickory

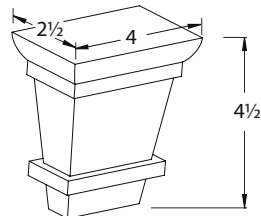
## Craftsman Bun Foot • CRF



OAK	76
MAPLE	83
CHERRY	90

• Oak can be substituted for hickory

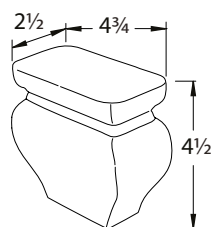
## Palladian Foot • PDF



OAK	96
MAPLE	113
CHERRY	129

• Oak can be substituted for hickory

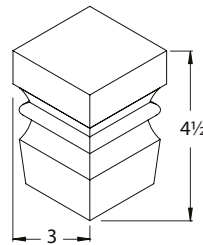
## Small Cove Foot • SCF



OAK	49
MAPLE	59
CHERRY / **WO	70

• Oak can be substituted for hickory

## Square Turned Foot • STF

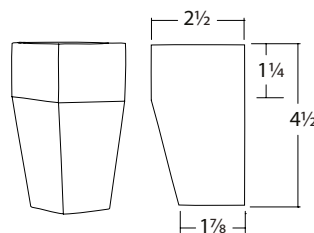


OAK	66
MAPLE	70
CHERRY	91

• Oak can be substituted for hickory

## Short Tapered Foot • SHTF

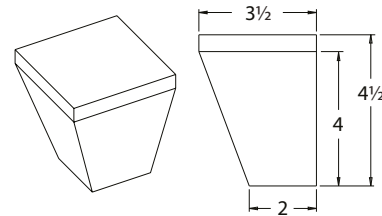
**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



OAK	61
MAPLE	70
CHERRY / **WO	77

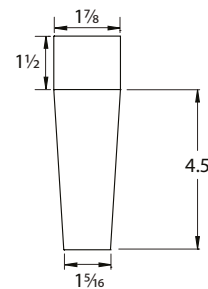
• Oak can be substituted for hickory

## Kade Bun Foot • KDBF



OAK	127
MAPLE	136
CHERRY	146

## Tapered Foot • TF



OAK / HKY	46
MAPLE	58
CHERRY	68

## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

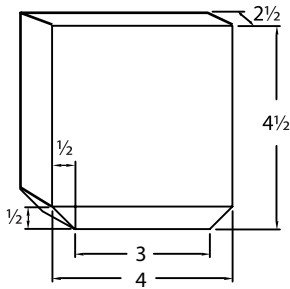


# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETRY

**\*\*White Oak option will be Plainsawn instead of Quartersawn due to material availability**

## Shiplap Bun Foot • SPLF

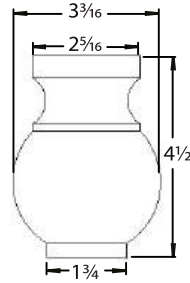
**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



OAK / HKY	<b>116</b>
MAPLE	<b>136</b>
CHERRY / **WO	<b>203</b>

## Traditional Foot • TRDF

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



OAK	<b>69</b>
MAPLE	<b>73</b>
CHERRY / **WO	<b>95</b>

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

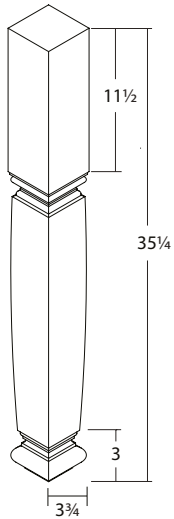
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETRY

**\*\*White Oak option will be Plainsawn instead of Quartersawn due to material availability**

## Square Estate Column • SEC

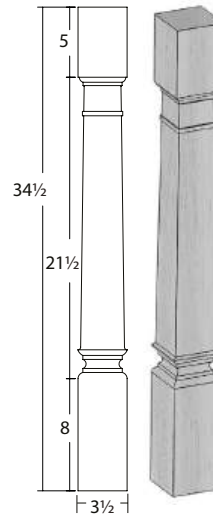


OAK	<b>852</b>
MAPLE	<b>1014</b>
CHERRY	<b>982</b>

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

## Paladian Column • PLDC

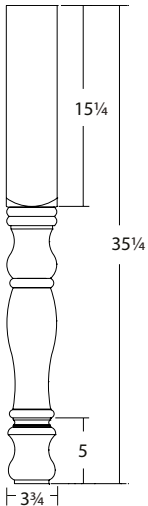
**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



OAK	<b>660</b>
MAPLE	<b>711</b>
CHERRY / **WO	<b>808</b>

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

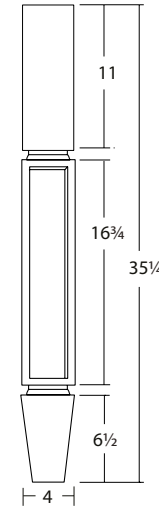
## English Country Column • EC



OAK / HKY	<b>520</b>
MAPLE	<b>639</b>
CHERRY	<b>855</b>

## Mission Column • MIS

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



OAK	<b>481</b>
MAPLE	<b>583</b>
CHERRY / **WO	<b>684</b>

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

### CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.

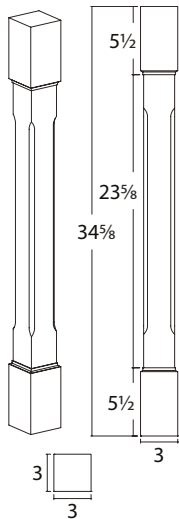


# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETRY

**\*\*White Oak option will be Plainsawn instead of Quartersawn due to material availability**

## Metro Column • METRO

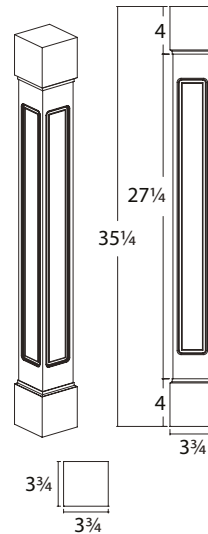
**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



OAK	<b>448</b>
MAPLE	<b>563</b>
CHERRY / **WO	<b>581</b>

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

## Cosmo Column • COSMO

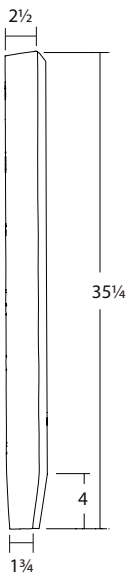


OAK	<b>652</b>
MAPLE	<b>947</b>
CHERRY	<b>975</b>

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

## Shaker Post Column • SHPC

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**

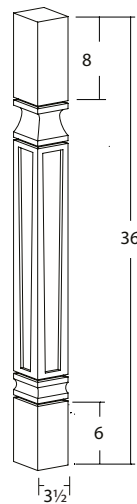


OAK	<b>209</b>
MAPLE	<b>265</b>
CHERRY / **WO	<b>288</b>

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

## Square Mission Column • SMIS

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



OAK	<b>795</b>
MAPLE	<b>860</b>
CHERRY / **WO	<b>1051</b>

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

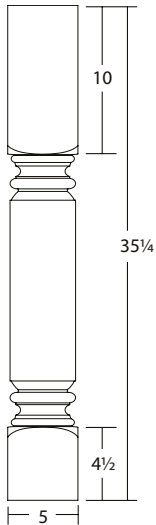
## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



**\*\*White Oak option will be Plainsawn instead  
of Quartersawn due to material availability**

**5" Diameter Plain Classic Column • PCC5**

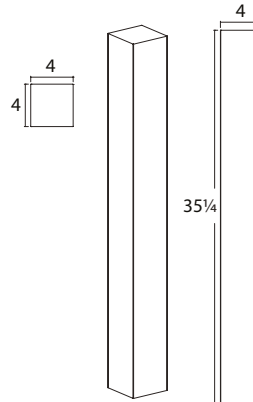


OAK	<b>1106</b>
MAPLE	<b>1320</b>
CHERRY	<b>1564</b>

- Oak can be substituted for hickory

**4" Square Island Column • SQCI**

**\*\*WO AVAILABLE**



OAK / HKY	<b>398</b>
MAPLE	<b>535</b>
CHERRY / **WO	<b>656</b>

**CONSTRUCTION SERIES**

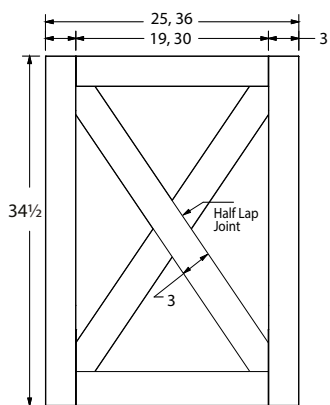
List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



# WELLBORN FOREST CABINETRY

50% UPCHARGE FOR STAIN FINISHES ON ALL X-ISLAND END PANELS  
THIS INCLUDES STAINS, GLAZES ON STAINS, AND HEIRLOOM STAINS

## 1.5" X-Island End Panel, 34 1/2" High • 1XEP



### 1XEP25

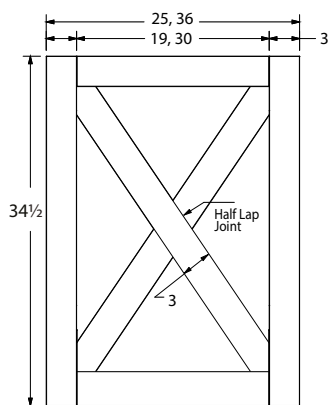
OAK	2015
MAPLE	2230
CHERRY	2565

### 1XEP36

OAK	2182
MAPLE	2506
CHERRY	2877

- 1-1/2" Thick
- Inner X frame is flush to one side

## 3" X-Island End Panel, 34 1/2" High • 3XEP



### 3XEP25

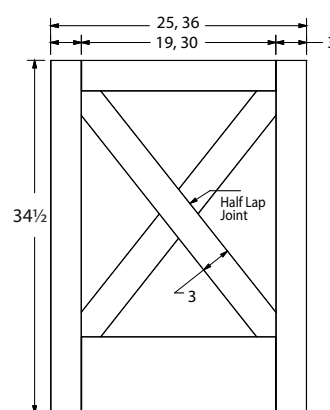
OAK	2859
MAPLE	3183
CHERRY	3584

### 3XEP36

OAK	3326
MAPLE	3691
CHERRY	4249

- 3" Thick
- Inner X frame is flush to one side

## 1.5" Trimmable X-Island End Panel, 34 1/2" High • 1TXEP



### 1TXEP25

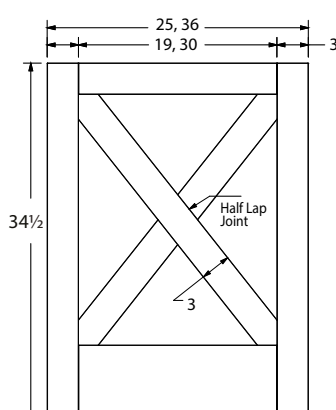
OAK	2015
MAPLE	2230
CHERRY	2565

### 1TXEP36

OAK	2182
MAPLE	2506
CHERRY	2877

- 1-1/2" Thick
- Inner X frame is flush to one side
- 7-1/2" Trimmable bottom area

## 3" Trimmable X-Island End Panel, 34 1/2" High • 3TXEP



### 3TXEP25

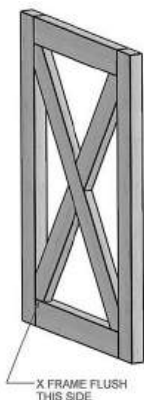
OAK	2859
MAPLE	3183
CHERRY	3584

### 3TXEP36

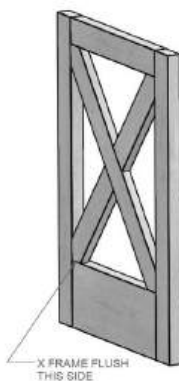
OAK	3326
MAPLE	3691
CHERRY	4249

- 3" Thick
- Inner X frame is flush to one side
- 7-1/2" Trimmable bottom area

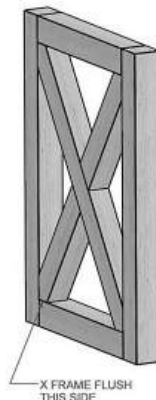
1XEP



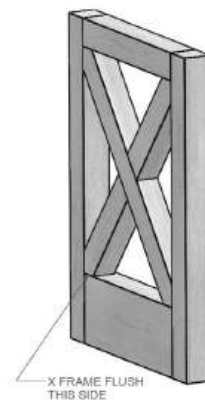
1TXEP



3XEP



3TXEP



## CONSTRUCTION SERIES

List price shown is for ALL Series.  
Priced by wood species.



**WELLBORN  
FOREST**  
CABINETRY

## WAINSCOT PANELS

Becky Fax: 256-513-4360 • rebekah.bailey@wellbornforest.com

Sheila Fax: 256-333-4665 • sheila.ray@wellbornforest.com

Tracey Fax: 256-215-3325 • tracey.denney@wellbornforest.com

**NOTES: Complete and accurate information will help ensure a timely turnaround and assist Wellborn Forest in ordering.**

**LIMIT ONE PANEL PER ORDER.**

PO #: REQUIRED ENTRY

Account Name:

Designer:

ID#:

Account Code:

Phone:

Email:

### QUANTITY

• ONLY ORDER MULTIPLE  
QUANTITIES OF THE SAME  
SIZE WAINSCOT PANEL

### DOOR / SPECIES (SPECIFY DOOR STYLE / SPECIE)

• CHISWICK, MONTEREY, AND SHELBY WILL HAVE AN MDF PANEL IF A PAINT IS CHOSEN

- |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chiswick                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Madison                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Monterey                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Shelby                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cherry <input type="checkbox"/> QWO  | <input type="checkbox"/> Cherry <input type="checkbox"/> QWO         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cherry <input type="checkbox"/> QWO  | <input type="checkbox"/> Cherry <input type="checkbox"/> QWO  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Maple / MDF                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Maple <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Maple | <input type="checkbox"/> Maple / MDF                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Maple / MDF                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oak <input type="checkbox"/> Hickory | <input type="checkbox"/> Oak <input type="checkbox"/> Rustic Oak     | <input type="checkbox"/> Oak <input type="checkbox"/> Hickory | <input type="checkbox"/> Oak <input type="checkbox"/> Hickory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RHKY                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Hickory                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> RHKY                                 |   |

### AVAILABLE FINISHES: STAINS, PAINTS, GLAZES, BRUSHED GLAZES. NO HEIRLOOM GLAZES

FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED ON WHEAT, PUMICE, PAINTS, GLAZES, AND BRUSHED GLAZES

### YourColor™ Program

FINISH AGREEMENT REQUIRED

**\$200 Net Per Order + 40% upcharge**

SW # \_\_\_\_\_

BM # \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SKU: WP-PANEL

(NOTE THE EXACT MEASUREMENTS IN INCHES OF THE PANEL TO BE ORDERED)

**WAINSCOT PANEL SIZE:** \_\_\_\_\_ W x \_\_\_\_\_ H

**DUE TO CUSTOMIZED SIZES**

**NO RETURNS ALLOWED**

### WAINSCOT PANEL PRICING :

List Price: \$128 per square foot

Width x Height (in inches) = \_\_\_\_\_ / 144 = \_\_\_\_\_ Square Ft

List Price = \_\_\_\_\_ Square Ft x \$123.00

### TOE KICK AND STILE OPTIONS :

- ☐ FTK (Flush Toe Kick)
- ☐ 6ESB (6" Stile, Both Ends)

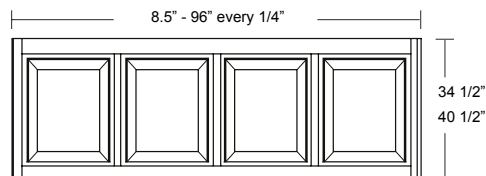
### SPECIFICATIONS :

- Wainscot panel comes standard with no toe kick
- Wainscot panel is 13/16" thick
- Minimum wainscot panel width is 8 1/2"
- Maximum wainscot panel width is 96"
  - 25" - 43" will have two panels
  - 44" - 63" will have three panels
  - 64" - 83" will have four panels
  - 84" - 96" will have five panels
- Two heights available, 34 1/2" and 40 1/2"
  - height includes toe kick (FTK)
- Wainscot panels are finished on one side
- Wainscot panels will have a square outside edge profile
- Not intended to be used with DBEP

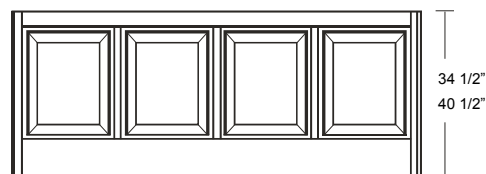
### DIRECTIONS :

- Fill in all the information required in each field. Orders cannot be processed without complete information. Include your account information, door style, species, and finish choice.
- Complete the width and height dimensions for each panel required, the width should be in 1/4" increments.
- Select toe kick and stile options

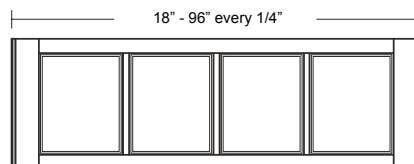
**Standard  
Wainscot Panel**  
(no toe kick)



**Flushed  
Toe Kick  
(FTK)**



**6" Stile  
Both Ends  
(6ESB)**



Submit completed form with your order

WP FORM: 4/25